

ASEAN – Hong Kong, China Free Trade Agreement (AHKFTA)

ANNEX 2-1

SCHEDULES OF TARIFF COMMITMENTS

Part 11

Schedule of Viet Nam

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
1		Chapter 1 - Live animals																
2																		
3	01.01	Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies.																
4		- Horses:																
5	0101.21.00	-- Pure-bred breeding animals	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	0101.29.00	-- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	0101.30	- Asses:																
8	0101.30.10	-- Pure-bred breeding animals	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	0101.30.90	-- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	0101.90.00	- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11																		
12	01.02	Live bovine animals.																
13		- Cattle:																
14	0102.21.00	-- Pure-bred breeding animals	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	0102.29	-- Other:																
16	0102.29.10	--- Male cattle (including oxen)	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	0102.29.90	--- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18		- Buffalo:																
19	0102.31.00	-- Pure-bred breeding animals	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	0102.39.00	-- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
21	0102.90	- Other:																
22	0102.90.10	-- Pure-bred breeding animals	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
23	0102.90.90	-- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
24																		
25	01.03	Live swine.																
26	0103.10.00	- Pure-bred breeding animals	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
27		- Other:																
28	0103.91.00	-- Weighing less than 50 kg	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	0103.92.00	-- Weighing 50 kg or more	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30																		
31	01.04	Live sheep and goats.																
32	0104.10	- Sheep:																
33	0104.10.10	-- Pure-bred breeding animals	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	0104.10.90	-- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	0104.20	- Goats:																
36	0104.20.10	-- Pure-bred breeding animals	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
37	0104.20.90	-- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
38																		
39	01.05	Live poultry, that is to say, fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls.																
40		- Weighing not more than 185 g:																
41	0105.11	-- Fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> :																
42	0105.11.10	--- Breeding fowls	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
43	0105.11.90	--- Other	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
44	0105.12	-- Turkeys:																

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
45	0105.12.10	--- Breeding turkeys	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
46	0105.12.90	--- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
47	0105.13	-- Ducks:																
48	0105.13.10	--- Breeding ducklings	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
49	0105.13.90	--- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
50	0105.14	-- Geese:																
51	0105.14.10	--- Breeding goslings	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
52	0105.14.90	--- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
53	0105.15	-- Guinea fowls:																
54	0105.15.10	--- Breeding guinea fowls	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
55	0105.15.90	--- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
56		- Other:																
57	0105.94	-- Fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> :																
58	0105.94.10	--- Breeding fowls, other than fighting cocks	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
59	0105.94.40	--- Fighting cocks	5	SL	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
60		--- Other:																
61	0105.94.91	---- Weighing not more than 2 kg	5	SL	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
62	0105.94.99	---- Other	5	SL	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
63	0105.99	-- Other:																
64	0105.99.10	--- Breeding ducks	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
65	0105.99.20	--- Other ducks	5	SL	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
66	0105.99.30	--- Breeding geese, turkeys and guinea fowls	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
67	0105.99.40	--- Other geese, turkeys and guinea fowls	5	SL	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
68																		
69	01.06	Other live animals.																
70		- Mammals:																
71	0106.11.00	-- Primates	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
72	0106.12.00	-- Whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order <i>Cetacea</i>); manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order <i>Sirenia</i>); seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder <i>Pinnipedia</i>)	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
73	0106.13.00	-- Camels and other camelids (<i>Camelidae</i>)	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
74	0106.14.00	-- Rabbits and hares	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
75	0106.19.00	-- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	0106.20.00	- Reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77		- Birds:																
78	0106.31.00	-- Birds of prey	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
79	0106.32.00	-- Psittaciformes (including parrots, parakeets, macaws and cockatoos)	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
80	0106.33.00	-- Ostriches; emus (<i>Dromaius novaehollandiae</i>)	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
81	0106.39.00	-- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
82		- Insects:																
83	0106.41.00	-- Bees	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
84	0106.49.00	-- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
85	0106.90.00	- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
86																		
87		Chapter 2 - Meat and edible meat offal																
88																		
89	02.01	Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled.																
90	0201.10.00	- Carcasses and half-carcasses	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
91	0201.20.00	- Other cuts with bone in	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
92	0201.30.00	- Boneless	14	NT2	11	11	8	8	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
93																		
94	02.02	Meat of bovine animals, frozen.																
95	0202.10.00	- Carcasses and half-carcasses	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
96	0202.20.00	- Other cuts with bone in	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
97	0202.30.00	- Boneless	14	NT2	11	11	8	8	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
98																		
99	02.03	Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen.																
100		- Fresh or chilled:																
101	0203.11.00	-- Carcasses and half-carcasses	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
102	0203.12.00	-- Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
103	0203.19.00	-- Other	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
104		- Frozen:																
105	0203.21.00	-- Carcasses and half-carcasses	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
106	0203.22.00	-- Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
107	0203.29.00	-- Other	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
108																		
109	02.04	Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen.																
110	0204.10.00	- Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, fresh or chilled	7	NT1	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
111		- Other meat of sheep, fresh or chilled:																
112	0204.21.00	-- Carcasses and half-carcasses	7	NT1	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
113	0204.22.00	-- Other cuts with bone in	7	NT1	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
114	0204.23.00	-- Boneless	7	NT1	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
115	0204.30.00	- Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, frozen	7	NT1	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
116		- Other meat of sheep, frozen:																
117	0204.41.00	-- Carcasses and half-carcasses	7	NT1	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
118	0204.42.00	-- Other cuts with bone in	7	NT1	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
119	0204.43.00	-- Boneless	7	NT1	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
120	0204.50.00	- Meat of goats	7	NT1	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
121																		

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
122	0205.00.00	Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen.	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
123																		
124	02.06	Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen.																
125	0206.10.00	- Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled	8	NT2	6	6	5	5	3	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
126		- Of bovine animals, frozen:																
127	0206.21.00	-- Tongues	8	NT2	6	6	5	5	3	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
128	0206.22.00	-- Livers	8	NT2	6	6	5	5	3	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
129	0206.29.00	-- Other	8	NT2	6	6	5	5	3	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
130	0206.30.00	- Of swine, fresh or chilled	8	NT2	6	6	5	5	3	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
131		- Of swine, frozen:																
132	0206.41.00	-- Livers	8	NT2	6	6	5	5	3	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
133	0206.49.00	-- Other	8	NT2	6	6	5	5	3	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
134	0206.80.00	- Other, fresh or chilled	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
135	0206.90.00	- Other, frozen	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
136																		
137	02.07	Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading 01.05, fresh, chilled or frozen.																
138		- Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> :																
139	0207.11.00	-- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
140	0207.12.00	-- Not cut in pieces, frozen		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
141	0207.13.00	-- Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
142	0207.14	-- Cuts and offal, frozen:																
143	0207.14.10	--- Wings	20	SL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	5	5	5
144	0207.14.20	--- Thighs	20	SL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	5	5	5
145	0207.14.30	--- Livers	20	SL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	5	5	5
146		--- Other:																
147	0207.14.91	---- Mechanically deboned or separated meat	20	SL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	5	5	5
148	0207.14.99	---- Other	20	SL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	5	5	5
149		- Of turkeys:																
150	0207.24.00	-- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	40	NT2	32	32	24	24	16	16	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
151	0207.25.00	-- Not cut in pieces, frozen		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
152	0207.26.00	-- Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
153	0207.27	-- Cuts and offal, frozen:																
154	0207.27.10	--- Livers	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
155		--- Other:																
156	0207.27.91	---- Mechanically deboned or separated meat	20	SL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	5	5	5
157	0207.27.99	---- Other	20	SL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	5	5	5
158		- Of ducks:																
159	0207.41.00	-- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	40	NT2	32	32	24	24	16	16	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
160	0207.42.00	-- Not cut in pieces, frozen	40	NT2	32	32	24	24	16	16	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
161	0207.43.00	-- Fatty livers, fresh or chilled	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
162	0207.44.00	-- Other, fresh or chilled	15	NT1	10	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
163	0207.45.00	-- Other, frozen	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
164		- Of geese:																
165	0207.51.00	-- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
166	0207.52.00	-- Not cut in pieces, frozen		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
167	0207.53.00	-- Fatty livers, fresh or chilled	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
168	0207.54.00	-- Other, fresh or chilled	15	NT1	10	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
169	0207.55.00	-- Other, frozen	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
170	0207.60.00	- Of guinea fowls		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
171																		
172	02.08	Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen.																
173	0208.10.00	- Of rabbits or hares	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
174	0208.30.00	- Of primates	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
175	0208.40	- Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order <i>Cetacea</i>); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order <i>Sirenia</i>); of seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder <i>Pinnipedia</i>);																
176	0208.40.10	-- Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order <i>Cetacea</i>); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order <i>Sirenia</i>)	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
177	0208.40.90	-- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
178	0208.50.00	- Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
179	0208.60.00	- Of camels and other camelids (<i>Camelidae</i>)	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
180	0208.90	- Other:																
181	0208.90.10	-- Frogs' legs	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
182	0208.90.90	-- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
183																		
184	02.09	Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked.																
185	0209.10.00	- Of pigs	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
186	0209.90.00	- Other	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
187																		
188	02.10	Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal.																
189		- Meat of swine:																
190	0210.11.00	-- Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
191	0210.12.00	-- Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
192	0210.19	-- Other:																
193	0210.19.30	--- Bacon or boneless hams	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
194	0210.19.90	--- Other	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
195	0210.20.00	- Meat of bovine animals	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
196		- Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal:																
197	0210.91.00	-- Of primates	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
198	0210.92	-- Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order <i>Cetacea</i>); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order <i>Sirenia</i>); of seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder <i>Pinnipedia</i>):																
199	0210.92.10	--- Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order <i>Cetacea</i>); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order <i>Sirenia</i>)	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
200	0210.92.90	--- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
201	0210.93.00	-- Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
202	0210.99	-- Other:																
203	0210.99.10	--- Freeze dried chicken dice	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
204	0210.99.20	--- Dried pork skin	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
205	0210.99.90	--- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
206																		
207		Chapter 3 - Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates																
208																		
209	03.01	Live fish.																
210		- Ornamental fish:																
211	0301.11	-- Freshwater:																
212	0301.11.10	--- Fry	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
213		--- Other:																
214	0301.11.91	---- Koi carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i>)	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
215	0301.11.92	---- Goldfish (<i>Carassius auratus</i>)	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
216	0301.11.93	---- Siamese fighting fish (<i>Beta splendens</i>)	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
217	0301.11.94	---- Oscars (<i>Astonotus ocellatus</i>)	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
218	0301.11.95	---- Arowanas (<i>Scleropages formosus</i>)	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
219	0301.11.99	---- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
220	0301.19	-- Other:																
221	0301.19.10	--- Fry	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
222	0301.19.90	--- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
223		- Other live fish:																
224	0301.91.00	-- Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
225	0301.92.00	-- Eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>)	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
226	0301.93	-- Carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>):																
227	0301.93.10	--- Breeding, other than fry	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
228	0301.93.90	--- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
229	0301.94.00	-- Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus orientalis</i>)	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
230	0301.95.00	-- Southern bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>)	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
231	0301.99	-- Other:																
232		--- Milkfish or lapu lapu fry:																
233	0301.99.11	---- Breeding	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
234	0301.99.19	---- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
235		--- Other fish fry:																
236	0301.99.21	---- Breeding	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
237	0301.99.29	---- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
238		--- Other marine fish:																
239	0301.99.31	---- Milkfish, breeding	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
240	0301.99.39	---- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
241	0301.99.40	--- Other, freshwater fish	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
242																		
243	03.02	Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04.																
244		- Salmonidae, excluding livers and roes:																
245	0302.11.00	-- Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
246	0302.13.00	-- Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>)	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
247	0302.14.00	-- Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
248	0302.19.00	-- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
249		- Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>), excluding livers and roes:																

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
250	0302.21.00	-- Halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>)	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
251	0302.22.00	-- Plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>)	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
252	0302.23.00	-- Sole (<i>Solea spp.</i>)	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
253	0302.24.00	-- Turbots (<i>Psetta maxima</i>)	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
254	0302.29.00	-- Other	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
255		- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>), excluding livers and roes:																
256	0302.31.00	-- Albacore or longfinned tunas (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>)	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
257	0302.32.00	-- Yellowfin tunas (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>)	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
258	0302.33.00	-- Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
259	0302.34.00	-- Bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>)	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
260	0302.35.00	-- Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus orientalis</i>)	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
261	0302.36.00	-- Southern bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>)	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
262	0302.39.00	-- Other	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
263		- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis spp.</i>), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops spp.</i>), sardinella (<i>Sardinella spp.</i>), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus spp.</i>), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>) and swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), excluding livers and roes:																
264	0302.41.00	-- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
265	0302.42.00	-- Anchovies (<i>Engraulis spp.</i>)	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
266	0302.43.00	-- Sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops spp.</i>), sardinella (<i>Sardinella spp.</i>), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>)	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
267	0302.44.00	-- Mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
268	0302.45.00	-- Jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus spp.</i>)	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
269	0302.46.00	-- Cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>)	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
270	0302.47.00	-- Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
271		- Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> , excluding livers and roes:																
272	0302.51.00	-- Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
273	0302.52.00	-- Haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
274	0302.53.00	-- Coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
275	0302.54.00	-- Hake (<i>Merluccius spp.</i> , <i>Urophycis spp.</i>)	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
276	0302.55.00	-- Alaska Pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
277	0302.56.00	-- Blue whittings (<i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> , <i>Micromesistius australis</i>)	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
278	0302.59.00	-- Other	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
279		- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>), excluding livers and roes:																
280	0302.71.00	-- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>)	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
281	0302.72	-- Catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>):																
282	0302.72.10	--- Yellowtail catfish (<i>Pangasius pangasius</i>)	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
283	0302.72.90	--- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
284	0302.73	-- Carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>):																
285	0302.73.10	--- Mrigal (<i>Cirrhinus cirrhosus</i>)	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
286	0302.73.90	--- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
287	0302.74.00	-- Eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>)	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
288	0302.79.00	-- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
289		- Other fish, excluding livers and roes:																
290	0302.81.00	-- Dogfish and other sharks	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
291	0302.82.00	-- Rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>)	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
292	0302.83.00	-- Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus spp.</i>)	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
293	0302.84.00	-- Seabass (<i>Dicentrarchus spp.</i>)	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
294	0302.85.00	-- Seabream (<i>Sparidae</i>)	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
295		-- Other:																
296		--- Marine fish:																
297	0302.89.12	---- Longfin mojarra (<i>Pentapirion longimanus</i>)	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
298	0302.89.13	---- Bluntnose lizardfish (<i>Trachinocephalus myops</i>)	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
299	0302.89.14	---- Savalai hairtails (<i>Lepturacanthus savala</i>), Belanger's croakers (<i>Johnius belangerii</i>), Reeve's croakers (<i>Chrysochir aureus</i>) and bigeye croakers (<i>Pennahia anea</i>)	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
300	0302.89.15	---- Indian mackerel (<i>Rastrelliger kanagurta</i>) and island mackerel (<i>Rastrelliger faughni</i>)	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
301	0302.89.16	---- Torpedo scads (<i>Megalaspis cordyla</i>), spotted sicklefish (<i>Drepane punctata</i>) and great barracudas (<i>Sphyræna barracuda</i>)	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
302	0302.89.17	---- Silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus argenteus</i>) and black pomfrets (<i>Parastromatus niger</i>)	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
303	0302.89.18	---- Mangrove red snappers (<i>Lutjanus argentimaculatus</i>)	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
304	0302.89.19	---- Other	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
305		--- Other:																
306	0302.89.22	---- Rohu (<i>Labeo rohita</i>), catla (<i>Catla catla</i>) and swamp barb (<i>Puntius chola</i>)	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
307	0302.89.24	---- Snakeskin gourami (<i>Trichogaster pectoralis</i>)	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
308	0302.89.26	---- Indian threadfins (<i>Polynemus indicus</i>) and silver grunts (<i>pomadasys argenteus</i>)	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
309	0302.89.27	---- Hilsa shad (<i>Tenulosa ilisha</i>)	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
310	0302.89.28	---- Wallago (<i>Wallago attu</i>) and giant river-catfish (<i>Sperata seenghala</i>)	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
311	0302.89.29	---- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
312	0302.90.00	- Livers and roes	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
313																		
314	03.03	Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04.																
315		- Salmonidae, excluding livers and roes:																
316	0303.11.00	-- Sockeye salmon (red salmon) (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>)	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
317	0303.12.00	-- Other Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>)	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
318	0303.13.00	-- Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
319	0303.14.00	-- Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
320	0303.19.00	-- Other	19	NT2	15	15	11	11	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
321		- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>), excluding livers and roes																
322	0303.23.00	-- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>)	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
323	0303.24.00	-- Catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>)	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
324	0303.25.00	-- Carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>)	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
325	0303.26.00	-- Eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>)	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
326	0303.29.00	-- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
327		- Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>), excluding livers and roes:																
328	0303.31.00	-- Halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>)	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
329	0303.32.00	-- Plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>)	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
330	0303.33.00	-- Sole (<i>Solea spp.</i>)	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
331	0303.34.00	-- Turbots (<i>Psetta maxima</i>)	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
332	0303.39.00	-- Other	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
333		- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>), excluding livers and roes:																
334	0303.41.00	-- Albacore or longfinned tunas (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>)	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
335	0303.42.00	-- Yellowfin tunas (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>)	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
336	0303.43.00	-- Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
337	0303.44.00	-- Bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>)	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
338	0303.45.00	-- Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus orientalis</i>)	14	NT2	11	11	8	8	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
339	0303.46.00	-- Southern bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>)	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
340	0303.49.00	-- Other	15	HSL	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
341		- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops spp.</i>), sardinella (<i>Sardinella spp.</i>), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus spp.</i>), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>) and swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), excluding livers and roes:																
342	0303.51.00	-- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
343	0303.53.00	-- Sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops spp.</i>), sardinella (<i>Sardinella spp.</i>), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>)	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
344	0303.54.00	-- Mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)	13	NT2	10	10	8	8	5	5	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
345	0303.55.00	-- Jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus spp.</i>)	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
346	0303.56.00	-- Cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>)	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
347	0303.57.00	-- Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
348		- Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerothidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> , excluding livers and roes:																
349	0303.63.00	-- Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	14	NT2	11	11	8	8	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
350	0303.64.00	-- Haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	14	NT2	11	11	8	8	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
351	0303.65.00	-- Coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	14	NT2	11	11	8	8	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
352	0303.66.00	-- Hake (<i>Merluccius spp.</i> , <i>Urophycis spp.</i>)	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
353	0303.67.00	-- Alaska Pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
354	0303.68.00	-- Blue whittings (<i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> , <i>Micromesistius australis</i>)	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
355	0303.69.00	-- Other	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
356		- Other fish, excluding livers and roes:																
357	0303.81.00	-- Dogfish and other sharks	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
358	0303.82.00	-- Rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>)	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
359	0303.83.00	-- Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus spp.</i>)	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
360	0303.84.00	-- Seabass (<i>Dicentrarchus spp.</i>)	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
361	0303.89	-- Other:																
362		--- Marine fish:																
363	0303.89.12	---- Longfin mojarra (<i>Pentaprion longimanus</i>)	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
364	0303.89.13	---- Bluntnose lizardfish (<i>Trachinocephalus myops</i>)	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
365	0303.89.14	---- Savalai hairtails (<i>Lepturacanthus savala</i>), Belanger's croakers (<i>Johnius belangerii</i>), Reeve's croakers (<i>Chrysochir aureus</i>) and bigeye croakers (<i>Pennahia anea</i>)	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
366	0303.89.15	---- Indian mackerel (<i>Rastrelliger kanagurta</i>) and island mackerel (<i>Rastrelliger faughni</i>)	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
367	0303.89.16	---- Torpedo scads (<i>Megalaspis cordyla</i>), spotted sicklefish (<i>Drepane punctata</i>) and great barracudas (<i>Sphyræna barracuda</i>)	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
368	0303.89.17	---- Silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus argenteus</i>) and black pomfrets (<i>Parastromatus niger</i>)	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
369	0303.89.18	---- Mangrove red snappers (<i>Lutjanus argentimaculatus</i>)	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
370	0303.89.19	---- Other	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
371		--- Other:																
372	0303.89.22	---- Rohu (<i>Labeo rohita</i>), catla (<i>Catla catla</i>) and swamp barb (<i>Puntius chola</i>)	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
373	0303.89.24	---- Snakeskin gourami (<i>Trichogaster pectoralis</i>)	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
374	0303.89.26	---- Indian threadfins (<i>Polynemus indicus</i>) and silver grunts (<i>pomadasys argenteus</i>)	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
375	0303.89.27	--- Hilsa shad (<i>Tenulosa ilisha</i>)	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
376	0303.89.28	--- Wallago (<i>Wallago attu</i>) and giant river-catfish (<i>Sperata seenghala</i>)	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
377	0303.89.29	--- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
378	0303.90	- Livers and roes:																
379	0303.90.10	-- Livers	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
380	0303.90.20	-- Roes	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
381																		
382	03.04	Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen.																
383		- Fresh or chilled fillets of tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>):																
384	0304.31.00	-- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>)	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
385	0304.32.00	-- Catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>)	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
386	0304.33.00	-- Nile Perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>)	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
387	0304.39.00	-- Other	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
388		- Fresh or chilled fillets of other fish:																
389	0304.41.00	-- Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorboscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
390	0304.42.00	-- Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
391	0304.43.00	-- Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>)	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
392	0304.44.00	-- Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i>	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
393	0304.45.00	-- Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
394	0304.46.00	-- Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus spp.</i>)	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
395	0304.49.00	-- Other	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
396		-- Other, fresh or chilled:																
397	0304.51.00	-- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>)	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
398	0304.52.00	-- Salmonidae	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
399	0304.53.00	-- Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i>	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
400	0304.54.00	-- Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
401	0304.55.00	-- Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus spp.</i>)	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
402	0304.59.00	-- Other	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
403		- Frozen fillets of tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>):																
404	0304.61.00	-- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>)	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
405	0304.62.00	-- Catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>)	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
406	0304.63.00	-- Nile Perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>)	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
407	0304.69.00	-- Other	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
408		- Frozen fillets of fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> :																

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
409	0304.71.00	-- Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
410	0304.72.00	-- Haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
411	0304.73.00	-- Coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
412	0304.74.00	-- Hake (<i>Merluccius spp.</i> , <i>Urophycis spp.</i>)	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
413	0304.75.00	-- Alaska Pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
414	0304.79.00	-- Other	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
415		- Frozen fillets of other fish:																
416	0304.81.00	-- Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
417	0304.82.00	-- Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
418	0304.83.00	-- Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>)	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
419	0304.84.00	-- Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
420	0304.85.00	-- Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus spp.</i>)	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
421	0304.86.00	-- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
422	0304.87.00	-- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>)	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
423	0304.89.00	-- Other	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
424		- Other, frozen:																
425	0304.91.00	-- Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
426	0304.92.00	-- Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus spp.</i>)	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
427	0304.93.00	-- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius Carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>)	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
428	0304.94.00	-- Alaska Pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
429	0304.95.00	-- Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> , other than Alaska Pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
430	0304.99.00	-- Other	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
431																		
432	03.05	Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption.																
433	0305.10.00	- Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
434	0305.20	- Livers and roes of fish, dried, smoked, salted or in brine:																
435	0305.20.10	-- Of freshwater fish, dried, salted or in brine	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
436	0305.20.90	-- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
437		- Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked:																
438	0305.31.00	-- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>)	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
439	0305.32.00	-- Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i>	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
440	0305.39	-- Other:																
441	0305.39.10	--- Freshwater garfish (<i>Xenentodon cancila</i>), yellowstriped goatfish (<i>Upeneus vittatus</i>) and long-rakered trevally (<i>Ulua mentalis</i>)	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
442	0305.39.20	--- Savalai hairtails (<i>Lepturacanthus savala</i>), Belanger's croakers (<i>Johnius belangerii</i>), Reeve's croakers (<i>Chrysochir aureus</i>) and bigeye croakers (<i>Pennahia anea</i>)	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
443	0305.39.90	-- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
444		- Smoked fish, including fillets, other than edible fish offal:																
445	0305.41.00	-- Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
446	0305.42.00	-- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
447	0305.43.00	-- Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
448	0305.44.00	-- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>)	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
449	0305.49.00	-- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
450		- Dried fish, other than edible fish offal, whether or not salted but not smoked:																
451	0305.51.00	-- Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
452	0305.59	-- Other:																
453	0305.59.20	--- Marine fish	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
454	0305.59.90	--- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
455		- Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine, other than edible fish offal:																
456	0305.61.00	-- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
457	0305.62.00	-- Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
458	0305.63.00	-- Anchovies (<i>Engraulis spp.</i>)	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
459	0305.64.00	-- Tilapia (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>)	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
460	0305.69	-- Other:																
461	0305.69.10	--- Marine fish	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
462	0305.69.90	--- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
463		- Fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal:																
464	0305.71.00	-- Shark fins	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
465	0305.72	-- Fish heads, tails and maws:																
466	0305.72.10	--- Fish maws	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
467	0305.72.90	--- Other	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
468	0305.79.00	-- Other	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
469																		
470	03.06	Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked crustaceans, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption.																
471		- Frozen:																
472	0306.11.00	-- Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (<i>Palinurus spp.</i> , <i>Panulirus spp.</i> , <i>Jasus spp.</i>)		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
473	0306.12.00	-- Lobsters (<i>Homarus spp.</i>)	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
474	0306.14	-- Crabs:																
475	0306.14.10	--- Soft shell crabs	3	NT2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
476	0306.14.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
477	0306.15.00	-- Norway lobsters (<i>Nephrops norvegicus</i>)	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
478	0306.16.00	-- Cold-water shrimps and prawns (<i>Pandalus spp.</i> , <i>Crangon crangon</i>)	3	NT2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
479	0306.17	-- Other shrimps and prawns:																
480	0306.17.10	--- Giant tiger prawns (<i>Penaeus monodon</i>)	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
481	0306.17.20	--- Whiteleg shrimps (<i>Litopenaeus vannamei</i>)	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
482	0306.17.30	--- Giant river prawns (<i>Macrobrachium rosenbergii</i>)	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
483	0306.17.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
484	0306.19.00	-- Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
485		- Not frozen:																
486	0306.21	-- Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (<i>Palinurus spp.</i> , <i>Panulirus spp.</i> , <i>Jasus spp.</i>):																
487	0306.21.10	--- Breeding	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
488	0306.21.20	--- Other, live	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
489	0306.21.30	--- Fresh or chilled	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
490		--- Other:																
491	0306.21.91	---- In airtight containers	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
492	0306.21.99	---- Other	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
493	0306.22	-- Lobsters (<i>Homarus spp.</i>):																
494	0306.22.10	--- Breeding	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
495	0306.22.20	--- Other, live	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
496	0306.22.30	--- Fresh or chilled	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
497		--- Other:																
498	0306.22.91	---- In airtight containers	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
499	0306.22.99	---- Other	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
500	0306.24	-- Crabs:																
501	0306.24.10	--- Live	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
502	0306.24.20	--- Fresh or chilled	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
503		--- Other:																
504	0306.24.91	---- In airtight containers	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
505	0306.24.99	---- Other	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
506	0306.25.00	-- Norway lobsters (<i>Nephrops norvegicus</i>)	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
507	0306.26	-- Cold-water shrimps and prawns (<i>Pandalus spp.</i> , <i>Crangon crangon</i>):																
508	0306.26.10	--- Breeding	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
509	0306.26.20	--- Other, live	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
510	0306.26.30	--- Fresh or chilled	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
511		--- Dried:																
512	0306.26.41	---- In airtight containers	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
513	0306.26.49	---- Other	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
514		--- Other:																
515	0306.26.91	---- In airtight containers	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
516	0306.26.99	---- Other	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
517	0306.27	-- Other shrimps and prawns:																
518		--- Breeding:																
519	0306.27.11	---- Giant tiger prawns (<i>Penaeus monodon</i>)	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
520	0306.27.12	---- Whiteleg shrimps (<i>Litopenaeus vannamei</i>)	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
521	0306.27.19	---- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
522		--- Other, live:																
523	0306.27.21	---- Giant tiger prawns (<i>Penaeus monodon</i>)	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
524	0306.27.22	---- Whiteleg shrimps (<i>Litopenaeus vannamei</i>)	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
525	0306.27.29	---- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
526		--- Fresh or chilled:																
527	0306.27.31	---- Giant tiger prawns (<i>Penaeus monodon</i>)	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
528	0306.27.32	---- Whiteleg shrimps (<i>Litopenaeus vannamei</i>)	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
529	0306.27.39	---- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
530		--- Dried:																
531	0306.27.41	---- In airtight containers	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
532	0306.27.49	---- Other	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
533		--- Other:																
534	0306.27.91	---- In airtight containers	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
535	0306.27.99	---- Other	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
536	0306.29	-- Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption:																
537	0306.29.10	--- Live	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
538	0306.29.20	--- Fresh or chilled	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
539	0306.29.30	--- Flours, meals and pellets	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
540		--- Other:																
541	0306.29.91	---- In airtight containers	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
542	0306.29.99	---- Other	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
543																		
544	03.07	Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked molluscs, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of molluscs, fit for human consumption.																
545		- Oysters:																
546	0307.11	-- Live, fresh or chilled:																
547	0307.11.10	--- Live	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
548	0307.11.20	--- Fresh or chilled	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
549	0307.19	-- Other:																
550	0307.19.10	--- Frozen	3	NT2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
551	0307.19.20	--- Dried, salted or in brine	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
552	0307.19.30	--- Smoked	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
553		- Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera <i>Pecten</i> , <i>Chlamys</i> or <i>Placopecten</i> :																
554	0307.21	-- Live, fresh or chilled:																

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
555	0307.21.10	--- Live	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
556	0307.21.20	--- Fresh or chilled	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
557	0307.29	-- Other:																
558	0307.29.10	--- Frozen	3	NT2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
559	0307.29.20	--- Dried, salted or in brine; smoked	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
560		- Mussels (<i>Mytilus spp.</i> , <i>Perna spp.</i>):																
561	0307.31	-- Live, fresh or chilled:																
562	0307.31.10	--- Live	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
563	0307.31.20	--- Fresh or chilled	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
564	0307.39	-- Other:																
565	0307.39.10	--- Frozen	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
566	0307.39.20	--- Dried, salted or in brine; smoked	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
567		- Cuttle fish (<i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepioloa spp.</i>) and squid (<i>Ommastrephes spp.</i> , <i>Loligo spp.</i> , <i>Nototodarus spp.</i> , <i>Sepioteuthis spp.</i>):																
568	0307.41	-- Live, fresh or chilled:																
569	0307.41.10	--- Live	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
570	0307.41.20	--- Fresh or chilled	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
571	0307.49	-- Other:																
572	0307.49.10	--- Frozen	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
573	0307.49.20	--- Dried, salted or in brine	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
574	0307.49.30	--- Smoked	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
575		- Octopus (<i>Octopus spp.</i>):																
576	0307.51	-- Live, fresh or chilled:																
577	0307.51.10	--- Live	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
578	0307.51.20	--- Fresh or chilled	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
579	0307.59	-- Other:																
580	0307.59.10	--- Frozen	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
581	0307.59.20	--- Dried, salted or in brine	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
582	0307.59.30	--- Smoked	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
583	0307.60	- Snails, other than sea snails:																
584	0307.60.10	-- Live	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
585	0307.60.20	-- Fresh, chilled or frozen	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
586	0307.60.30	-- Dried, salted or in brine; smoked	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
587		- Clams, cockles and ark shells (families <i>Arcidae</i> , <i>Arctiidae</i> , <i>Cardiidae</i> , <i>Donacidae</i> , <i>Hiattellidae</i> , <i>Mactridae</i> , <i>Mesodesmatidae</i> , <i>Myidae</i> , <i>Semelidae</i> , <i>Solecurtidae</i> , <i>Solenidae</i> , <i>Tridacnidae</i> and <i>Veneridae</i>):																
588	0307.71	-- Live, fresh or chilled:																
589	0307.71.10	--- Live	3	NT2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
590	0307.71.20	--- Fresh or chilled	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
591	0307.79	-- Other:																
592	0307.79.10	--- Frozen	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
593	0307.79.20	--- Dried, salted or in brine; smoked	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
594		- Abalone (<i>Haliotis spp.</i>):																

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
595	0307.81	-- Live, fresh or chilled:																
596	0307.81.10	--- Live	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
597	0307.81.20	--- Fresh or chilled	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
598	0307.89	-- Other:																
599	0307.89.10	--- Frozen	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
600	0307.89.20	--- Dried, salted or in brine; smoked	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
601		- Other, including flours, meals and pellets, fit for human consumption:																
602	0307.91	-- Live, fresh or chilled:																
603	0307.91.10	--- Live	3	NT2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
604	0307.91.20	--- Fresh or chilled	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
605	0307.99	-- Other:																
606	0307.99.10	--- Frozen	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
607	0307.99.20	--- Dried, salted or in brine; smoked	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
608	0307.99.90	--- Other	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
609																		
610	03.08	Aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, fit for human consumption.																
611		- Sea cucumbers (<i>Stichopus japonicus</i> , <i>Holothurioidea</i>):																
612	0308.11	-- Live, fresh or chilled:																
613	0308.11.10	--- Live	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
614	0308.11.20	--- Fresh or chilled	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
615	0308.19	-- Other:																
616	0308.19.10	--- Frozen	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
617	0308.19.20	--- Dried, salted or in brine	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
618	0308.19.30	--- Smoked	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
619		- Sea urchins (<i>Strongylocentrotus spp.</i> , <i>Paracentrotus lividus</i> , <i>Loxechinus albus</i> , <i>Echichinus esculentus</i>):																
620	0308.21	-- Live, fresh or chilled:																
621	0308.21.10	--- Live	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
622	0308.21.20	--- Fresh or chilled	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
623	0308.29	-- Other:																
624	0308.29.10	--- Frozen	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
625	0308.29.20	--- Dried, salted or in brine	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
626	0308.29.30	--- Smoked	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
627	0308.30	- Jellyfish (<i>Rhopilema spp.</i>):																
628	0308.30.10	-- Live	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
629	0308.30.20	-- Fresh or chilled	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
630	0308.30.30	-- Frozen	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
631	0308.30.40	-- Dried, salted or in brine	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
632	0308.30.50	-- Smoked	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
633	0308.90	- Other:																
634	0308.90.10	-- Live	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
635	0308.90.20	-- Fresh or chilled	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
636	0308.90.30	-- Frozen	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
637	0308.90.40	-- Dried, salted or in brine	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
638	0308.90.50	-- Smoked	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
639	0308.90.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
640																		
641		Chapter 4 - Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included																
642																		
643	04.01	Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.																
644	0401.10	- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1%:																
645	0401.10.10	-- In liquid form	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
646	0401.10.90	-- Other	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
647	0401.20	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1% but not exceeding 6%:																
648	0401.20.10	-- In liquid form	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
649	0401.20.90	-- Other	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
650	0401.40	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6% but not exceeding 10%:																
651	0401.40.10	-- Milk in liquid form	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
652	0401.40.20	-- Milk in frozen form	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
653	0401.40.90	-- Other	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
654	0401.50	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 10%:																
655	0401.50.10	-- In liquid form	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
656	0401.50.90	-- Other	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
657																		
658	04.02	Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.																
659	0402.10	- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1.5%:																
660		-- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:																
661	0402.10.41	--- In containers of a gross weight of 20 kg or more	3	NT2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
662	0402.10.49	--- Other	3	NT2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
663		-- Other:																
664	0402.10.91	--- In containers of a gross weight of 20 kg or more	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
665	0402.10.99	--- Other	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
666		- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5%:																
667	0402.21	-- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:																
668	0402.21.20	--- In containers of a gross weight of 20 kg or more	3	NT2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
669	0402.21.90	--- Other	3	NT2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
670	0402.29	-- Other:																
671	0402.29.20	--- In containers of a gross weight of 20 kg or more	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
672	0402.29.90	--- Other	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
673		- Other:																
674	0402.91.00	-- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
675	0402.99.00	-- Other	20	HSL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
676																		
677	04.03	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa.																
678	0403.10	- Yogurt:																
679	0403.10.20	-- In liquid form, whether or not condensed	7	SL	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	5	5	5
680	0403.10.90	-- Other	7	SL	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	5	5	5
681	0403.90	- Other:																
682	0403.90.10	-- Buttermilk	3	NT2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
683	0403.90.90	-- Other	7	SL	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	5	5	5
684																		
685	04.04	Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included.																
686	0404.10.00	- Whey and modified whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
687	0404.90.00	- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
688																		
689	04.05	Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads.																
690	0405.10.00	- Butter	13	NT2	10	10	8	8	5	5	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
691	0405.20.00	- Dairy spreads	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
692	0405.90	- Other:																
693	0405.90.10	-- Anhydrous butterfat	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
694	0405.90.20	-- Butteroil	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
695	0405.90.30	-- Ghee	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
696	0405.90.90	-- Other	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
697																		
698	04.06	Cheese and curd.																
699	0406.10	- Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese, and curd:																
700	0406.10.10	-- Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
701	0406.10.20	-- Curd	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
702	0406.20	- Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds:																
703	0406.20.10	-- In packages of a gross weight exceeding 20kg	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
704	0406.20.90	-- Other	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
705	0406.30.00	- Processed cheese, not grated or powdered	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
706	0406.40.00	- Blue-veined cheese and other cheese containing veins produced by <i>Penicillium roqueforti</i>	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
707	0406.90.00	- Other cheese	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
708																		
709	04.07	Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked.																
710		- Fertilised eggs for incubation:																
711	0407.11.00	-- Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
712	0407.19	-- Other:																
713	0407.19.10	--- Of ducks	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
714	0407.19.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
715		- Other fresh eggs:																
716	0407.21.00	-- Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
717	0407.29	-- Other:																
718	0407.29.10	--- Of ducks		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
719	0407.29.90	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
720	0407.90	- Other:																
721	0407.90.10	-- Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
722	0407.90.20	-- Of ducks		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
723	0407.90.90	-- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
724																		
725	04.08	Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.																
726		- Egg yolks:																
727	0408.11.00	-- Dried	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
728	0408.19.00	-- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
729		- Other:																
730	0408.91.00	-- Dried	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
731	0408.99.00	-- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
732																		
733	0409.00.00	Natural honey.	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
734																		
735	04.10	Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included.																
736	0410.00.10	- Birds' nests	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
737	0410.00.90	- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
738																		
739		Chapter 5 - Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included																
740																		
741	0501.00.00	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair.	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
742																		
743	05.02	Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles or hair.																
744	0502.10.00	- Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
745	0502.90.00	- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
746																		
747	0504.00.00	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked.	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
748																		

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
749	05.05	Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers.																
750	0505.10	- Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down:																
751	0505.10.10	-- Duck feathers	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
752	0505.10.90	-- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
753	0505.90	- Other:																
754	0505.90.10	-- Duck feathers	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
755	0505.90.90	-- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
756																		
757	05.06	Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products.																
758	0506.10.00	- Ossein and bones treated with acid	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
759	0506.90.00	- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
760																		
761	05.07	Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products.																
762	0507.10	- Ivory; ivory powder and waste:																
763	0507.10.10	-- Rhinoceros horns; ivory powder and waste	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
764	0507.10.90	-- Other	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
765	0507.90	- Other:																
766	0507.90.10	-- Horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
767	0507.90.20	-- Tortoise-shell	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
768	0507.90.90	-- Other	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
769																		

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
770	05.08	Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof.																
771	0508.00.10	- Coral and similar materials	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
772	0508.00.20	- Shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
773	0508.00.90	- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
774																		
775	05.10	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved.																
776	0510.00.10	- Cantharides	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
777	0510.00.20	- Musk	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
778	0510.00.90	- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
779																		
780	05.11	Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption.																
781	0511.10.00	- Bovine semen	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
782		- Other:																
783	0511.91.00	-- Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead animals of Chapter 3	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
784	0511.99	-- Other:																
785	0511.99.10	--- Domestic animal semen	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
786	0511.99.20	--- Silk worm eggs	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
787	0511.99.30	--- Natural sponges	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
788	0511.99.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
789																		
790		Chapter 6 - Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage																
791																		

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
792	06.01	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots other than roots of heading 12.12.																
793	0601.10.00	- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
794	0601.20	- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots:																
795	0601.20.10	-- Chicory plants	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
796	0601.20.20	-- Chicory roots	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
797	0601.20.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
798																		
799	06.02	Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn.																
800	0602.10	- Unrooted cuttings and slips:																
801	0602.10.10	-- Of orchids	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
802	0602.10.20	-- Of rubber trees	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
803	0602.10.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
804	0602.20.00	- Trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not, of kinds which bear edible fruit or nuts	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
805	0602.30.00	- Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
806	0602.40.00	- Roses, grafted or not	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
807	0602.90	- Other:																
808	0602.90.10	-- Rooted orchid cuttings and slips	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
809	0602.90.20	-- Orchid seedlings	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
810	0602.90.40	-- Budded stumps of the genus Hevea	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
811	0602.90.50	-- Seedlings of the genus Hevea	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
812	0602.90.60	-- Budwood of the genus Hevea	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
813	0602.90.70	-- Leatherleaf ferns	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
814	0602.90.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
815																		
816	06.03	Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared.																
817		- Fresh:																
818	0603.11.00	-- Roses	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
819	0603.12.00	-- Carnations	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
820	0603.13.00	-- Orchids	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
821	0603.14.00	-- Chrysanthemums	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
822	0603.15.00	-- Lilies (<i>Lilium spp.</i>)	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
823	0603.19.00	-- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
824	0603.90.00	- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
825																		
826	06.04	Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, mosses and lichens, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared.																
827	0604.20	- Fresh:																
828	0604.20.10	-- Mosses and lichens	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
829	0604.20.90	-- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
830	0604.90	- Other:																
831	0604.90.10	-- Mosses and lichens	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
832	0604.90.90	-- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
833																		
834		Chapter 7 - Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers																
835																		
836	07.01	Potatoes, fresh or chilled.																
837	0701.10.00	- Seed	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
838	0701.90.00	- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
839																		
840	0702.00.00	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled.	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
841																		
842	07.03	Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled.																
843	0703.10	- Onions and shallots:																
844		-- Onions:																
845	0703.10.11	--- Bulbs for propagation	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
846	0703.10.19	--- Other	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
847		-- Shallots:																
848	0703.10.21	--- Bulbs for propagation	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
849	0703.10.29	--- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
850	0703.20	- Garlic:																
851	0703.20.10	-- Bulbs for propagation	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
852	0703.20.90	-- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
853	0703.90	- Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables:																
854	0703.90.10	-- Bulbs for propagation	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
855	0703.90.90	-- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
856																		
857	07.04	Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled.																

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
858	0704.10	- Cauliflowers and headed broccoli:																
859	0704.10.10	-- Cauliflowers	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
860	0704.10.20	-- Headed broccoli	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
861	0704.20.00	- Brussels sprouts	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
862	0704.90	- Other:																
863		-- Cabbages:																
864	0704.90.11	--- Round (drumhead)	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
865	0704.90.19	--- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
866	0704.90.90	-- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
867																		
868	07.05	Lettuce (<i>Lactuca sativa</i>) and chicory (<i>Cichorium spp.</i>), fresh or chilled.																
869		- Lettuce:																
870	0705.11.00	-- Cabbage lettuce (head lettuce)	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
871	0705.19.00	-- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
872		- Chicory:																
873	0705.21.00	-- Witloof chicory (<i>Cichorium intybus</i> var. <i>foliosum</i>)	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
874	0705.29.00	-- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
875																		
876	07.06	Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled.																
877	0706.10	- Carrots and turnips:																
878	0706.10.10	-- Carrots	17	NT2	14	14	10	10	7	7	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
879	0706.10.20	-- Turnips	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
880	0706.90.00	- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
881																		
882	0707.00.00	Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled.	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
883																		
884	07.08	Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled.																
885	0708.10.00	- Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>)	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
886	0708.20	- Beans (<i>Vigna spp.</i> , <i>Phaseolus spp.</i>):																
887	0708.20.10	-- French beans	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
888	0708.20.20	-- Long beans	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
889	0708.20.90	-- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
890	0708.90.00	- Other leguminous vegetables	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
891																		
892	07.09	Other vegetables, fresh or chilled.																
893	0709.20.00	- Asparagus	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
894	0709.30.00	- Aubergines (egg-plants)	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
895	0709.40.00	- Celery other than celeriac	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
896		- Mushrooms and truffles:																
897	0709.51.00	-- Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
898	0709.59	-- Other:																
899	0709.59.10	--- Truffles	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
900	0709.59.90	--- Other	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
901	0709.60	- Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i> :																
902	0709.60.10	-- Chillies (fruits of genus <i>Capsicum</i>)	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
903	0709.60.90	-- Other	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
904	0709.70.00	- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
905		- Other:																
906	0709.91.00	-- Globe artichokes	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
907	0709.92.00	-- Olives	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
908	0709.93.00	-- Pumpkins, squash and gourds (<i>Cucurbita spp.</i>)	13	NT1	9	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
909	0709.99.00	-- Other	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
910																		
911	07.10	Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen.																
912	0710.10.00	- Potatoes	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
913		- Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled:																
914	0710.21.00	-- Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>)	17	NT2	14	14	10	10	7	7	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
915	0710.22.00	-- Beans (<i>Vigna spp.</i> , <i>Phaseolus spp.</i>)	17	NT2	14	14	10	10	7	7	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
916	0710.29.00	-- Other	17	NT2	14	14	10	10	7	7	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
917	0710.30.00	- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
918	0710.40.00	- Sweet corn	17	NT2	14	14	10	10	7	7	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
919	0710.80.00	- Other vegetables	17	NT2	14	14	10	10	7	7	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
920	0710.90.00	- Mixtures of vegetables	17	NT2	14	14	10	10	7	7	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
921																		
922	07.11	Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption.																
923	0711.20	- Olives:																
924	0711.20.10	-- Preserved by sulphur dioxide gas	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
925	0711.20.90	-- Other	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
926	0711.40	- Cucumbers and gherkins:																
927	0711.40.10	-- Preserved by sulphur dioxide gas	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
928	0711.40.90	-- Other	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
929		- Mushrooms and truffles:																
930	0711.51	-- Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i> :																
931	0711.51.10	--- Preserved by sulphur dioxide gas	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
932	0711.51.90	--- Other	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
933	0711.59	-- Other:																
934	0711.59.10	--- Preserved by sulphur dioxide gas	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
935	0711.59.90	--- Other	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
936	0711.90	- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables:																
937	0711.90.10	-- Sweet corn	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
938	0711.90.20	-- Chillies (fruits of genus <i>Capsicum</i>)	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
939		-- Capers:																
940	0711.90.31	--- Preserved by sulphur dioxide gas	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
941	0711.90.39	--- Other	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
942	0711.90.40	-- Onions, preserved by sulphur dioxide gas	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
943	0711.90.50	-- Onions, preserved other than by sulphur dioxide gas	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
944	0711.90.60	-- Other, preserved by sulphur dioxide gas	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
945	0711.90.90	-- Other	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
946																		
947	07.12	Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared.																
948	0712.20.00	- Onions	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
949		- Mushrooms, wood ears (<i>Auricularia spp.</i>), jelly fungi (<i>Tremella spp.</i>) and truffles:																
950	0712.31.00	-- Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
951	0712.32.00	-- Wood ears (<i>Auricularia spp.</i>)	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
952	0712.33.00	-- Jelly fungi (<i>Tremella spp.</i>)	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
953	0712.39	-- Other:																
954	0712.39.10	--- Truffles	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
955	0712.39.20	--- Shiitake (dong-gu)	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
956	0712.39.90	--- Other	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
957	0712.90	- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables:																
958	0712.90.10	-- Garlic	23	NT2	18	18	14	14	9	9	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
959	0712.90.90	-- Other	23	NT2	18	18	14	14	9	9	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
960																		
961	07.13	Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split.																
962	0713.10	- Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>):																
963	0713.10.10	-- Suitable for sowing	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
964	0713.10.90	-- Other	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
965	0713.20	- Chickpeas (garbanzos):																
966	0713.20.10	-- Suitable for sowing	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
967	0713.20.90	-- Other	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
968		- Beans (<i>Vigna spp.</i> , <i>Phaseolus spp.</i>):																

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
969	0713.31	-- Beans of the species <i>Vigna mungo</i> (L.) Hepper or <i>Vigna radiata</i> (L.) Wilczek:																
970	0713.31.10	--- Suitable for sowing	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
971	0713.31.90	--- Other	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
972	0713.32	-- Small red (<i>Adzuki</i>) beans (<i>Phaseolus</i> or <i>Vigna angularis</i>):																
973	0713.32.10	--- Suitable for sowing	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
974	0713.32.90	--- Other	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
975	0713.33	-- Kidney beans, including white pea beans (<i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i>):																
976	0713.33.10	--- Suitable for sowing	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
977	0713.33.90	--- Other	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
978	0713.34	-- Bambara beans (<i>Vigna subterranea</i> or <i>Voandzeia subterranea</i>):																
979	0713.34.10	--- Suitable for sowing	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
980	0713.34.90	--- Other	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
981	0713.35	-- Cow peas (<i>Vigna unguiculata</i>):																
982	0713.35.10	--- Suitable for sowing	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
983	0713.35.90	--- Other	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
984	0713.39	-- Other:																
985	0713.39.10	--- Suitable for sowing	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
986	0713.39.90	--- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
987	0713.40	- Lentils:																
988	0713.40.10	-- Suitable for sowing	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
989	0713.40.90	-- Other	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
990	0713.50	- Broad beans (<i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>major</i>) and horse beans (<i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>equina</i> , <i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>minor</i>):																
991	0713.50.10	-- Suitable for sowing	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
992	0713.50.90	-- Other	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
993	0713.60.00	- Pigeon peas (<i>Cajanus cajan</i>)	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
994	0713.90	- Other:																
995	0713.90.10	-- Suitable for sowing	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
996	0713.90.90	-- Other	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
997																		
998	07.14	Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith.																
999	0714.10	- Manioc (cassava):																
1000		-- Sliced or in the form of pellets:																
1001	0714.10.11	--- Dried chips	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1002	0714.10.19	--- Other	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1003		-- Other:																
1004	0714.10.91	--- Frozen	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
1005	0714.10.99	-- Other	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1006	0714.20	- Sweet potatoes:																
1007	0714.20.10	-- Frozen	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1008	0714.20.90	-- Other	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1009	0714.30	- Yams (<i>Dioscorea spp.</i>):																
1010	0714.30.10	-- Frozen	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1011	0714.30.90	-- Other	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1012	0714.40	- Taro (<i>Colocasia spp.</i>):																
1013	0714.40.10	-- Frozen	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1014	0714.40.90	-- Other	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1015	0714.50	- Yautia (<i>Xanthosoma spp.</i>):																
1016	0714.50.10	-- Frozen	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1017	0714.50.90	-- Other	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1018	0714.90	- Other:																
1019		-- Sago pith:																
1020	0714.90.11	--- Frozen	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1021	0714.90.19	--- Other	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1022		-- Other:																
1023	0714.90.91	--- Frozen	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1024	0714.90.99	--- Other	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1025																		
1026		Chapter 8 - Edible fruit and nuts; peel of citrus fruit or melons																
1027																		
1028	08.01	Coconuts, Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled.																
1029		- Coconuts:																
1030	0801.11.00	-- Desiccated	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
1031	0801.12.00	-- In the inner shell (endocarp)	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
1032	0801.19.00	-- Other	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
1033		- Brazil nuts:																
1034	0801.21.00	-- In shell	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
1035	0801.22.00	-- Shelled	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
1036		- Cashew nuts:																
1037	0801.31.00	-- In shell	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1038	0801.32.00	-- Shelled	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
1039																		
1040	08.02	Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled.																
1041		- Almonds:																
1042	0802.11.00	-- In shell	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
1043	0802.12.00	-- Shelled	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
1044		- Hazelnuts or filberts (<i>Corylus spp.</i>):																
1045	0802.21.00	-- In shell	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
1046	0802.22.00	-- Shelled	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
1047		- Walnuts:																
1048	0802.31.00	-- In shell	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
1049	0802.32.00	-- Shelled	30	HSL	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
1050		- Chestnuts (<i>Castanea spp.</i>):																
1051	0802.41.00	-- In shell	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
1052	0802.42.00	-- Shelled	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
1053		- Pistachios:																
1054	0802.51.00	-- In shell	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
1055	0802.52.00	-- Shelled	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
1056		- Macadamia nuts:																
1057	0802.61.00	-- In shell	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
1058	0802.62.00	-- Shelled	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
1059	0802.70.00	- Kola nuts (<i>Cola spp.</i>)	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
1060	0802.80.00	- Areca nuts	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
1061	0802.90.00	- Other	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
1062																		
1063	08.03	Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried.																
1064	0803.10.00	- Plantains	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
1065	0803.90.00	- Other	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
1066																		
1067	08.04	Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried.																
1068	0804.10.00	- Dates	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
1069	0804.20.00	- Figs	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
1070	0804.30.00	- Pineapples	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
1071	0804.40.00	- Avocados	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
1072	0804.50	- Guavas, mangoes and mangosteens:																
1073	0804.50.10	-- Guavas	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
1074	0804.50.20	-- Mangoes	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
1075	0804.50.30	-- Mangosteens	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
1076																		
1077	08.05	Citrus fruit, fresh or dried.																
1078	0805.10	- Oranges:																
1079	0805.10.10	-- Fresh	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
1080	0805.10.20	-- Dried	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
1081	0805.20.00	- Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
1082	0805.40.00	- Grapefruit, including pomelos		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
1083	0805.50.00	- Lemons (<i>Citrus limon</i> , <i>Citrus limonum</i>) and limes (<i>Citrus aurantifolia</i> , <i>Citrus latifolia</i>)	20	HSL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
1084	0805.90.00	- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
1085																		
1086	08.06	Grapes, fresh or dried.																
1087	0806.10.00	- Fresh	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
1088	0806.20.00	- Dried	13	NT2	10	10	8	8	5	5	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
1089																		
1090	08.07	Melons (including watermelons) and papaws (papayas), fresh.																

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
1091		- Melons (including watermelons):																
1092	0807.11.00	-- Watermelons	30	HSL	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
1093	0807.19.00	-- Other	30	HSL	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
1094	0807.20	- Papaws (papayas):																
1095	0807.20.10	-- Mardi backcross solo (betik solo)	30	HSL	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
1096	0807.20.90	-- Other	30	HSL	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
1097																		
1098	08.08	Apples, pears and quinces, fresh.																
1099	0808.10.00	- Apples	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1100	0808.30.00	- Pears	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1101	0808.40.00	- Quinces	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1102																		
1103	08.09	Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh.																
1104	0809.10.00	- Apricots	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
1105		- Cherries:																
1106	0809.21.00	-- Sour cherries (<i>Prunus cerasus</i>)	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
1107	0809.29.00	-- Other	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
1108	0809.30.00	- Peaches, including nectarines	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
1109	0809.40	- Plums and sloes:																
1110	0809.40.10	-- Plums	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
1111	0809.40.20	-- Sloes	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
1112																		
1113	08.10	Other fruit, fresh.																
1114	0810.10.00	- Strawberries	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
1115	0810.20.00	- Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
1116	0810.30.00	- Black, white or red currants and gooseberries	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
1117	0810.40.00	- Cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus <i>Vaccinium</i>	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
1118	0810.50.00	- Kiwifruit	7	NT1	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1119	0810.60.00	- Durians	30	HSL	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
1120	0810.70.00	- Persimmons	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
1121	0810.90	- Other:																
1122	0810.90.10	-- Longans (including mata kucing)	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
1123	0810.90.20	-- Lychees	30	HSL	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
1124	0810.90.30	-- Rambutan	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
1125	0810.90.40	-- Langsat; starfruit	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
1126	0810.90.50	-- Jackfruit (cempedak and nangka)	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
1127	0810.90.60	-- Tamarinds	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
1128		-- Other:																
1129	0810.90.91	--- Salacca (snake fruit)	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
1130	0810.90.92	--- Dragon fruit	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
1131	0810.90.93	--- Sapodilla (ciku fruit)	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
1132	0810.90.99	--- Other	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
1133																		

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
1134	08.11	Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.																
1135	0811.10.00	- Strawberries	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
1136	0811.20.00	- Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black, white or red currants and gooseberries	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
1137	0811.90.00	- Other	30	HSL	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
1138																		
1139	08.12	Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption.																
1140	0812.10.00	- Cherries	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
1141	0812.90	- Other:																
1142	0812.90.10	-- Strawberries	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
1143	0812.90.90	-- Other	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
1144																		
1145	08.13	Fruit, dried, other than that of headings 08.01 to 08.06; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter.																
1146	0813.10.00	- Apricots	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
1147	0813.20.00	- Prunes	30	HSL	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
1148	0813.30.00	- Apples	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
1149	0813.40	- Other fruit:																
1150	0813.40.10	-- Longans	30	HSL	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
1151	0813.40.20	-- Tamarinds	30	HSL	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
1152	0813.40.90	-- Other	30	HSL	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
1153	0813.50	- Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter:																
1154	0813.50.10	-- Of which cashew nuts or Brazil nuts predominate by weight	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
1155	0813.50.20	-- Of which other nuts predominate by weight	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
1156	0813.50.30	-- Of which dates predominate by weight	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
1157	0813.50.40	-- Of which avocados or oranges or mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas) predominate by weight	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
1158	0813.50.90	-- Other	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
1159																		

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
1160	0814.00.00	Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions.	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
1161																		
1162		Chapter 9 - Coffee, tea, maté and spices																
1163																		
1164	09.01	Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion.																
1165		- Coffee, not roasted:																
1166	0901.11	-- Not decaffeinated:																
1167	0901.11.10	--- Arabica WIB or Robusta OIB		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
1168	0901.11.90	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
1169	0901.12	-- Decaffeinated:																
1170	0901.12.10	--- Arabica WIB or Robusta OIB		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
1171	0901.12.90	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
1172		- Coffee, roasted:																
1173	0901.21	-- Not decaffeinated:																
1174	0901.21.10	--- Unground		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
1175	0901.21.20	--- Ground		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
1176	0901.22	-- Decaffeinated:																
1177	0901.22.10	--- Unground	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
1178	0901.22.20	--- Ground	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
1179	0901.90	- Other:																
1180	0901.90.10	-- Coffee husks and skins	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
1181	0901.90.20	-- Coffee substitutes containing coffee	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
1182																		
1183	09.02	Tea, whether or not flavoured.																
1184	0902.10	- Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg:																
1185	0902.10.10	-- Leaves		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
1186	0902.10.90	-- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
1187	0902.20	- Other green tea (not fermented):																
1188	0902.20.10	-- Leaves		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
1189	0902.20.90	-- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
1190	0902.30	- Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg:																
1191	0902.30.10	-- Leaves		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
1192	0902.30.90	-- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

**Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
1193	0902.40	- Other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea:																
1194	0902.40.10	-- Leaves		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
1195	0902.40.90	-- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
1196																		
1197	0903.00.00	Maté.		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
1198																		
1199	09.04	Pepper of the genus Piper; dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta.																
1200		- Pepper:																
1201	0904.11	-- Neither crushed nor ground:																
1202	0904.11.10	--- White		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
1203	0904.11.20	--- Black		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
1204	0904.11.90	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
1205	0904.12	-- Crushed or ground:																
1206	0904.12.10	--- White		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
1207	0904.12.20	--- Black		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
1208	0904.12.90	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
1209		- Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i> :																
1210	0904.21	-- Dried, neither crushed nor ground:																
1211	0904.21.10	--- Chillies (Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i>)	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
1212	0904.21.90	--- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
1213	0904.22	-- Crushed or ground:																
1214	0904.22.10	--- Chillies (Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i>)	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
1215	0904.22.90	--- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
1216																		
1217	09.05	Vanilla.																
1218	0905.10.00	- Neither crushed nor ground	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
1219	0905.20.00	- Crushed or ground	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
1220																		
1221	09.06	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers.																
1222		- Neither crushed nor ground:																
1223	0906.11.00	-- Cinnamon (<i>Cinnamomum zeylanicum Blume</i>)	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
1224	0906.19.00	-- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
1225	0906.20.00	- Crushed or ground	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
1226																		
1227	09.07	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems).																
1228	0907.10.00	- Neither crushed nor ground	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
1229	0907.20.00	- Crushed or ground	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
1230																		
1231	09.08	Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms.																
1232		- Nutmeg:																

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
1233	0908.11.00	-- Neither crushed nor ground	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
1234	0908.12.00	-- Crushed or ground	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
1235		- Mace:																
1236	0908.21.00	-- Neither crushed nor ground	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
1237	0908.22.00	-- Crushed or ground	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
1238		- Cardamoms:																
1239	0908.31.00	-- Neither crushed nor ground	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
1240	0908.32.00	-- Crushed or ground	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
1241																		
1242	09.09	Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin or caraway; juniper berries.																
1243		- Seeds of coriander:																
1244	0909.21.00	-- Neither crushed nor ground	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
1245	0909.22.00	-- Crushed or ground	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
1246		- Seeds of cumin:																
1247	0909.31.00	-- Neither crushed nor ground	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
1248	0909.32.00	-- Crushed or ground	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
1249		- Seeds of anise, badian, caraway or fennel; juniper berries:																
1250	0909.61	-- Neither crushed nor ground:																
1251	0909.61.10	--- Of anise	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
1252	0909.61.20	--- Of badian	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
1253	0909.61.30	--- Of caraway	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
1254	0909.61.90	--- Other	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
1255	0909.62	-- Crushed or ground:																
1256	0909.62.10	--- Of anise	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
1257	0909.62.20	--- Of badian	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
1258	0909.62.30	--- Of caraway	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
1259	0909.62.90	--- Other	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
1260																		
1261	09.10	Ginger, saffron, turmeric (<i>curcuma</i>), thyme, bay leaves, curry and other spices.																
1262		- Ginger:																
1263	0910.11.00	-- Neither crushed nor ground	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
1264	0910.12.00	-- Crushed or ground	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
1265	0910.20.00	- Saffron	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
1266	0910.30.00	- Turmeric (<i>curcuma</i>)	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
1267		- Other spices:																
1268	0910.91	-- Mixtures referred to in Note 1(b) to this Chapter:																
1269	0910.91.10	--- Curry	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
1270	0910.91.90	--- Other	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
1271	0910.99	-- Other:																
1272	0910.99.10	--- Thyme; bay leaves	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
1273	0910.99.90	--- Other	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
1274																		
1275		Chapter 10 - Cereals																
1276																		

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
1277	10.01	Wheat and meslin.																
1278		- Durum wheat:																
1279	1001.11.00	-- Seed	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1280	1001.19.00	-- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1281		- Other:																
1282	1001.91.00	-- Seed	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1283	1001.99	-- Other:																
1284		--- Fit for human consumption:																
1285	1001.99.11	---- Meslin		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
1286	1001.99.19	---- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1287	1001.99.90	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
1288																		
1289	10.02	Rye.																
1290	1002.10.00	- Seed	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1291	1002.90.00	- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1292																		
1293	10.03	Barley.																
1294	1003.10.00	- Seed	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1295	1003.90.00	- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1296																		
1297	10.04	Oats.																
1298	1004.10.00	- Seed	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1299	1004.90.00	- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1300																		
1301	10.05	Maize (corn).																
1302	1005.10.00	- Seed	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1303	1005.90	- Other:																
1304	1005.90.10	-- Popcorn		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
1305	1005.90.90	-- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1306																		
1307	10.06	Rice.																
1308	1006.10	- Rice in the husk (paddy or rough):																
1309	1006.10.10	-- Suitable for sowing	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1310	1006.10.90	-- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
1311	1006.20	- Husked (brown) rice:																
1312	1006.20.10	-- Thai Hom Mali rice		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
1313	1006.20.90	-- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
1314	1006.30	- Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed:																
1315	1006.30.30	-- Glutinous rice		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
1316	1006.30.40	-- Thai Hom Mali rice		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
1317		-- Other:																
1318	1006.30.91	--- Parboiled rice		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
1319	1006.30.99	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
1320	1006.40	- Broken rice:																
1321	1006.40.10	-- Of a kind used for animal feed		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
1322	1006.40.90	-- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
1323																		
1324	10.07	Grain sorghum.																
1325	1007.10.00	- Seed	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
1326	1007.90.00	- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1327																		
1328	10.08	Buckwheat, millet and canary seeds; other cereals.																
1329	1008.10.00	- Buckwheat	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1330		- Millet:																
1331	1008.21.00	-- Seed	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1332	1008.29.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1333	1008.30.00	- Canary seeds	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1334	1008.40.00	- Fonio (<i>Digitaria spp.</i>)	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1335	1008.50.00	- Quinoa (<i>Chenopodium quinoa</i>)	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1336	1008.60.00	- Triticale	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1337	1008.90.00	- Other cereals	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1338																		
1339		Chapter 11 - Products of the milling industry; malt; starches; inulin; wheat gluten																
1340																		
1341	11.01	Wheat or meslin flour.																
1342	1101.00.10	- Wheat flour		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
1343	1101.00.20	- Meslin flour		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
1344																		
1345	11.02	Cereal flours other than of wheat or meslin.																
1346	1102.20.00	- Maize (corn) flour		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
1347	1102.90	- Other:																
1348	1102.90.10	-- Rice flour		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
1349	1102.90.20	-- Rye flour	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
1350	1102.90.90	-- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
1351																		
1352	11.03	Cereal groats, meal and pellets.																
1353		- Groats and meal:																
1354	1103.11	--- Of wheat:																
1355	1103.11.20	--- Durum or hard wheat semolina		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
1356	1103.11.90	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
1357	1103.13.00	-- Of maize (corn)	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1358	1103.19	-- Of other cereals:																
1359	1103.19.10	--- Of meslin		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
1360	1103.19.20	--- Of rice		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
1361	1103.19.90	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
1362	1103.20.00	- Pellets		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
1363																		
1364	11.04	Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled), except rice of heading 10.06; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground.																
1365		- Rolled or flaked grains:																

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
1366	1104.12.00	-- Of oats	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
1367	1104.19	-- Of other cereals:																
1368	1104.19.10	--- Of maize (corn)	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
1369	1104.19.90	--- Other	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
1370		- Other worked grains (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled):																
1371	1104.22.00	-- Of oats	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
1372	1104.23.00	-- Of maize (corn)	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1373	1104.29	-- Of other cereals:																
1374	1104.29.20	--- Of barley	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
1375	1104.29.90	--- Other	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
1376	1104.30.00	- Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
1377																		
1378	11.05	Flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes.																
1379	1105.10.00	- Flour, meal and powder	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
1380	1105.20.00	- Flakes, granules and pellets	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
1381																		
1382	11.06	Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13, of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 07.14 or of the products of Chapter 8.																
1383	1106.10.00	- Of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
1384	1106.20	- Of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 07.14:																
1385	1106.20.10	-- Of manioc (cassava)	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
1386		-- Of sago:																
1387	1106.20.21	--- Meal	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
1388	1106.20.29	--- Other	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
1389	1106.20.90	-- Other	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
1390	1106.30.00	- Of the products of Chapter 8	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
1391																		
1392	11.07	Malt, whether or not roasted.																
1393	1107.10.00	- Not roasted	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1394	1107.20.00	- Roasted	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1395																		
1396	11.08	Starches; inulin.																
1397		- Starches:																
1398	1108.11.00	-- Wheat starch	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
1399	1108.12.00	-- Maize (corn) starch	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
1400	1108.13.00	-- Potato starch	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
1401	1108.14.00	-- Manioc (cassava) starch	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
1402	1108.19	-- Other starches:																
1403	1108.19.10	--- Sago	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
1404	1108.19.90	--- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
1405	1108.20.00	- Inulin	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
1406																		

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
1407	1109.00.00	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried.	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1408																		
1409		Chapter 12 - Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial or medicinal plants; straw and fodder																
1410																		
1411	12.01	Soya beans, whether or not broken.																
1412	1201.10.00	- Seed	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1413	1201.90.00	- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1414																		
1415	12.02	Ground-nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken.																
1416	1202.30.00	- Seed	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1417		- Other:																
1418	1202.41.00	-- In shell	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1419	1202.42.00	-- Shelled, whether or not broken	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1420																		
1421	1203.00.00	Copra.	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1422																		
1423	1204.00.00	Linseed, whether or not broken.	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1424																		
1425	12.05	Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken.																
1426	1205.10.00	- Low erucic acid rape or colza seeds	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1427	1205.90.00	- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1428																		
1429	1206.00.00	Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken.	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1430																		
1431	12.07	Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken.																
1432	1207.10	- Palm nuts and kernels:																
1433	1207.10.10	-- Suitable for sowing	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1434	1207.10.20	-- Not suitable for sowing	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1435		- Cotton seeds:																
1436	1207.21.00	-- Seed	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1437	1207.29.00	-- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1438	1207.30.00	- Castor oil seeds	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1439	1207.40	- Sesamum seeds:																
1440	1207.40.10	-- Edible	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
1441	1207.40.90	-- Other	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
1442	1207.50.00	- Mustard seeds	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1443	1207.60.00	- Safflower (<i>Carthamus tinctorius</i>) seeds	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
1444	1207.70.00	- Melon seeds	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1445		- Other:																
1446	1207.91.00	-- Poppy seeds		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
1447	1207.99	-- Other:																
1448	1207.99.40	--- Illipe seeds (Illipe nuts)	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1449	1207.99.90	--- Other	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1450																		
1451	12.08	Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of mustard.																
1452	1208.10.00	- Of soya beans	8	NT1	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1453	1208.90.00	- Other	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
1454																		
1455	12.09	Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing.																
1456	1209.10.00	- Sugar beet seeds	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1457		- Seeds of forage plants:																
1458	1209.21.00	-- Lucerne (alfalfa) seeds	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1459	1209.22.00	-- Clover (<i>Trifolium spp.</i>) seeds	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1460	1209.23.00	-- Fescue seeds	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1461	1209.24.00	-- Kentucky blue grass (<i>Poa pratensis L.</i>) seeds	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1462	1209.25.00	-- Rye grass (<i>Lolium multiflorum Lam., Lolium perenne L.</i>) seeds	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1463	1209.29	-- Other:																
1464	1209.29.10	--- Timothy grass seeds	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1465	1209.29.20	--- Other beet seeds	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1466	1209.29.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1467	1209.30.00	- Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1468		- Other:																
1469	1209.91	-- Vegetable seeds:																
1470	1209.91.10	--- Onion seeds	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1471	1209.91.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1472	1209.99	-- Other:																
1473	1209.99.10	--- Rubber tree seeds or kenaf seeds	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1474	1209.99.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1475																		
1476	12.10	Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin.																
1477	1210.10.00	- Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1478	1210.20.00	- Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1479																		

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
1480	12.11	Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered.																
1481	1211.20	- Ginseng roots:																
1482	1211.20.10	-- In cut, crushed or powdered forms	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1483	1211.20.90	-- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1484	1211.30	- Coca leaf:																
1485	1211.30.10	-- In cut, crushed or powdered form	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1486	1211.30.90	-- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1487	1211.40.00	- Poppy straw	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1488	1211.90	- Other:																
1489		-- Of a kind used primarily in pharmacy:																
1490	1211.90.11	--- Cannabis, in cut, crushed or powdered form	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1491	1211.90.12	--- Cannabis, in other forms	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1492	1211.90.13	--- Rauwolfia serpentina roots	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1493	1211.90.14	--- Other, in cut, crushed or powdered form	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1494	1211.90.19	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1495		-- Other:																
1496	1211.90.91	--- Pyrethrum, in cut, crushed or powdered form	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1497	1211.90.92	--- Pyrethrum, in other forms	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1498	1211.90.94	--- Sandalwood	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1499	1211.90.95	--- Agarwood (gaharu) chips	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1500	1211.90.96	--- Licorice roots	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1501	1211.90.97	--- Bark of persea (<i>Persea Kurzii Kosterm</i>)	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1502	1211.90.98	--- Other, in cut, crushed or powdered form	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1503	1211.90.99	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1504																		
1505	12.12	Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety <i>Cichorium intybus sativum</i>) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included.																
1506		- Seaweeds and other algae:																

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
1507	1212.21	-- Fit for human consumption:																
1508	1212.21.10	--- <i>Eucheuma</i> spp.	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1509	1212.21.20	--- <i>Gracilaria lichenoides</i>	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1510	1212.21.90	--- Other	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1511	1212.29	-- Other:																
1512		--- Fresh, chilled or dried, of a kind used in dyeing, tanning, perfumery, pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes:																
1513	1212.29.11	---- Of a kind used in pharmacy	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1514	1212.29.19	---- Other	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1515	1212.29.20	--- Other, fresh, chilled or dried	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1516	1212.29.30	--- Other, frozen	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1517		- Other:																
1518	1212.91.00	-- Sugar beet	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1519	1212.92.00	-- Locust beans (carob)	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1520	1212.93	-- Sugar cane:																
1521	1212.93.10	--- Suitable for planting	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1522	1212.93.90	--- Other	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1523	1212.94.00	-- Chicory roots	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1524	1212.99.00	-- Other	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1525																		
1526	1213.00.00	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets.	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1527																		
1528	12.14	Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, lucerne (alfalfa), clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets.																
1529	1214.10.00	- Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1530	1214.90.00	- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1531																		
1532		Chapter 13 - Lac; gums, resins and other vegetable saps and extracts																
1533																		
1534	13.01	Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins (for example, balsams).																
1535	1301.20.00	- Gum Arabic	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1536	1301.90	- Other:																
1537	1301.90.10	-- Gum benjamin	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1538	1301.90.20	-- Gum damar	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1539	1301.90.30	-- Cannabis resins	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1540	1301.90.40	-- Lac	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1541	1301.90.90	-- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
1542																		
1543	13.02	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products.																
1544		- Vegetable saps and extracts:																
1545	1302.11	-- Opium:																
1546	1302.11.10	--- Pulvis opii		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
1547	1302.11.90	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
1548	1302.12.00	-- Of liquorice	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1549	1302.13.00	-- Of hops	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1550	1302.19	-- Other:																
1551	1302.19.20	--- Extracts and tinctures of cannabis	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1552	1302.19.30	--- Other medicinal extracts	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1553	1302.19.40	--- Vegetable saps and extracts of pyrethrum or of the roots of plants containing rotenone	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1554	1302.19.50	--- Japan (or Chinese) lacquer (natural lacquer)	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1555	1302.19.90	--- Other	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
1556	1302.20.00	- Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1557		- Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:																
1558	1302.31.00	-- Agar-agar	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1559	1302.32.00	-- Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1560	1302.39	-- Other:																
1561	1302.39.10	--- Carrageenan	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1562	1302.39.90	--- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1563																		
1564		Chapter 14 - Vegetable plaiting materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included																
1565																		
1566	14.01	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark).																
1567	1401.10.00	- Bamboos	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1568	1401.20	- Rattans:																
1569		-- Whole:																

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
1570	1401.20.11	--- Raw	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1571	1401.20.12	--- Washed and sulphurised	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1572	1401.20.19	--- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1573		-- Split-core:																
1574	1401.20.21	--- Not exceeding 12 mm in diameter	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1575	1401.20.29	--- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1576	1401.20.30	-- Split-skin	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1577	1401.20.90	-- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1578	1401.90.00	- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1579																		
1580	14.04	Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included.																
1581	1404.20.00	- Cotton linters	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1582	1404.90	- Other:																
1583	1404.90.20	-- Of a kind used primarily in tanning or dyeing	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1584	1404.90.30	-- Kapok	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1585	1404.90.90	-- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1586																		
1587		Chapter 15 - Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal or vegetable waxes																
1588																		
1589	15.01	Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat, other than that of heading 02.09 or 15.03.																
1590	1501.10.00	- Lard	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1591	1501.20.00	- Other pig fat	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1592	1501.90.00	- Other	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1593																		
1594	15.02	Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of heading 15.03.																
1595	1502.10	- Tallow:																
1596	1502.10.10	-- Edible	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1597	1502.10.90	-- Other	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1598	1502.90	- Other:																
1599	1502.90.10	-- Edible	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1600	1502.90.90	-- Other	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1601																		
1602	15.03.00	Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared.																
1603	1503.00.10	- Lard stearin or oleostearin	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
1604	1503.00.90	- Other	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
1605																		

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
1606	15.04	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.																
1607	1504.10	- Fish-liver oils and their fractions:																
1608	1504.10.20	-- Solid fractions	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1609	1504.10.90	-- Other	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1610	1504.20	- Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils:																
1611	1504.20.10	-- Solid fractions	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1612	1504.20.90	-- Other	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1613	1504.30	- Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals:																
1614	1504.30.10	-- Solid fractions	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1615	1504.30.90	-- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1616																		
1617	15.05	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin).																
1618	1505.00.10	- Lanolin	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1619	1505.00.90	- Other	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1620																		
1621	1506.00.00	Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1622																		
1623	15.07	Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.																
1624	1507.10.00	- Crude oil, whether or not degummed	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1625	1507.90	- Other:																
1626	1507.90.10	-- Fractions of unrefined soya-bean oil	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
1627	1507.90.90	-- Other	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
1628																		
1629	15.08	Ground-nut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.																
1630	1508.10.00	- Crude oil	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1631	1508.90	- Other:																
1632	1508.90.10	-- Fractions of unrefined ground-nut oil	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1633	1508.90.90	-- Other	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
1634																		
1635	15.09	Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.																

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
1636	1509.10	- Virgin:																
1637	1509.10.10	-- In packings of a net weight not exceeding 30 kg	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1638	1509.10.90	-- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1639	1509.90	- Other:																
1640		-- Fractions of unrefined oil:																
1641	1509.90.11	--- In packings of a net weight not exceeding 30 kg	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1642	1509.90.19	--- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1643		-- Other:																
1644	1509.90.91	--- In packings of net weight not exceeding 30 kg	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
1645	1509.90.99	--- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
1646																		
1647	15.10	Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading 15.09.																
1648	1510.00.10	- Crude oil	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1649	1510.00.20	- Fractions of unrefined oil	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1650	1510.00.90	- Other	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
1651																		
1652	15.11	Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.																
1653	1511.10.00	- Crude oil	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1654	1511.90	- Other:																
1655		-- Fractions of unrefined oil:																
1656	1511.90.11	--- Solid fractions		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
1657	1511.90.19	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
1658		-- Other:																
1659	1511.90.91	--- Solid fractions		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
1660	1511.90.92	--- Other, in packings of a net weight not exceeding 20kg		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
1661	1511.90.99	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
1662																		
1663	15.12	Sunflower-seed, safflower or cottonseed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.																
1664		- Sunflower-seed or safflower oil and fractions thereof:																
1665	1512.11.00	-- Crude oil	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1666	1512.19	-- Other:																
1667	1512.19.10	--- Fractions of unrefined sunflower-seed oil or safflower oil	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
1668	1512.19.90	--- Other	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
1669		- Cotton-seed oil and its fractions:																
1670	1512.21.00	-- Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1671	1512.29	--- Other:																
1672	1512.29.10	--- Fractions of unrefined cotton-seed oil	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1673	1512.29.90	--- Other	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
1674																		
1675	15.13	Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.																
1676		- Coconut (copra) oil and its fractions:																
1677	1513.11.00	-- Crude oil	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1678	1513.19	--- Other:																
1679	1513.19.10	--- Fractions of unrefined coconut oil	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1680	1513.19.90	--- Other	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
1681		- Palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof:																
1682	1513.21	--- Crude oil:																
1683	1513.21.10	--- Palm kernel oil	7	NT1	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1684	1513.21.90	--- Other	7	NT1	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1685	1513.29	--- Other:																
1686		--- Fractions of unrefined palm kernel oil or of unrefined babassu oil:																
1687	1513.29.11	---- Solid fractions of unrefined palm kernel oil	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1688	1513.29.12	---- Solid fractions of unrefined babassu oil	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1689	1513.29.13	---- Other, of unrefined palm kernel oil (palm kernel olein)	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1690	1513.29.14	---- Other, of unrefined babassu oil	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1691		--- Other:																
1692	1513.29.91	---- Solid fractions of palm kernel oil	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
1693	1513.29.92	---- Solid fractions of babassu oil	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
1694	1513.29.94	---- Palm kernel olein, refined, bleached and deodorized (RBD)	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
1695	1513.29.95	---- Palm kernel oil, RBD	35	NT2	28	28	21	21	14	14	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
1696	1513.29.96	---- Other, palm kernel oil	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
1697	1513.29.97	---- Other, of babassu oil	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
1698																		
1699	15.14	Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.																
1700		- Low erucic acid rape or colza oil and its fractions:																
1701	1514.11.00	-- Crude oil	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
1702	1514.19	-- Other:																
1703	1514.19.10	--- Fractions of unrefined oil	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1704	1514.19.90	--- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1705		- Other:																
1706	1514.91	-- Crude oil:																
1707	1514.91.10	--- Other rape or colza oil		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
1708	1514.91.90	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
1709	1514.99	-- Other:																
1710	1514.99.10	--- Fractions of unrefined oil		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
1711		--- Other:																
1712	1514.99.91	--- Other rape or colza oil		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
1713	1514.99.99	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
1714																		
1715	15.15	Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.																
1716		- Linseed oil and its fractions:																
1717	1515.11.00	-- Crude oil	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1718	1515.19.00	-- Other	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
1719		- Maize (corn) oil and its fractions:																
1720	1515.21.00	-- Crude oil	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1721	1515.29	-- Other:																
1722		--- Fractions of unrefined oil:																
1723	1515.29.11	---- Solid fractions	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1724	1515.29.19	---- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1725		---- Other:																
1726	1515.29.91	---- Solid fractions	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
1727	1515.29.99	---- Other	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
1728	1515.30	- Castor oil and its fractions:																
1729	1515.30.10	-- Crude oil	7	NT1	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1730	1515.30.90	-- Other	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
1731	1515.50	- Sesame oil and its fractions:																
1732	1515.50.10	-- Crude oil	7	NT2	6	6	4	4	3	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
1733	1515.50.20	-- Fractions of unrefined oil	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
1734	1515.50.90	-- Other	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
1735	1515.90	- Other:																
1736		-- Tengkwang oil:																
1737	1515.90.11	--- Crude oil	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1738	1515.90.12	--- Fractions of unrefined oil	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1739	1515.90.19	--- Other	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
1740		-- Tung oil:																
1741	1515.90.21	--- Crude oil	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1742	1515.90.22	--- Fractions of unrefined oil	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1743	1515.90.29	--- Other	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1744		-- Jojoba oil:																
1745	1515.90.31	--- Crude oil	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1746	1515.90.32	--- Fractions of unrefined oil	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1747	1515.90.39	--- Other	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
1748		-- Other:																

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
1749	1515.90.91	--- Crude oil	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1750	1515.90.92	--- Fractions of unrefined oil	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1751	1515.90.99	--- Other	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
1752																		
1753	15.16	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared.																
1754	1516.10	- Animal fats and oils and their fractions:																
1755	1516.10.10	-- In packings of a net weight of 10 kg or more	22	NT2	18	18	13	13	9	9	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
1756	1516.10.90	--- Other	22	NT2	18	18	13	13	9	9	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
1757	1516.20	- Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions:																
1758		-- Re-esterified fats and oils and their fractions:																
1759	1516.20.11	--- Of soya beans	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
1760	1516.20.12	--- Of the fruit of the oil palm, crude	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
1761	1516.20.13	--- Of the fruit of the oil palm, other than crude	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
1762	1516.20.14	--- Of coconuts	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
1763	1516.20.15	--- Of palm kernels, crude	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
1764	1516.20.16	--- Of palm kernels, refined, bleached and deodorized (RBD)	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
1765	1516.20.17	--- Of ground-nuts	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
1766	1516.20.18	--- Of linseed	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
1767	1516.20.19	--- Other	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
1768		-- Hydrogenated fats in flakes:																
1769	1516.20.21	--- Of ground-nuts, soya beans, fruit of the oil palm, palm kernels or coconuts	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
1770	1516.20.22	--- Of linseed	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
1771	1516.20.23	--- Of olives	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
1772	1516.20.29	--- Other	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
1773		-- Other, palm stearin, with an iodine value not exceeding 48:																
1774	1516.20.51	--- Unrefined	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
1775	1516.20.52	--- Refined, bleached and deodorised (RBD)	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
1776	1516.20.59	--- Other	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
1777		-- Other:																
1778	1516.20.92	--- Of linseed	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
1779	1516.20.93	--- Of olives	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
1780	1516.20.94	--- Of soya beans	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
1781	1516.20.95	--- Hydrogenated castor oil (opal wax)	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
1782	1516.20.96	--- Refined, bleached and deodorised (RBD) palm kernel stearin only	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
1783	1516.20.97	--- Hydrogenated and refined, bleached and deodorised (RBD) palm kernel stearin or olein	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
1784	1516.20.98	--- Other, of ground-nuts, palm oil or coconuts	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
1785	1516.20.99	--- Other	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
1786																		
1787	15.17	Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading 15.16.																
1788	1517.10.00	- Margarine, excluding liquid margarine	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
1789	1517.90	- Other:																
1790	1517.90.10	-- Imitation ghee		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
1791	1517.90.20	-- Liquid margarine	25	HSL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
1792	1517.90.30	-- Of a kind used as mould release preparations		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
1793		-- Imitation lard; shortening:																
1794	1517.90.43	--- Shortening	25	HSL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
1795	1517.90.44	--- Imitation lard	25	HSL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
1796		-- Other mixtures or preparations of vegetable fats or oils or of their fractions:																
1797	1517.90.50	--- Solid mixtures or preparations		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
1798		--- Liquid mixtures or preparations:																
1799	1517.90.61	---- In which ground-nut oil predominates		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
1800	1517.90.62	---- In which crude palm oil predominates		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
1801	1517.90.63	---- In which other palm oil predominates, in packings of a net weight of less than 20kg		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
1802	1517.90.64	---- In which other palm oil predominates, in packings of a net weight of 20kg or more		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
1803	1517.90.65	---- In which palm kernel oil predominates		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
1804	1517.90.66	---- In which palm kernel olein predominates		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
1805	1517.90.67	---- In which soya-bean oil predominates		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
1806	1517.90.68	---- In which illipe nut oil predominates		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
1807	1517.90.69	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
1808	1517.90.90	-- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
1809																		
1810	15.18	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 15.16; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included.																
1811		- Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified excluding those of heading 15.16:																
1812	1518.00.12	-- Animal fats and oils	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1813	1518.00.14	-- Ground-nut, soya-bean, palm or coconut oil	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1814	1518.00.15	-- Linseed oil and its fractions	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1815	1518.00.16	-- Olive oil and its fractions	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1816	1518.00.19	-- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1817	1518.00.20	- Inedible mixtures or preparations of animal fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1818		- Inedible mixtures or preparations of vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils:																
1819	1518.00.31	-- Of the fruit of the oil palm or of palm kernels	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1820	1518.00.33	-- Of linseed	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1821	1518.00.34	-- Of olives	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1822	1518.00.35	-- Of ground-nuts	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1823	1518.00.36	-- Of soya beans or coconuts	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1824	1518.00.37	-- Of cotton seeds	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1825	1518.00.39	-- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1826	1518.00.60	- Inedible mixtures or preparations of animal fats or oils or of fractions thereof and vegetable fats or oils or fractions thereof	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1827																		
1828	15.20	Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes.																

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
1829	1520.00.10	- Crude glycerol	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1830	1520.00.90	- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1831																		
1832	15.21	Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured.																
1833	1521.10.00	- Vegetable waxes	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1834	1521.90	- Other:																
1835	1521.90.10	-- Beeswax and other insect waxes	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1836	1521.90.20	-- Spermaceti	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1837																		
1838	15.22	Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes.																
1839	1522.00.10	- Degras	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1840	1522.00.90	- Other	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1841																		
1842		Chapter 16 - Preparations of meat, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates																
1843																		
1844	16.01	Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products.																
1845	1601.00.10	- In airtight containers	22	HSL	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
1846	1601.00.90	- Other	22	HSL	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
1847																		
1848	16.02	Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood.																
1849	1602.10	- Homogenised preparations:																
1850	1602.10.10	-- Containing pork, in airtight containers		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
1851	1602.10.90	-- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
1852	1602.20.00	- Of liver of any animal		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
1853		- Of poultry of heading 01.05:																
1854	1602.31	-- Of turkeys:																
1855	1602.31.10	--- In airtight containers	22	HSL	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
1856		--- Other:																
1857	1602.31.91	---- Mechanically deboned or separated meat	22	HSL	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
1858	1602.31.99	---- Other	22	HSL	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
1859	1602.32	-- Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> :																
1860	1602.32.10	--- Chicken curry, in airtight containers		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
1861	1602.32.90	--- Other	22	HSL	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
1862	1602.39.00	-- Other	22	HSL	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
1863		- Of swine:																
1864	1602.41	-- Hams and cuts thereof:																
1865	1602.41.10	--- In airtight containers	22	HSL	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
1866	1602.41.90	--- Other	22	HSL	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
1867	1602.42	-- Shoulders and cuts thereof:																
1868	1602.42.10	--- In airtight containers	22	HSL	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
1869	1602.42.90	--- Other	22	HSL	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
1870	1602.49	-- Other, including mixtures:																
1871		--- Luncheon meat:																
1872	1602.49.11	---- In airtight containers	22	HSL	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
1873	1602.49.19	---- Other	22	HSL	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
1874		---- Other:																
1875	1602.49.91	---- In airtight containers	22	HSL	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
1876	1602.49.99	---- Other	22	HSL	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
1877	1602.50.00	- Of bovine animals		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
1878	1602.90	- Other, including preparations of blood of any animal:																
1879	1602.90.10	-- Mutton curry, in airtight containers		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
1880	1602.90.90	-- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
1881																		
1882	16.03	Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates.																
1883	1603.00.10	- Of chicken, with herbs		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
1884	1603.00.20	- Of chicken, without herbs		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
1885	1603.00.30	- Other, with herbs		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
1886	1603.00.90	- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
1887																		
1888	16.04	Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs.																
1889		- Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced:																
1890	1604.11	-- Salmon:																
1891	1604.11.10	--- In airtight containers		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
1892	1604.11.90	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
1893	1604.12	-- Herrings:																
1894	1604.12.10	--- In airtight containers		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
1895	1604.12.90	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
1896	1604.13	-- Sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats:																
1897		--- Sardines:																
1898	1604.13.11	---- In airtight containers		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
1899	1604.13.19	---- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
1900		---- Other:																
1901	1604.13.91	---- In airtight containers		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
1902	1604.13.99	---- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
1903	1604.14	-- Tunas, skipjack and bonito (<i>Sarda spp.</i>):																

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
1904		--- In airtight containers:																
1905	1604.14.11	---- Tunas		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
1906	1604.14.19	---- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
1907	1604.14.90	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
1908	1604.15	-- Mackerel:																
1909	1604.15.10	--- In airtight containers		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
1910	1604.15.90	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
1911	1604.16	-- Anchovies:																
1912	1604.16.10	--- In airtight containers		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
1913	1604.16.90	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
1914	1604.17	-- Eels:																
1915	1604.17.10	--- In airtight containers		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
1916	1604.17.90	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
1917	1604.19	-- Other:																
1918	1604.19.20	--- Horse mackerel, in airtight containers		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
1919	1604.19.30	--- Other, in airtight containers		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
1920	1604.19.90	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
1921	1604.20	- Other prepared or preserved fish:																
1922		-- Shark fins, ready for immediate consumption:																
1923	1604.20.11	--- In airtight containers	20	HSL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
1924	1604.20.19	--- Other	20	HSL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
1925		-- Fish sausages:																
1926	1604.20.21	--- In airtight containers		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
1927	1604.20.29	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
1928		-- Other:																
1929	1604.20.91	--- In airtight containers		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
1930	1604.20.93	--- Frozen minced fish, boiled or steamed		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
1931	1604.20.99	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
1932		- Caviar and caviar substitutes:																
1933	1604.31.00	-- Caviar		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
1934	1604.32.00	-- Caviar substitutes		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
1935																		
1936	16.05	Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved.																
1937	1605.10	- Crab:																
1938	1605.10.10	-- In airtight containers		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
1939	1605.10.90	-- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
1940		- Shrimps and prawns:																
1941	1605.21	-- Not in airtight container:																
1942	1605.21.10	--- Shrimp paste		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
1943	1605.21.90	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
1944	1605.29	-- Other:																
1945	1605.29.10	--- Shrimp paste		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
1946	1605.29.90	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
1947	1605.30.00	- Lobster		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
1948	1605.40.00	- Other crustaceans		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
1949		- Molluscs:																
1950	1605.51.00	-- Oysters	25	HSL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
1951	1605.52.00	-- Scallops, including queen scallops	25	HSL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
1952	1605.53.00	-- Mussels	25	HSL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
1953	1605.54.00	-- Cuttle fish and squid	25	HSL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
1954	1605.55.00	-- Octopus	25	HSL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
1955	1605.56.00	-- Clams, cockles and arkshells	25	HSL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
1956	1605.57.00	-- Abalone	25	HSL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
1957	1605.58.00	-- Snails, other than sea snails	25	HSL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
1958	1605.59.00	-- Other	25	HSL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
1959		- Other aquatic invertebrates:																
1960	1605.61.00	-- Sea cucumbers	25	HSL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
1961	1605.62.00	-- Sea urchins	25	HSL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
1962	1605.63.00	-- Jellyfish	25	HSL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
1963	1605.69.00	-- Other	25	HSL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
1964																		
1965		Chapter 17 - Sugars and sugar confectionery																
1966																		
1967	17.01	Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form.																
1968		- Raw sugar not containing added flavouring or colouring matter:																
1969	1701.12.00	-- Beet sugar		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
1970	1701.13.00	-- Cane sugar specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
1971	1701.14.00	-- Other cane sugar		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
1972		- Other:																
1973	1701.91.00	-- Containing added flavouring or colouring matter		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
1974	1701.99	-- Other:																
1975		--- Refined sugar:																
1976	1701.99.11	---- White		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
1977	1701.99.19	---- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
1978	1701.99.90	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
1979																		
1980	17.02	Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel.																
1981		- Lactose and lactose syrup:																
1982	1702.11.00	-- Containing by weight 99% or more lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose, calculated on the dry matter	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1983	1702.19.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1984	1702.20.00	- Maple sugar and maple syrup	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

**Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
1985	1702.30	- Glucose and glucose syrup, not containing fructose or containing in the dry state less than 20% by weight of fructose:																
1986	1702.30.10	-- Glucose	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
1987	1702.30.20	-- Glucose syrup	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
1988	1702.40.00	- Glucose and glucose syrup, containing in the dry state at least 20% but less than 50% by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
1989	1702.50.00	- Chemically pure fructose	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
1990	1702.60	- Other fructose and fructose syrup, containing in the dry state more than 50% by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar:																
1991	1702.60.10	-- Fructose	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
1992	1702.60.20	-- Fructose syrup	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
1993	1702.90	- Other, including invert sugar and other sugar and sugar syrup blends containing in the dry state 50% by weight of fructose:																
1994		-- Maltose and maltose syrups:																
1995	1702.90.11	--- Chemically pure maltose	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
1996	1702.90.19	--- Other	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
1997	1702.90.20	-- Artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
1998	1702.90.30	-- Flavoured or coloured sugars (excluding maltose)	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
1999	1702.90.40	-- Caramel	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
2000		-- Other:																
2001	1702.90.91	--- Syrups	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
2002	1702.90.99	--- Other	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
2003																		
2004	17.03	Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar.																
2005	1703.10	- Cane molasses:																
2006	1703.10.10	-- Containing added flavouring or colouring matter	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
2007	1703.10.90	-- Other	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
2008	1703.90	- Other:																
2009	1703.90.10	-- Containing added flavouring or colouring matter	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
2010	1703.90.90	-- Other	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
2011																		
2012	17.04	Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa.																
2013	1704.10.00	- Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated	25	HSL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
2014	1704.90	- Other:																

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
2015	1704.90.10	-- Medicated pastilles and drops	20	HSL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
2016	1704.90.20	-- White chocolate	20	HSL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
2017		-- Other:																
2018	1704.90.91	--- Soft, containing gelatin	15	HSL	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
2019	1704.90.99	--- Other	15	HSL	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
2020																		
2021		Chapter 18 - Cocoa and cocoa preparations																
2022																		
2023	1801.00.00	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted.	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2024																		
2025	1802.00.00	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste.	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2026																		
2027	18.03	Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted.																
2028	1803.10.00	- Not defatted	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2029	1803.20.00	- Wholly or partly defatted	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2030																		
2031	1804.00.00	Cocoa butter, fat and oil.	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2032																		
2033	1805.00.00	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
2034																		
2035	18.06	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa.																
2036	1806.10.00	- Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
2037	1806.20	- Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg:																
2038	1806.20.10	-- Chocolate confectionery in blocks, slabs or bars	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
2039	1806.20.90	-- Other	18	NT2	14	14	11	11	7	7	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
2040		- Other, in blocks, slabs or bars:																
2041	1806.31	-- Filled:																
2042	1806.31.10	--- Chocolate confectionery	13	SL	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	5	5	5
2043	1806.31.90	--- Other	35	HSL	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
2044	1806.32	-- Not filled:																
2045	1806.32.10	--- Chocolate confectionery	20	SL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	5	5	5
2046	1806.32.90	--- Other	30	HSL	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
2047	1806.90	- Other:																
2048	1806.90.10	-- Chocolate confectionery in tablets or pastilles	13	SL	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	5	5	5

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
2049	1806.90.30	-- Food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, containing 40% or more but less than 50% by weight of cocoa	25	SL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	5	5	5
2050	1806.90.40	-- Food preparations of goods of headings 04.01 to 04.04, containing 5% or more but less than 10% by weight of cocoa, specially prepared for infant use, not put up for retail sale	25	SL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	5	5	5
2051	1806.90.90	-- Other	20	SL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	5	5	5
2052																		
2053		Chapter 19 - Preparations of cereals, flour, starch or milk; pastrycooks' products																
2054																		
2055	19.01	Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings 04.01 to 04.04, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included.																
2056	1901.10	- Preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale:																
2057	1901.10.10	-- Of malt extract	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
2058	1901.10.20	-- Of goods of headings 04.01 to 04.04	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
2059	1901.10.30	-- Of soya-bean powder	20	SL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	5	5	5
2060		-- Other:																
2061	1901.10.91	-- - Medical foods	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
2062	1901.10.99	-- - Other	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
2063	1901.20	- Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading 19.05:																
2064	1901.20.10	-- Of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa	18	NT2	14	14	11	11	7	7	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
2065	1901.20.20	-- Of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, containing cocoa	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
2066	1901.20.30	-- Other, not containing cocoa	18	NT2	14	14	11	11	7	7	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
2067	1901.20.40	-- Other, containing cocoa	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
2068	1901.90	- Other:																

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
2069		-- Preparations for infant use, not put up for retail sale:																
2070	1901.90.11	--- Medical foods	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
2071	1901.90.19	--- Other	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
2072	1901.90.20	-- Malt extract	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
2073		-- Other, of goods of heading 04.01 to 04.04:																
2074	1901.90.31	--- Filled milk	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
2075	1901.90.32	--- Other, containing cocoa powder	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
2076	1901.90.39	--- Other	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
2077		-- Other soya-based preparations:																
2078	1901.90.41	--- In powder form	20	SL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	5	5	5
2079	1901.90.49	--- In other forms	25	SL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	5	5	5
2080		-- Other:																
2081	1901.90.91	--- Medical foods	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
2082	1901.90.99	--- Other	18	SL	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	5	5	5
2083																		
2084	19.02	Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared.																
2085		- Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared:																
2086	1902.11.00	-- Containing eggs	38	HSL	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38
2087	1902.19	-- Other:																
2088	1902.19.20	--- Rice vermicelli (bee hoon)	40	HSL	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
2089	1902.19.30	--- Transparent vermicelli	20	SL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	5	5	5
2090	1902.19.40	--- Noodles	20	SL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	5	5	5
2091	1902.19.90	--- Other	20	SL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	5	5	5
2092	1902.20	- Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared:																
2093	1902.20.10	-- Stuffed with meat or meat offal	38	NT2	30	30	23	23	15	15	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
2094	1902.20.30	-- Stuffed with fish, crustaceans or molluscs	38	NT2	30	30	23	23	15	15	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
2095	1902.20.90	-- Other	40	NT2	32	32	24	24	16	16	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
2096	1902.30	- Other pasta:																
2097	1902.30.20	-- Instant rice vermicelli	35	HSL	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
2098	1902.30.30	-- Transparent vermicelli	35	HSL	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
2099	1902.30.40	-- Other instant noodles	30	HSL	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
2100	1902.30.90	-- Other	35	HSL	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
2101	1902.40.00	- Couscous	38	NT2	30	30	23	23	15	15	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
2102																		
2103	1903.00.00	Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms.	40	NT2	32	32	24	24	16	16	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
2104																		
2105	19.04	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (other than maize (corn)), in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), pre-cooked or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included.																
2106	1904.10	- Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products:																
2107	1904.10.10	-- Containing cocoa	15	SL	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	5	5	5
2108	1904.10.90	-- Other	15	SL	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	5	5	5
2109	1904.20	- Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals:																
2110	1904.20.10	-- Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes	35	HSL	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
2111	1904.20.90	-- Other	35	HSL	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
2112	1904.30.00	- Bulgur wheat	35	NT2	28	28	21	21	14	14	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
2113	1904.90	- Other:																
2114	1904.90.10	-- Rice preparations, including pre-cooked rice	35	NT2	28	28	21	21	14	14	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
2115	1904.90.90	-- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
2116																		
2117	19.05	Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products.																
2118	1905.10.00	- Crispbread	40	NT2	32	32	24	24	16	16	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
2119	1905.20.00	- Gingerbread and the like	40	NT2	32	32	24	24	16	16	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
2120		- Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers:																
2121	1905.31	-- Sweet biscuits:																
2122	1905.31.10	--- Not containing cocoa	15	SL	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	5	5	5
2123	1905.31.20	--- Containing cocoa	15	SL	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	5	5	5
2124	1905.32.00	-- Waffles and wafers	35	HSL	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
2125	1905.40	- Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products:																
2126	1905.40.10	-- Not containing added sugar, honey, eggs, fats, cheese or fruit	40	HSL	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
2127	1905.40.90	-- Other	40	HSL	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
2128	1905.90	- Other:																
2129	1905.90.10	-- Unsweetened teething biscuits	20	SL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	5	5	5
2130	1905.90.20	-- Other unsweetened biscuits	20	SL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	5	5	5
2131	1905.90.30	-- Cakes	30	HSL	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
2132	1905.90.40	-- Pastries	30	HSL	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
2133	1905.90.50	-- Flourless bakers' wares	30	HSL	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
2134	1905.90.60	-- Empty cachets and similar products of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
2135	1905.90.70	-- Communion wafers, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products	30	HSL	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
2136	1905.90.80	-- Other crisp savoury food products	20	SL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	5	5	5
2137	1905.90.90	-- Other	20	SL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	5	5	5
2138																		
2139		Chapter 20 - Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants																
2140																		
2141	20.01	Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid.																
2142	2001.10.00	- Cucumbers and gherkins	40	NT2	32	32	24	24	16	16	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
2143	2001.90	- Other:																
2144	2001.90.10	-- Onions	35	NT2	28	28	21	21	14	14	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
2145	2001.90.90	-- Other	35	NT2	28	28	21	21	14	14	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
2146																		
2147	20.02	Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid.																
2148	2002.10	- Tomatoes, whole or in pieces:																
2149	2002.10.10	-- Cooked otherwise than by steaming or boiling in water	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
2150	2002.10.90	-- Other	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
2151	2002.90	- Other:																
2152	2002.90.10	-- Tomato paste	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
2153	2002.90.20	-- Tomato powder	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
2154	2002.90.90	-- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
2155																		
2156	20.03	Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid.																
2157	2003.10.00	- Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	40	NT2	32	32	24	24	16	16	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
2158	2003.90	- Other:																
2159	2003.90.10	-- Truffles	40	NT2	32	32	24	24	16	16	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
2160	2003.90.90	-- Other	40	NT2	32	32	24	24	16	16	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
2161																		

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
2162	20.04	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, other than products of heading 20.06.																
2163	2004.10.00	- Potatoes	13	NT2	10	10	8	8	5	5	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
2164	2004.90	- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:																
2165	2004.90.10	-- For infant use	40	NT2	32	32	24	24	16	16	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
2166	2004.90.90	-- Other	40	NT2	32	32	24	24	16	16	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
2167																		
2168	20.05	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading 20.06.																
2169	2005.10	- Homogenised vegetables:																
2170	2005.10.10	-- In airtight containers	40	NT2	32	32	24	24	16	16	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
2171	2005.10.90	-- Other	40	NT2	32	32	24	24	16	16	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
2172	2005.20	- Potatoes:																
2173		-- Chips and sticks:																
2174	2005.20.11	--- In airtight containers	18	NT2	14	14	11	11	7	7	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
2175	2005.20.19	--- Other	18	NT2	14	14	11	11	7	7	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
2176		-- Other:																
2177	2005.20.91	--- In airtight containers	35	NT2	28	28	21	21	14	14	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
2178	2005.20.99	--- Other	35	NT2	28	28	21	21	14	14	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
2179	2005.40.00	- Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>)	35	NT2	28	28	21	21	14	14	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
2180		- Beans (<i>Vigna spp.</i> , <i>Phaseolus spp.</i>):																
2181	2005.51.00	-- Beans, shelled	35	NT2	28	28	21	21	14	14	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
2182	2005.59	-- Other:																
2183	2005.59.10	--- In airtight containers	35	NT2	28	28	21	21	14	14	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
2184	2005.59.90	--- Other	35	NT2	28	28	21	21	14	14	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
2185	2005.60.00	- Asparagus	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
2186	2005.70.00	- Olives	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
2187	2005.80.00	- Sweet corn (<i>Zea mays var. saccharata</i>)	40	NT2	32	32	24	24	16	16	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
2188		- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:																
2189	2005.91.00	-- Bamboo shoots	32	NT2	26	26	19	19	13	13	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
2190	2005.99	-- Other:																
2191	2005.99.10	--- In airtight containers	32	NT2	26	26	19	19	13	13	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
2192	2005.99.90	--- Other	32	NT2	26	26	19	19	13	13	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
2193																		
2194	2006.00.00	Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glaze or crystallised).	35	NT2	28	28	21	21	14	14	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
2195																		

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
2196	20.07	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.																
2197	2007.10.00	- Homogenised preparations	35	NT2	28	28	21	21	14	14	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
2198		- Other:																
2199	2007.91.00	-- Citrus fruit	35	NT2	28	28	21	21	14	14	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
2200	2007.99	-- Other:																
2201	2007.99.10	--- Fruit pastes other than of mangoes, pineapples or strawberries	40	NT2	32	32	24	24	16	16	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
2202	2007.99.90	--- Other	40	NT2	32	32	24	24	16	16	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
2203																		
2204	20.08	Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included.																
2205		- Nuts, ground-nuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together:																
2206	2008.11	-- Ground-nuts:																
2207	2008.11.10	--- Roasted	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
2208	2008.11.20	--- Peanut butter	18	NT2	14	14	11	11	7	7	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
2209	2008.11.90	--- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
2210	2008.19	-- Other, including mixtures:																
2211	2008.19.10	--- Cashew nuts	35	NT2	28	28	21	21	14	14	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
2212	2008.19.90	--- Other	18	NT2	14	14	11	11	7	7	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
2213	2008.20.00	- Pineapples		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2214	2008.30	- Citrus fruit:																
2215	2008.30.10	-- Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit	40	NT2	32	32	24	24	16	16	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
2216	2008.30.90	-- Other	40	NT2	32	32	24	24	16	16	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
2217	2008.40	- Pears:																
2218	2008.40.10	-- Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit	35	NT2	28	28	21	21	14	14	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
2219	2008.40.90	-- Other	35	NT2	28	28	21	21	14	14	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
2220	2008.50	- Apricots:																
2221	2008.50.10	-- Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit	40	NT2	32	32	24	24	16	16	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
2222	2008.50.90	-- Other	40	NT2	32	32	24	24	16	16	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
2223	2008.60	- Cherries:																
2224	2008.60.10	-- Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit	40	NT2	32	32	24	24	16	16	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
2225	2008.60.90	-- Other	40	NT2	32	32	24	24	16	16	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
2226	2008.70	- Peaches, including nectarines:																
2227	2008.70.10	-- Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit	35	NT2	28	28	21	21	14	14	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
2228	2008.70.90	-- Other	35	NT2	28	28	21	21	14	14	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
2229	2008.80	- Strawberries:																

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
2230	2008.80.10	-- Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit	35	NT2	28	28	21	21	14	14	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
2231	2008.80.90	-- Other	35	NT2	28	28	21	21	14	14	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
2232		- Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading 2008.19:																
2233	2008.91.00	-- Palm hearts	40	NT2	32	32	24	24	16	16	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
2234	2008.93.00	-- Cranberries (<i>Vaccinium macrocarpon</i> , <i>Vaccinium oxycoccos</i> , <i>Vaccinium vitis-idaea</i>)		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2235	2008.97	-- Mixtures:																
2236	2008.97.10	--- Of stems, roots and other edible parts of plants, not including fruits or nuts	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
2237	2008.97.20	--- Other, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
2238	2008.97.90	--- Other	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
2239	2008.99	-- Other:																
2240	2008.99.10	--- Lychees	40	NT2	32	32	24	24	16	16	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
2241	2008.99.20	--- Longans		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2242	2008.99.30	--- Of stems, roots and other edible parts of plants, not including fruits or nuts	40	NT2	32	32	24	24	16	16	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
2243	2008.99.40	--- Other, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2244	2008.99.90	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2245																		
2246	20.09	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.																
2247		- Orange juice:																
2248	2009.11.00	-- Frozen	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
2249	2009.12.00	-- Not frozen, of a Brix value not exceeding 20	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
2250	2009.19.00	-- Other	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
2251		- Grapefruit (including pomelo) juice:																
2252	2009.21.00	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	35	NT2	28	28	21	21	14	14	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
2253	2009.29.00	-- Other	35	NT2	28	28	21	21	14	14	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
2254		- Juice of any other single citrus fruit:																
2255	2009.31.00	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	35	NT2	28	28	21	21	14	14	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
2256	2009.39.00	-- Other	35	NT2	28	28	21	21	14	14	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
2257		- Pineapple juice:																
2258	2009.41.00	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2259	2009.49.00	-- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2260	2009.50.00	- Tomato juice	35	NT2	28	28	21	21	14	14	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
2261		- Grape juice (including grape must):																
2262	2009.61.00	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 30	35	NT2	28	28	21	21	14	14	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
2263	2009.69.00	-- Other	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
2264		- Apple juice:																
2265	2009.71.00	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
2266	2009.79.00	-- Other	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
2267		- Juice of any other single fruit or vegetable:																
2268	2009.81	-- Cranberry (<i>Vaccinium macrocarpon</i> , <i>Vaccinium oxycoccos</i> , <i>Vaccinium vitis-idaea</i>) juice:																
2269	2009.81.10	--- For infant use		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2270	2009.81.90	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2271	2009.89	-- Other:																
2272	2009.89.10	--- Blackcurrant juice	25	HSL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
2273		--- Other:																
2274	2009.89.91	---- For infant use		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2275	2009.89.99	---- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2276	2009.90	- Mixtures of juices:																
2277	2009.90.10	-- For infant use	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
2278	2009.90.90	-- Other	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
2279																		
2280		Chapter 21 - Miscellaneous edible preparations																
2281																		
2282	21.01	Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof.																
2283		- Extracts, essences and concentrates of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee:																
2284	2101.11	-- Extracts, essences and concentrates:																
2285	2101.11.10	--- Instant coffee		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2286	2101.11.90	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2287	2101.12	-- Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee:																
2288	2101.12.10	--- Mixtures in paste form with a basis of ground roasted coffee, containing vegetable fats	40	NT2	32	32	24	24	16	16	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
2289	2101.12.90	--- Other	40	NT2	32	32	24	24	16	16	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
2290	2101.20	- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or maté:																
2291	2101.20.10	-- Tea preparations consisting of a mixture of tea, milk powder and sugar		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2292	2101.20.90	-- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2293	2101.30.00	- Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	40	NT2	32	32	24	24	16	16	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
2294																		
2295	21.02	Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading 30.02); prepared baking powders.																
2296	2102.10.00	- Active yeasts	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2297	2102.20.00	- Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead	7	NT1	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2298	2102.30.00	- Prepared baking powders	7	NT1	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2299																		
2300	21.03	Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard.																
2301	2103.10.00	- Soya sauce	33	NT2	26	26	20	20	13	13	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
2302	2103.20.00	- Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces	35	NT2	28	28	21	21	14	14	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
2303	2103.30.00	- Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard	35	NT2	28	28	21	21	14	14	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
2304	2103.90	- Other:																
2305	2103.90.10	-- Chili sauce	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
2306	2103.90.30	-- Fish sauce	33	NT2	26	26	20	20	13	13	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
2307	2103.90.40	-- Other mixed condiments and mixed seasonings, including belachan (blachan)	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
2308	2103.90.90	-- Other	20	HSL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
2309																		
2310	21.04	Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations.																
2311	2104.10	- Soups and broths and preparations therefor:																
2312		-- Containing meat:																
2313	2104.10.11	--- For infant use	40	NT2	32	32	24	24	16	16	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
2314	2104.10.19	--- Other	40	NT2	32	32	24	24	16	16	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
2315		-- Other:																

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
2316	2104.10.91	--- For infant use	40	NT2	32	32	24	24	16	16	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
2317	2104.10.99	--- Other	40	NT2	32	32	24	24	16	16	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
2318	2104.20	- Homogenised composite food preparations:																
2319		-- Containing meat:																
2320	2104.20.11	--- For infant use	40	NT2	32	32	24	24	16	16	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
2321	2104.20.19	--- Other	40	NT2	32	32	24	24	16	16	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
2322		-- Other:																
2323	2104.20.91	--- For infant use	40	NT2	32	32	24	24	16	16	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
2324	2104.20.99	--- Other	40	NT2	32	32	24	24	16	16	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
2325																		
2326	2105.00.00	Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa.	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
2327																		
2328	21.06	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included.																
2329	2106.10.00	- Protein concentrates and textured protein substances	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2330	2106.90	- Other:																
2331	2106.90.10	-- Dried bean curd and bean curd sticks	25	HSL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
2332	2106.90.20	-- Flavoured or coloured syrups	20	HSL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
2333	2106.90.30	-- Non-dairy creamer	20	HSL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
2334		-- Autolysed yeast extracts:																
2335	2106.90.41	--- In powder form	15	HSL	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
2336	2106.90.49	--- Other	15	HSL	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
2337		-- Non-alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the making or for the manufacture of beverages:																
2338	2106.90.51	--- Preparations of a kind used as raw material for the manufacture of composite concentrates	15	HSL	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
2339	2106.90.52	--- Composite concentrates for simple dilution with water to make beverages	15	HSL	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
2340	2106.90.53	--- Ginseng based products	18	HSL	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
2341	2106.90.59	--- Other	15	HSL	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
2342		-- Alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the making or for the manufacture of beverages:																
2343		--- Preparations of a kind used as raw material for the manufacture of composite concentrates:																
2344	2106.90.61	---- Of a kind used for the manufacture of alcoholic beverages, in liquid form	20	HSL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
2345	2106.90.62	---- Of a kind used for the manufacture of alcoholic beverages, in other forms	20	HSL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
2346		--- Composite concentrates for simple dilution with water to make beverages:																
2347	2106.90.64	--- Of a kind used for the manufacture of alcoholic beverages, in liquid form	20	HSL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
2348	2106.90.65	--- Of a kind used for the manufacture of alcoholic beverages, in other forms	20	HSL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
2349	2106.90.66	--- Other, of kind used for the manufacture of alcoholic beverages, in liquid form	15	HSL	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
2350	2106.90.67	--- Other, of kind used for the manufacture of alcoholic beverages, in other forms	15	HSL	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
2351	2106.90.69	--- Other	18	HSL	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
2352	2106.90.70	-- Food supplements	15	SL	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	5	5	5
2353	2106.90.80	-- Fortificant premixes	15	SL	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	5	5	5
2354		-- Other:																
2355	2106.90.91	--- Other mixtures of chemicals with foodstuffs or other substances with nutritive value, of a kind used for food processing	15	HSL	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
2356	2106.90.92	--- Ginseng based preparations	15	HSL	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
2357	2106.90.93	--- Food preparations for lactase deficient infants	15	HSL	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
2358	2106.90.94	--- Other food preparations for infant use	15	HSL	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
2359	2106.90.95	--- Seri kaya	15	HSL	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
2360	2106.90.96	--- Other medical foods	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
2361	2106.90.98	--- Other flavouring preparations	7	NT1	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2362	2106.90.99	--- Other	15	HSL	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
2363																		
2364		Chapter 22 - Beverages, spirits and vinegar																
2365																		
2366	22.01	Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow.																
2367	2201.10.00	- Mineral waters and aerated waters	35	NT2	28	28	21	21	14	14	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
2368	2201.90	- Other:																
2369	2201.90.10	-- Ice and snow	40	NT2	32	32	24	24	16	16	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
2370	2201.90.90	-- Other	40	NT2	32	32	24	24	16	16	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0
2371																		

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
2372	22.02	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading 20.09.																
2373	2202.10	- Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured:																
2374	2202.10.10	-- Sparkling mineral waters or aerated waters, flavoured	35	NT2	28	28	21	21	14	14	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
2375	2202.10.90	-- Other	35	NT2	28	28	21	21	14	14	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
2376	2202.90	- Other:																
2377	2202.90.10	-- Flavoured UHT milk drinks	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
2378	2202.90.20	-- Soya milk drinks	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
2379	2202.90.30	-- Other non-aerated beverages ready for immediate consumption without dilution	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
2380	2202.90.90	-- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
2381																		
2382	22.03	Beer made from malt.																
2383	2203.00.10	- Stout or porter		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2384	2203.00.90	- Other, including ale		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2385																		
2386	22.04	Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than that of heading 20.09.																
2387	2204.10.00	- Sparkling wine		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2388		- Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol:																
2389	2204.21	-- In containers holding 2 l or less:																
2390		--- Wine:																
2391	2204.21.11	---- Of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 15% vol		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2392	2204.21.13	---- Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15% vol but not exceeding 23% vol		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2393	2204.21.14	---- Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 23% vol		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2394		--- Grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol:																
2395	2204.21.21	---- Of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 15% vol		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2396	2204.21.22	---- Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15% vol		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2397	2204.29	-- Other:																

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
2398		--- Wine:																
2399	2204.29.11	---- Of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 15% vol		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2400	2204.29.13	---- Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15% vol but not exceeding 23% vol		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2401	2204.29.14	---- Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 23% vol		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2402		--- Grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol:																
2403	2204.29.21	---- Of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 15% vol		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2404	2204.29.22	---- Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15% vol		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2405	2204.30	- Other grape must:																
2406	2204.30.10	-- Of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 15% vol		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2407	2204.30.20	-- Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15% vol		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2408																		
2409	22.05	Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances.																
2410	2205.10	- In containers holding 2 l or less:																
2411	2205.10.10	-- Of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 15% vol		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2412	2205.10.20	-- Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15% vol		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2413	2205.90	- Other:																
2414	2205.90.10	-- Of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 15% vol		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2415	2205.90.20	-- Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15% vol		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2416																		
2417	22.06	Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead); mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, not elsewhere specified or included.																
2418	2206.00.10	- Cider or perry		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2419	2206.00.20	- Sake		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2420	2206.00.30	- Toddy		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2421	2206.00.40	- Shandy		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2422		- Other, including mead:																
2423	2206.00.91	-- Other rice wine (including medicated rice wine)		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2424	2206.00.99	-- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
2425																		
2426	22.07	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80% vol. or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength.																
2427	2207.10.00	- Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80% vol. or higher		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2428	2207.20	- Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength:																
2429		-- Denatured ethyl alcohol, including methylated spirits:																
2430	2207.20.11	--- Ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 99% vol	20	HSL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
2431	2207.20.19	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2432	2207.20.90	-- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2433																		
2434	22.08	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80% vol.; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages.																
2435	2208.20	- Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc:																
2436	2208.20.50	-- Brandy		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2437	2208.20.90	-- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2438	2208.30.00	- Whiskies		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2439	2208.40.00	- Rum and other spirits obtained by distilling fermented sugar-cane products		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2440	2208.50.00	- Gin and Geneva		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2441	2208.60.00	- Vodka		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2442	2208.70.00	- Liqueurs and cordials		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2443	2208.90	- Other:																
2444	2208.90.10	-- Medicated samsu of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 40% vol		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2445	2208.90.20	-- Medicated samsu of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 40% vol		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2446	2208.90.30	-- Other samsu of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 40% vol		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2447	2208.90.40	-- Other samsu of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 40% vol		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
2448	2208.90.50	-- Arrack or pineapple spirit of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 40% vol		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2449	2208.90.60	-- Arrack or pineapple spirit of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 40% vol		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2450	2208.90.70	-- Bitters and similar beverages of an alcoholic strength not exceeding 57% vol		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2451	2208.90.80	-- Bitters and similar beverages of an alcoholic strength exceeding 57% vol		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2452	2208.90.90	-- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2453																		
2454	2209.00.00	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid.	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
2455																		
2456		Chapter 23 - Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder																
2457																		
2458	23.01	Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves.																
2459	2301.10.00	- Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal; greaves	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2460	2301.20	- Flours, meals and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates:																
2461	2301.20.10	-- Of fish, with a protein content of less than 60% by weight	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2462	2301.20.20	-- Of fish, with a protein content of 60% or more by weight	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2463	2301.20.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2464																		
2465	23.02	Bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals or of leguminous plants.																
2466	2302.10.00	- Of maize (corn)	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2467	2302.30.00	- Of wheat	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2468	2302.40	- Of other cereals:																
2469	2302.40.10	-- Of rice	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2470	2302.40.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2471	2302.50.00	- Of leguminous plants	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2472																		

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
2473	23.03	Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets.																
2474	2303.10	- Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues:																
2475	2303.10.10	-- Of manioc (cassava) or sago	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2476	2303.10.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2477	2303.20.00	- Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2478	2303.30.00	- Brewing or distilling dregs and waste	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2479																		
2480	23.04	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soya bean oil.																
2481	2304.00.10	- Defatted soya bean flour, fit for human consumption	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2482	2304.00.90	- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2483																		
2484	2305.00.00	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil.	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2485																		
2486	23.06	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, other than those of heading 23.04 or 23.05.																
2487	2306.10.00	- Of cotton seeds	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2488	2306.20.00	- Of linseed	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2489	2306.30.00	- Of sunflower seeds	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2490		- Of rape or colza seeds:																
2491	2306.41	-- Of low erucic acid rape or colza seeds:																
2492	2306.41.10	--- Of low erucic acid rape seeds	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2493	2306.41.20	--- Of low erucic acid colza seeds	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2494	2306.49	-- Other:																
2495	2306.49.10	--- Of other rape seeds	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2496	2306.49.20	--- Of other colza seeds	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2497	2306.50.00	- Of coconut or copra	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2498	2306.60.00	- Of palm nuts or kernels	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2499	2306.90	- Other:																
2500	2306.90.10	-- Of maize (corn) germ	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
2501	2306.90.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2502																		
2503	2307.00.00	Wine lees; argol.	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2504																		
2505	2308.00.00	Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included.	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2506																		
2507	23.09	Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding.																
2508	2309.10	- Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale:																
2509	2309.10.10	-- Containing meat	7	NT1	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2510	2309.10.90	-- Other	7	NT1	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2511	2309.90	- Other:																
2512		--- Complete feed:																
2513	2309.90.11	--- Of a kind suitable for poultry	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2514	2309.90.12	--- Of a kind suitable for swine	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2515	2309.90.13	--- Of a kind suitable for prawns	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2516	2309.90.14	--- Of a kind suitable for primates	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2517	2309.90.19	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2518	2309.90.20	-- Premixes, feed supplements or feed additives	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2519	2309.90.30	-- Other, containing meat	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2520	2309.90.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2521																		
2522		Chapter 24 - Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes																
2523																		
2524	24.01	Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse.																
2525	2401.10	- Tobacco, not stemmed/stripped:																
2526	2401.10.10	-- Virginia type, flue-cured		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2527	2401.10.20	-- Virginia type, other than flue-cured		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2528	2401.10.40	-- Burley type		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2529	2401.10.50	-- Other, flue-cured		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2530	2401.10.90	-- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2531	2401.20	- Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped:																
2532	2401.20.10	-- Virginia type, flue-cured		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2533	2401.20.20	-- Virginia type, other than flue-cured		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2534	2401.20.30	-- Oriental type		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2535	2401.20.40	-- Burley type		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2536	2401.20.50	-- Other, flue-cured		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2537	2401.20.90	-- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2538	2401.30	- Tobacco refuse:																

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
2539	2401.30.10	-- Tobacco stems		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2540	2401.30.90	-- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2541																		
2542	24.02	Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes.																
2543	2402.10.00	- Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos, containing tobacco		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2544	2402.20	- Cigarettes containing tobacco:																
2545	2402.20.10	-- Beedies		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2546	2402.20.20	-- Clove cigarettes		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2547	2402.20.90	-- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2548	2402.90	- Other:																
2549	2402.90.10	-- Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos of tobacco substitutes		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2550	2402.90.20	-- Cigarettes of tobacco substitutes		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2551																		
2552	24.03	Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; "homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences.																
2553		- Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion:																
2554	2403.11.00	-- Water pipe tobacco specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2555	2403.19	-- Other:																
2556		--- Packed for retail sale:																
2557	2403.19.11	---- Ang Hoon		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2558	2403.19.19	---- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2559	2403.19.20	--- Other manufactured tobacco for the manufacture of cigarettes		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2560	2403.19.90	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2561		- Other:																
2562	2403.91	-- "Homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco:																
2563	2403.91.10	--- Packed for retail sale		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2564	2403.91.90	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2565	2403.99	--- Other:																
2566	2403.99.10	--- Tobacco extracts and essences		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2567	2403.99.30	--- Manufactured tobacco substitutes		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2568	2403.99.40	--- Snuff, whether or not dry		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2569	2403.99.50	--- Chewing and sucking tobacco		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2570	2403.99.90	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2571																		
2572		Chapter 25 - Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement																

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
2573																		
2574	25.01	Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents; sea water.																
2575	2501.00.10	- Table salt		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2576	2501.00.20	- Rock salt		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2577	2501.00.50	- Sea water		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2578	2501.00.90	- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2579																		
2580	2502.00.00	Unroasted iron pyrites.	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2581																		
2582	2503.00.00	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur.	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2583																		
2584	25.04	Natural graphite.																
2585	2504.10.00	- In powder or in flakes	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2586	2504.90.00	- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2587																		
2588	25.05	Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metal-bearing sands of Chapter 26.																
2589	2505.10.00	- Silica sands and quartz sands	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2590	2505.90.00	- Other	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2591																		
2592	25.06	Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.																
2593	2506.10.00	- Quartz	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2594	2506.20.00	- Quartzite	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2595																		
2596	2507.00.00	Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined.	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2597																		
2598	25.08	Other clays (not including expanded clays of heading 68.06), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths.																
2599	2508.10.00	- Bentonite	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2600	2508.30.00	- Fire-clay	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2601	2508.40	- Other clays:																
2602	2508.40.10	-- Fuller's earth	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
2603	2508.40.90	-- Other	3	NT2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
2604	2508.50.00	- Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2605	2508.60.00	- Mullite	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2606	2508.70.00	- Chamotte or dinas earths	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2607																		
2608	2509.00.00	Chalk.	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2609																		
2610	25.10	Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk.																
2611	2510.10	- Unground:																
2612	2510.10.10	-- Apatite	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2613	2510.10.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2614	2510.20	- Ground:																
2615	2510.20.10	-- Apatite	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2616	2510.20.90	-- Other	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2617																		
2618	25.11	Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of heading 28.16.																
2619	2511.10.00	- Natural barium sulphate (barytes)	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2620	2511.20.00	- Natural barium carbonate (witherite)	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2621																		
2622	2512.00.00	Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less.	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2623																		
2624	25.13	Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated.																
2625	2513.10.00	- Pumice stone	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2626	2513.20.00	- Emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2627																		
2628	2514.00.00	Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2629																		

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
2630	25.15	Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more, and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.																
2631		- Marble and travertine:																
2632	2515.11.00	-- Crude or roughly trimmed	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2633	2515.12	-- Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:																
2634	2515.12.10	--- Blocks	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2635	2515.12.20	--- Slabs	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2636	2515.20.00	- Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone; alabaster	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2637																		
2638	25.16	Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.																
2639		- Granite:																
2640	2516.11.00	-- Crude or roughly trimmed	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2641	2516.12	-- Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:																
2642	2516.12.10	--- Blocks	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2643	2516.12.20	--- Slabs	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2644	2516.20	- Sandstone:																
2645	2516.20.10	-- Crude or roughly trimmed	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2646	2516.20.20	-- Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2647	2516.90.00	- Other monumental or building stone	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2648																		

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
2649	25.17	Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated; macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in the first part of the heading; tarred macadam; granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated.																
2650	2517.10.00	- Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2651	2517.20.00	- Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in subheading 2517.10	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2652	2517.30.00	- Tarred macadam	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2653		- Granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated:																
2654	2517.41.00	-- Of marble	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2655	2517.49.00	-- Other	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2656																		
2657	25.18	Dolomite, whether or not calcined or sintered, including dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; dolomite ramming mix.																
2658	2518.10.00	- Dolomite, not calcined or sintered	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2659	2518.20.00	- Calcined or sintered dolomite	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2660	2518.30.00	- Dolomite ramming mix	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2661																		
2662	25.19	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure.																

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
2663	2519.10.00	- Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2664	2519.90	- Other:																
2665	2519.90.10	-- Fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2666	2519.90.20	-- Other	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2667																		
2668	25.20	Gypsum; anhydrite; plasters (consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate) whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders.																
2669	2520.10.00	- Gypsum; anhydrite	3	NT2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
2670	2520.20	- Plasters:																
2671	2520.20.10	-- Of a kind suitable for use in dentistry	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2672	2520.20.90	-- Other	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2673																		
2674	2521.00.00	Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement.	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2675																		
2676	25.22	Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading 28.25.																
2677	2522.10.00	- Quicklime	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2678	2522.20.00	- Slaked lime	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2679	2522.30.00	- Hydraulic lime	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2680																		
2681	25.23	Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers.																
2682	2523.10	- Cement clinkers:																
2683	2523.10.10	-- Of a kind used in the manufacture of white cement	25	HSL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
2684	2523.10.90	-- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2685		- Portland cement:																
2686	2523.21.00	-- White cement, whether or not artificially coloured		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2687	2523.29	-- Other:																
2688	2523.29.10	--- Coloured cement		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2689	2523.29.90	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2690	2523.30.00	- Aluminous cement		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2691	2523.90.00	- Other hydraulic cements		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
2692																		
2693	25.24	Asbestos.																
2694	2524.10.00	- Crocidolite	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2695	2524.90.00	- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2696																		
2697	25.25	Mica, including splittings; mica waste.																
2698	2525.10.00	- Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2699	2525.20.00	- Mica powder	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2700	2525.30.00	- Mica waste	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2701																		
2702	25.26	Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; talc.																
2703	2526.10.00	- Not crushed, not powdered	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2704	2526.20	- Crushed or powdered:																
2705	2526.20.10	-- Talc powder	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2706	2526.20.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2707																		
2708	2528.00.00	Natural borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85% of H₃B₀₃ calculated on the dry weight.	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2709																		
2710	25.29	Feldspar; leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar.																
2711	2529.10.00	- Feldspar	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2712		- Fluorspar:																
2713	2529.21.00	-- Containing by weight 97% or less of calcium fluoride	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2714	2529.22.00	-- Containing by weight more than 97% of calcium fluoride	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2715	2529.30.00	- Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2716																		
2717	25.30	Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included.																
2718	2530.10.00	- Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2719	2530.20	- Kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates):																
2720	2530.20.10	-- Kieserite	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2721	2530.20.20	-- Epsomite	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
2722	2530.90	- Other:																
2723	2530.90.10	-- Zirconium silicates of a kind used as opacifiers	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2724	2530.90.90	-- Other	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2725																		
2726		Chapter 26 - Ores, slag and ash																
2727																		
2728	26.01	Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites.																
2729		- Iron ores and concentrates, other than roasted iron pyrites:																
2730	2601.11.00	-- Non-agglomerated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2731	2601.12.00	-- Agglomerated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2732	2601.20.00	- Roasted iron pyrites	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2733																		
2734	2602.00.00	Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20% or more, calculated on the dry weight.	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2735																		
2736	2603.00.00	Copper ores and concentrates.	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2737																		
2738	2604.00.00	Nickel ores and concentrates.	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2739																		
2740	2605.00.00	Cobalt ores and concentrates.	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2741																		
2742	2606.00.00	Aluminium ores and concentrates.	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2743																		
2744	2607.00.00	Lead ores and concentrates.	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2745																		
2746	2608.00.00	Zinc ores and concentrates.	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2747																		
2748	2609.00.00	Tin ores and concentrates.	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2749																		
2750	2610.00.00	Chromium ores and concentrates.	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2751																		
2752	2611.00.00	Tungsten ores and concentrates.		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2753																		
2754	26.12	Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates.																
2755	2612.10.00	- Uranium ores and concentrates	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2756	2612.20.00	- Thorium ores and concentrates	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2757																		
2758	26.13	Molybdenum ores and concentrates.																
2759	2613.10.00	- Roasted	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
2760	2613.90.00	- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2761																		
2762	26.14	Titanium ores and concentrates.																
2763	2614.00.10	- Ilmenite ores and concentrates	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2764	2614.00.90	- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2765																		
2766	26.15	Niobium, tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates.																
2767	2615.10.00	- Zirconium ores and concentrates	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2768	2615.90.00	- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2769																		
2770	26.16	Precious metal ores and concentrates.																
2771	2616.10.00	- Silver ores and concentrates	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2772	2616.90.00	- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2773																		
2774	26.17	Other ores and concentrates.																
2775	2617.10.00	- Antimony ores and concentrates	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2776	2617.90.00	- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2777																		
2778	2618.00.00	Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel.	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2779																		
2780	2619.00.00	Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel.	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2781																		
2782	26.20	Slag, ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing metals, arsenic or their compounds.																
2783		- Containing mainly zinc:																
2784	2620.11.00	-- Hard zinc spelter	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2785	2620.19.00	-- Other	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2786		- Containing mainly lead:																
2787	2620.21.00	-- Leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2788	2620.29.00	-- Other	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2789	2620.30.00	- Containing mainly copper	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2790	2620.40.00	- Containing mainly aluminium	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2791	2620.60.00	- Containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2792		- Other:																
2793	2620.91.00	-- Containing antimony, beryllium, cadmium, chromium or their mixtures	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
2794	2620.99	-- Other:																
2795	2620.99.10	--- Slag and hardhead of tin	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2796	2620.99.90	--- Other	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2797																		
2798	26.21	Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp); ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste.																
2799	2621.10.00	- Ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2800	2621.90.00	- Other	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2801																		
2802		Chapter 27 - Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes																
2803																		
2804	27.01	Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal.																
2805		- Coal, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated:																
2806	2701.11.00	-- Anthracite	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2807	2701.12	-- Bituminous coal:																
2808	2701.12.10	--- Coking coal	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2809	2701.12.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2810	2701.19.00	-- Other coal	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2811	2701.20.00	- Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2812																		
2813	27.02	Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet.																
2814	2702.10.00	- Lignite, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2815	2702.20.00	- Agglomerated lignite	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2816																		
2817	27.03	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated.																
2818	2703.00.10	- Peat, whether or not compressed into bales, but not agglomerated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2819	2703.00.20	- Agglomerated peat	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2820																		
2821	27.04	Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon.																
2822	2704.00.10	- Coke and semi-coke of coal	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2823	2704.00.20	- Coke and semi-coke of lignite or of peat	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2824	2704.00.30	- Retort carbon	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
2825																		
2826	2705.00.00	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons.	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2827																		
2828	2706.00.00	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars.	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2829																		
2830	27.07	Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents.																
2831	2707.10.00	- Benzol (benzene)	2	NT1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2832	2707.20.00	- Toluol (toluene)	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2833	2707.30.00	- Xylol (xylenes)	2	NT1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2834	2707.40.00	- Naphthalene	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2835	2707.50.00	- Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65% or more by volume (including losses) distils at 250°C by the ASTM D 86 method	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2836		- Other:																
2837	2707.91.00	-- Creosote oils	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2838	2707.99	-- Other:																
2839	2707.99.10	--- Carbon black feedstock	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2840	2707.99.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2841																		
2842	27.08	Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars.																
2843	2708.10.00	- Pitch	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2844	2708.20.00	- Pitch coke	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2845																		
2846	27.09	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude.																
2847	2709.00.10	- Crude petroleum oils	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2848	2709.00.20	- Condensates		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2849	2709.00.90	- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2850																		

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
2851	27.10	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70% or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations; waste oils.																
2852		- Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, other than those containing biodiesel and other than waste oils:																
2853	2710.12	-- Light oils and preparations:																
2854		--- Motor spirit:																
2855	2710.12.11	---- Of RON 97 and above, leaded		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2856	2710.12.12	---- Of RON 97 and above, unleaded		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2857	2710.12.13	---- Of RON 90 and above, but below RON 97, leaded		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2858	2710.12.14	---- Of RON 90 and above, but below RON 97, unleaded		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2859	2710.12.15	---- Other, leaded		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2860	2710.12.16	---- Other, unleaded		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2861	2710.12.20	--- Aviation spirit, not of a kind used as jet fuel		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2862	2710.12.30	--- Tetrapropylene		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2863	2710.12.40	--- White spirit		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2864	2710.12.50	--- Low aromatic solvents containing by weight less than 1% aromatic content		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2865	2710.12.60	--- Other solvent spirits		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2866	2710.12.70	--- Naphtha, reformates and other preparations of a kind used for blending into motor spirits		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2867	2710.12.80	--- Other alpha olefins		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2868	2710.12.90	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2869	2710.19	-- Other:																
2870	2710.19.20	--- Topped crudes		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2871	2710.19.30	--- Carbon black feedstock		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2872		--- Lubricating oils and greases:																
2873	2710.19.41	---- Lubricating oil feedstock		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
2874	2710.19.42	---- Lubricating oils for aircraft engines		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2875	2710.19.43	---- Other lubricating oils		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2876	2710.19.44	---- Lubricating greases		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2877	2710.19.50	--- Hydraulic brake fluid		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2878	2710.19.60	--- Transformer and circuit breakers oils		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2879		--- Diesel fuel; fuel oils:																
2880	2710.19.71	---- Automotive diesel fuel		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2881	2710.19.72	---- Other diesel fuels		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2882	2710.19.79	---- Fuel oils		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2883	2710.19.81	--- Aviation turbine fuel (jet fuel) having a flash point of 23° C or more		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2884	2710.19.82	--- Aviation turbine fuel (jet fuel) having a flash point of less than 23° C		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2885	2710.19.83	--- Other kerosene		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2886	2710.19.89	--- Other medium oils and preparations		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2887	2710.19.90	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2888	2710.20.00	- Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, containing biodiesel, other than waste oils		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2889		- Waste oils:																
2890	2710.91.00	-- Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2891	2710.99.00	-- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2892																		
2893	27.11	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons.																
2894		- Liquefied:																
2895	2711.11.00	-- Natural gas		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2896	2711.12.00	-- Propane		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2897	2711.13.00	-- Butanes		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2898	2711.14	-- Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene:																
2899	2711.14.10	--- Ethylene		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2900	2711.14.90	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2901	2711.19.00	-- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2902		- In gaseous state:																
2903	2711.21	-- Natural gas:																
2904	2711.21.10	--- Of a kind used as a motor fuel	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
2905	2711.21.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2906	2711.29.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2907																		
2908	27.12	Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, microcrystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured.																
2909	2712.10.00	- Petroleum jelly	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2910	2712.20.00	- Paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0.75% of oil	3	NT2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
2911	2712.90	- Other:																
2912	2712.90.10	-- Paraffin wax	3	NT2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
2913	2712.90.90	-- Other	3	NT2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
2914																		
2915	27.13	Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals.																
2916		- Petroleum coke:																
2917	2713.11.00	-- Not calcined	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2918	2713.12.00	-- Calcined	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2919	2713.20.00	- Petroleum bitumen	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2920	2713.90.00	- Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2921																		
2922	27.14	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks.																
2923	2714.10.00	- Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2924	2714.90.00	- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2925																		
2926	2715.00.00	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs).	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2927																		
2928	2716.00.00	Electrical energy.	1	NT1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2929																		

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
2930		Chapter 28 - Inorganic chemicals; organic or inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare-earth metals, of radioactive elements or of isotopes																
2931																		
2932	28.01	Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine.																
2933	2801.10.00	- Chlorine	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2934	2801.20.00	- Iodine	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2935	2801.30.00	- Fluorine; bromine	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2936																		
2937	2802.00.00	Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur.	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2938																		
2939	28.03	Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included).																
2940	2803.00.20	- Acetylene black	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2941	2803.00.40	- Other carbon blacks	2	NT1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2942	2803.00.90	- Other	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2943																		
2944	28.04	Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals.																
2945	2804.10.00	- Hydrogen	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2946		- Rare gases:																
2947	2804.21.00	-- Argon	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2948	2804.29.00	-- Other	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2949	2804.30.00	- Nitrogen	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2950	2804.40.00	- Oxygen	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2951	2804.50.00	- Boron; tellurium	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2952		- Silicon:																
2953	2804.61.00	-- Containing by weight not less than 99.99% of silicon	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2954	2804.69.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2955	2804.70.00	- Phosphorus	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2956	2804.80.00	- Arsenic	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2957	2804.90.00	- Selenium	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2958																		
2959	28.05	Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed; mercury.																
2960		- Alkali or alkaline-earth metals:																
2961	2805.11.00	-- Sodium	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2962	2805.12.00	-- Calcium	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2963	2805.19.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
2964	2805.30.00	- Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium whether or not intermixed or interalloyed	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2965	2805.40.00	- Mercury	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2966																		
2967	28.06	Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid); chlorosulphuric acid.																
2968	2806.10.00	- Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid)	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2969	2806.20.00	- Chlorosulphuric acid	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2970																		
2971	2807.00.00	Sulphuric acid; oleum.	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2972																		
2973	2808.00.00	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids.	2	NT1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2974																		
2975	28.09	Diphosphorous pentaoxide; phosphoric acid; polyphosphoric acids, whether or not chemically defined.																
2976	2809.10.00	- Diphosphorus pentaoxide	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2977	2809.20	- Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids:																
2978		-- Food grade:																
2979	2809.20.31	--- Hypophosphoric acid	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2980	2809.20.39	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2981		-- Other:																
2982	2809.20.91	--- Hypophosphoric acid	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2983	2809.20.99	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
2984																		
2985	2810.00.00	Oxides of boron; boric acids.	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2986																		
2987	28.11	Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals.																
2988		- Other inorganic acids:																
2989	2811.11.00	-- Hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid)	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2990	2811.19	-- Other:																
2991	2811.19.10	--- Arsenic acid	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2992	2811.19.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2993		- Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals:																
2994	2811.21.00	-- Carbon dioxide	2	NT1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2995	2811.22	-- Silicon dioxide:																
2996	2811.22.10	--- Silica powder	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2997	2811.22.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2998	2811.29	-- Other:																
2999	2811.29.10	--- Diarsenic pentaoxide	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3000	2811.29.20	--- Sulphur dioxide	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3001	2811.29.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
3002																		
3003	28.12	Halides and halide oxides of non-metals.																
3004	2812.10.00	- Chlorides and chloride oxides	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3005	2812.90.00	- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3006																		
3007	28.13	Sulphides of non-metals; commercial phosphorus trisulphide.																
3008	2813.10.00	- Carbon disulphide	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3009	2813.90.00	- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3010																		
3011	28.14	Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution.																
3012	2814.10.00	- Anhydrous ammonia	2	NT1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3013	2814.20.00	- Ammonia in aqueous solution	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3014																		
3015	28.15	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium.																
3016		- Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda):																
3017	2815.11.00	-- Solid	5	SL	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
3018	2815.12.00	-- In aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda)	20	HSL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
3019	2815.20.00	- Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3020	2815.30.00	- Peroxides of sodium or potassium	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3021																		
3022	28.16	Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium.																
3023	2816.10.00	- Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3024	2816.40.00	- Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3025																		
3026	28.17	Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide.																
3027	2817.00.10	- Zinc oxide	2	NT1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3028	2817.00.20	- Zinc peroxide	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3029																		
3030	28.18	Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined; aluminium oxide; aluminium hydroxide.																
3031	2818.10.00	- Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3032	2818.20.00	- Aluminium oxide, other than artificial corundum	2	NT1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
3033	2818.30.00	- Aluminium hydroxide	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3034																		
3035	28.19	Chromium oxides and hydroxides.																
3036	2819.10.00	- Chromium trioxide	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3037	2819.90.00	- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3038																		
3039	28.20	Manganese oxides.																
3040	2820.10.00	- Manganese dioxide	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3041	2820.90.00	- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3042																		
3043	28.21	Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70% or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe₂O₃.																
3044	2821.10.00	- Iron oxides and hydroxides	2	NT1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3045	2821.20.00	- Earth colours	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3046																		
3047	2822.00.00	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides.	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3048																		
3049	2823.00.00	Titanium oxides.	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3050																		
3051	28.24	Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead.																
3052	2824.10.00	- Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot)	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3053	2824.90.00	- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3054																		
3055	28.25	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides.																
3056	2825.10.00	- Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3057	2825.20.00	- Lithium oxide and hydroxide	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3058	2825.30.00	- Vanadium oxides and hydroxides	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3059	2825.40.00	- Nickel oxides and hydroxides	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3060	2825.50.00	- Copper oxides and hydroxides	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3061	2825.60.00	- Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3062	2825.70.00	- Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3063	2825.80.00	- Antimony oxides	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3064	2825.90.00	- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3065																		
3066	28.26	Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts.																
3067		- Fluorides:																
3068	2826.12.00	-- Of aluminium	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3069	2826.19.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
3070	2826.30.00	- Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite)	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3071	2826.90.00	- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3072																		
3073	28.27	Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides.																
3074	2827.10.00	- Ammonium chloride	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3075	2827.20	- Calcium chloride:																
3076	2827.20.10	-- Commercial grade	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
3077	2827.20.90	-- Other	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3078		- Other chlorides:																
3079	2827.31.00	-- Of magnesium	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3080	2827.32.00	-- Of aluminium	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3081	2827.35.00	-- Of nickel	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3082	2827.39	-- Other:																
3083	2827.39.10	--- Of barium or of cobalt	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3084	2827.39.20	--- Of iron	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3085	2827.39.90	--- Other	2	NT1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3086		- Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides:																
3087	2827.41.00	-- Of copper	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3088	2827.49.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3089		- Bromides and bromide oxides:																
3090	2827.51.00	-- Bromides of sodium or of potassium	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3091	2827.59.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3092	2827.60.00	- Iodides and iodide oxides	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3093																		
3094	28.28	Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites.																
3095	2828.10.00	- Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3096	2828.90	- Other:																
3097	2828.90.10	-- Sodium hypochlorite	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3098	2828.90.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3099																		
3100	28.29	Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates.																
3101		- Chlorates:																
3102	2829.11.00	-- Of sodium	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3103	2829.19.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3104	2829.90	- Other:																
3105	2829.90.10	-- Sodium perchlorate	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3106	2829.90.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3107																		

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
3108	28.30	Sulphides; polysulphides, whether or not chemically defined.																
3109	2830.10.00	- Sodium sulphides	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3110	2830.90	- Other:																
3111	2830.90.10	-- Cadmium sulphide or zinc sulphide	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3112	2830.90.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3113																		
3114	28.31	Dithionites and sulfoxylates.																
3115	2831.10.00	- Of sodium	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3116	2831.90.00	- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3117																		
3118	28.32	Sulphites; thiosulphates.																
3119	2832.10.00	- Sodium sulphites	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3120	2832.20.00	- Other sulphites	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3121	2832.30.00	- Thiosulphates	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3122																		
3123	28.33	Sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates (persulphates).																
3124		- Sodium sulphates:																
3125	2833.11.00	-- Disodium sulphate	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3126	2833.19.00	-- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3127		- Other sulphates:																
3128	2833.21.00	-- Of magnesium	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3129	2833.22	-- Of aluminium:																
3130	2833.22.10	--- Commercial grade	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3131	2833.22.90	--- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3132	2833.24.00	-- Of nickel	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3133	2833.25.00	-- Of copper	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3134	2833.27.00	-- Of barium	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3135	2833.29	-- Other:																
3136	2833.29.20	--- Tribasic lead sulphate	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3137	2833.29.30	--- Of chromium	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3138	2833.29.90	--- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3139	2833.30.00	- Alums	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3140	2833.40.00	- Peroxosulphates (persulphates)	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
3141																		
3142	28.34	Nitrites; nitrates.																
3143	2834.10.00	- Nitrites	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3144		- Nitrates:																
3145	2834.21.00	-- Of potassium	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3146	2834.29	-- Other:																
3147	2834.29.10	--- Of bismuth	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3148	2834.29.90	--- Other	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3149																		
3150	28.35	Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites) and phosphates; polyphosphates, whether or not chemically defined.																

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
3151	2835.10.00	- Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites)	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3152		- Phosphates:																
3153	2835.22.00	-- Of mono- or disodium	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3154	2835.24.00	-- Of potassium	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3155	2835.25	-- Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ("dicalcium phosphate"):																
3156	2835.25.10	--- Feed grade	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3157	2835.25.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3158	2835.26.00	-- Other phosphates of calcium	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3159	2835.29	-- Other:																
3160	2835.29.10	--- Of trisodium	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3161	2835.29.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3162		- Polyphosphates:																
3163	2835.31	-- Sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate):																
3164	2835.31.10	--- Food grade	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3165	2835.31.90	--- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3166	2835.39	-- Other:																
3167	2835.39.10	--- Tetrasodium pyrophosphate	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3168	2835.39.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3169																		
3170	28.36	Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate.																
3171	2836.20.00	- Disodium carbonate	2	NT1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3172	2836.30.00	- Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate)	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3173	2836.40.00	- Potassium carbonates	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3174	2836.50.00	- Calcium carbonate	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3175	2836.60.00	- Barium carbonate	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3176		- Other:																
3177	2836.91.00	-- Lithium carbonates	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3178	2836.92.00	-- Strontium carbonate	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3179	2836.99	-- Other:																
3180	2836.99.10	--- Commercial ammonium carbonate	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3181	2836.99.20	--- Lead carbonates	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3182	2836.99.90	--- Other	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3183																		
3184	28.37	Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides.																
3185		- Cyanides and cyanide oxides:																
3186	2837.11.00	-- Of sodium	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3187	2837.19.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3188	2837.20.00	- Complex cyanides	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3189																		
3190	28.39	Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates.																

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
3191		- Of sodium:																
3192	2839.11.00	-- Sodium metasilicates	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3193	2839.19	-- Other:																
3194	2839.19.10	--- Sodium silicates	3	NT2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
3195	2839.19.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3196	2839.90.00	- Other	2	NT1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3197																		
3198	28.40	Borates; peroxoborates (perborates).																
3199		- Disodium tetraborate (refined borax):																
3200	2840.11.00	-- Anhydrous	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3201	2840.19.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3202	2840.20.00	- Other borates	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3203	2840.30.00	- Peroxoborates (perborates)	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3204																		
3205	28.41	Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids.																
3206	2841.30.00	- Sodium dichromate	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3207	2841.50.00	- Other chromates and dichromates; peroxochromates	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3208		- Manganites, manganates and permanganates:																
3209	2841.61.00	-- Potassium permanganate	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3210	2841.69.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3211	2841.70.00	- Molybdates	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3212	2841.80.00	- Tungstates (wolframates)	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3213	2841.90.00	- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3214																		
3215	28.42	Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxyacids (including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined), other than azides.																
3216	2842.10.00	- Double or complex silicates, including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3217	2842.90	- Other:																
3218	2842.90.10	-- Sodium arsenite	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3219	2842.90.20	-- Copper or chromium salts	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3220	2842.90.30	-- Other fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3221	2842.90.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3222																		
3223	28.43	Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, whether or not chemically defined; amalgams of precious metals.																

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
3224	2843.10.00	- Colloidal precious metals	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3225		- Silver compounds:																
3226	2843.21.00	-- Silver nitrate	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3227	2843.29.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3228	2843.30.00	- Gold compounds	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3229	2843.90.00	- Other compounds; amalgams	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3230																		
3231	28.44	Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes (including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products.																
3232	2844.10	- Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermet), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds:																
3233	2844.10.10	-- Natural uranium and its compounds	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3234	2844.10.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3235	2844.20	- Uranium enriched in U 235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermet), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U 235, plutonium or compounds of these products:																
3236	2844.20.10	-- Uranium and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3237	2844.20.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3238	2844.30	- Uranium depleted in U 235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermet), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U 235, thorium or compounds of these products:																
3239	2844.30.10	-- Uranium and its compounds; thorium and its compounds	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3240	2844.30.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3241	2844.40	- Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds other than those of subheading 2844.10, 2844.20 or 2844.30; alloys, dispersions (including cermet), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues:																

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
3242		-- Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds; radioactive residues:																
3243	2844.40.11	--- Radium and its salts	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3244	2844.40.19	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3245	2844.40.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3246	2844.50.00	- Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3247																		
3248	28.45	Isotopes other than those of heading 28.44; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, whether or not chemically defined.																
3249	2845.10.00	- Heavy water (deuterium oxide)	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3250	2845.90.00	- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3251																		
3252	28.46	Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare-earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals.																
3253	2846.10.00	- Cerium compounds	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3254	2846.90.00	- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3255																		
3256	28.47	Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea.																
3257	2847.00.10	- In liquid form	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3258	2847.00.90	- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3259																		
3260	2848.00.00	Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorus.	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3261																		
3262	28.49	Carbides, whether or not chemically defined.																
3263	2849.10.00	- Of calcium	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3264	2849.20.00	- Of silicon	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3265	2849.90.00	- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3266																		
3267	2850.00.00	Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined, other than compounds which are also carbides of heading 28.49.	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3268																		
3269	28.52	Inorganic or organic compounds of mercury, whether or not chemically defined, excluding amalgams.																

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
3270	2852.10	- Chemically defined:																
3271	2852.10.10	-- Mercury sulphates	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3272	2852.10.20	-- Mercury compounds of a kind used as luminophores	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3273	2852.10.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3274	2852.90	- Other:																
3275	2852.90.10	-- Mercury tannates, not chemically defined	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3276	2852.90.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3277																		
3278	2853.00.00	Other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals.	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3279																		
3280		Chapter 29 - Organic chemicals																
3281																		
3282	29.01	Acyclic hydrocarbons.																
3283	2901.10.00	- Saturated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3284		- Unsaturated:																
3285	2901.21.00	-- Ethylene	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3286	2901.22.00	-- Propene (propylene)	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3287	2901.23.00	-- Butene (butylene) and isomers thereof	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3288	2901.24.00	-- Buta-1,3-diene and isoprene	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3289	2901.29	-- Other:																
3290	2901.29.10	--- Acetylene	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3291	2901.29.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3292																		
3293	29.02	Cyclic hydrocarbons.																
3294		- Cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes:																
3295	2902.11.00	-- Cyclohexane	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3296	2902.19.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3297	2902.20.00	- Benzene	2	NT1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3298	2902.30.00	- Toluene	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3299		- Xylenes:																
3300	2902.41.00	-- o-Xylenes	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3301	2902.42.00	-- m-Xylenes	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3302	2902.43.00	-- p-Xylenes	2	NT1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3303	2902.44.00	-- Mixed xylene isomers	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3304	2902.50.00	- Styrene	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3305	2902.60.00	- Ethylbenzene	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3306	2902.70.00	- Cumene	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3307	2902.90	- Other:																
3308	2902.90.10	-- Dodecylbenzene	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3309	2902.90.20	-- Other alkylbenzenes	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
3310	2902.90.90	-- Other	2	NT1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3311																		
3312	29.03	Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons.																
3313		- Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:																
3314	2903.11	-- Chloromethane (methyl chloride) and chloroethane (ethyl chloride):																
3315	2903.11.10	--- Methyl chloride	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3316	2903.11.90	--- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3317	2903.12.00	-- Dichloromethane (methylene chloride)	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3318	2903.13.00	-- Chloroform (trichloromethane)	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3319	2903.14.00	-- Carbon tetrachloride	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3320	2903.15.00	-- Ethylene dichloride (ISO) (1,2-dichloroethane)		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
3321	2903.19	-- Other:																
3322	2903.19.10	--- 1,2 - Dichloropropane (propylene dichloride) and dichlorobutanes	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3323	2903.19.20	--- 1,1,1-Trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3324	2903.19.90	--- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3325		- Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:																
3326	2903.21.00	-- Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3327	2903.22.00	-- Trichloroethylene	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3328	2903.23.00	-- Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3329	2903.29.00	-- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3330		- Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:																
3331	2903.31.00	-- Ethylene dibromide (ISO) (1,2-dibromoethane)	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3332	2903.39	-- Other:																
3333	2903.39.10	--- Methyl bromide	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3334	2903.39.90	--- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3335		- Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens:																
3336	2903.71.00	-- Chlorodifluoromethane	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3337	2903.72.00	-- Dichlorotrifluoroethanes	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3338	2903.73.00	-- Dichlorodifluoroethanes	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3339	2903.74.00	-- Chlorodifluoroethanes	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3340	2903.75.00	-- Dichloropentafluoropropanes	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3341	2903.76.00	-- Bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane and dibromotetrafluoroethanes	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3342	2903.77.00	-- Other, perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
3343	2903.78.00	-- Other perhalogenated derivatives	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3344	2903.79.00	-- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3345		- Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons:																
3346	2903.81.00	-- 1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN)	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3347	2903.82.00	-- Aldrin (ISO), chlordane (ISO) and heptachlor (ISO)	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3348	2903.89.00	-- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3349		- Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons:																
3350	2903.91.00	-- Chlorobenzene, <i>o</i> -dichlorobenzene and <i>p</i> -dichlorobenzene	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3351	2903.92.00	-- Hexachlorobenzene (ISO) and DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(<i>p</i> -chlorophenyl)ethane)	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3352	2903.99.00	-- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3353																		
3354	29.04	Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated.																
3355	2904.10.00	- Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and ethyl esters	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3356	2904.20	- Derivatives containing only nitro or only nitroso groups:																
3357	2904.20.10	-- Trinitrotoluene	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3358	2904.20.90	-- Other	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3359	2904.90.00	- Other	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3360																		
3361	29.05	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.																
3362		- Saturated monohydric alcohols:																
3363	2905.11.00	-- Methanol (methyl alcohol)	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3364	2905.12.00	-- Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol)	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3365	2905.13.00	-- Butan-1-ol (<i>n</i> -butyl alcohol)	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3366	2905.14.00	-- Other butanols	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3367	2905.16.00	-- Octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3368	2905.17.00	-- Dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol), hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol) and octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol)	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3369	2905.19.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3370		- Unsaturated monohydric alcohols:																

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
3371	2905.22.00	-- Acyclic terpene alcohols	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3372	2905.29.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3373		- Diols:																
3374	2905.31.00	-- Ethylene glycol (ethanediol)	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3375	2905.32.00	-- Propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol)	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3376	2905.39.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3377		- Other polyhydric alcohols:																
3378	2905.41.00	-- 2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane-1,3-diol (trimethylolpropane)	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3379	2905.42.00	-- Pentaerythritol	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3380	2905.43.00	-- Mannitol	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3381	2905.44.00	-- D-glucitol (sorbitol)	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3382	2905.45.00	-- Glycerol	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3383	2905.49.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3384		- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols:																
3385	2905.51.00	-- Ethchlorvynol (INN)	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3386	2905.59.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3387																		
3388	29.06	Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.																
3389		- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic:																
3390	2906.11.00	-- Menthol	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3391	2906.12.00	-- Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3392	2906.13.00	-- Sterols and inositols	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3393	2906.19.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3394		- Aromatic:																
3395	2906.21.00	-- Benzyl alcohol	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3396	2906.29.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3397																		
3398	29.07	Phenols; phenol-alcohols.																
3399		- Monophenols:																
3400	2907.11.00	-- Phenol (hydroxybenzene) and its salts	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3401	2907.12.00	-- Cresols and their salts	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3402	2907.13.00	-- Octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3403	2907.15.00	-- Naphthols and their salts	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3404	2907.19.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3405		- Polyphenols; phenol-alcohols:																
3406	2907.21.00	-- Resorcinol and its salts	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3407	2907.22.00	-- Hydroquinone (quinol) and its salts	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3408	2907.23.00	-- 4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A, diphenylolpropane) and its salts	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
3409	2907.29	-- Other:																
3410	2907.29.10	--- Phenol-alcohols	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3411	2907.29.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3412																		
3413	29.08	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols.																
3414		- Derivatives containing only halogen substituents and their salts:																
3415	2908.11.00	-- Pentachlorophenol (ISO)	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3416	2908.19.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3417		- Other:																
3418	2908.91.00	-- Dinoseb (ISO) and its salts	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3419	2908.92.00	-- 4,6-Dinitro- <i>o</i> -cresol (DNOC (ISO)) and its salts	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3420	2908.99.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3421																		
3422	29.09	Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.																
3423		- Acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:																
3424	2909.11.00	-- Diethyl ether	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3425	2909.19.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3426	2909.20.00	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3427	2909.30.00	- Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3428		- Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:																
3429	2909.41.00	-- 2,2'-Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol)	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3430	2909.43.00	-- Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3431	2909.44.00	-- Other monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3432	2909.49.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
3433	2909.50.00	- Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3434	2909.60.00	- Alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3435																		
3436	29.10	Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.																
3437	2910.10.00	- Oxirane (ethylene oxide)	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3438	2910.20.00	- Methyloxirane (propylene oxide)	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3439	2910.30.00	- 1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin)	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3440	2910.40.00	- Dieldrin (ISO, INN)	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3441	2910.90.00	- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3442																		
3443	2911.00.00	Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3444																		
3445	29.12	Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde.																
3446		- Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:																
3447	2912.11	-- Methanal (formaldehyde):																
3448	2912.11.10	--- Formalin	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3449	2912.11.90	--- Other	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3450	2912.12.00	-- Ethanal (acetaldehyde)	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3451	2912.19	-- Other:																
3452	2912.19.10	--- Butanal	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3453	2912.19.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3454		- Cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:																
3455	2912.21.00	-- Benzaldehyde	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3456	2912.29.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3457		- Aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function:																
3458	2912.41.00	-- Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
3459	2912.42.00	-- Ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde)	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3460	2912.49.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3461	2912.50.00	- Cyclic polymers of aldehydes	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3462	2912.60.00	- Paraformaldehyde	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3463																		
3464	2913.00.00	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading 29.12.	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3465																		
3466	29.14	Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.																
3467		- Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function:																
3468	2914.11.00	-- Acetone	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3469	2914.12.00	-- Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3470	2914.13.00	-- 4-Methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone)	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3471	2914.19.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3472		- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function:																
3473	2914.22.00	-- Cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3474	2914.23.00	-- Ionones and methylionones	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3475	2914.29	-- Other:																
3476	2914.29.10	--- Camphor	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3477	2914.29.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3478		- Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function:																
3479	2914.31.00	-- Phenylacetone (phenylpropan-2-one)	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3480	2914.39.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3481	2914.40.00	- Ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3482	2914.50.00	- Ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3483		- Quinones:																
3484	2914.61.00	-- Anthraquinone	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3485	2914.69.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3486	2914.70.00	- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3487																		

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
3488	29.15	Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.																
3489		- Formic acid, its salts and esters:																
3490	2915.11.00	-- Formic acid	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3491	2915.12.00	-- Salts of formic acid	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3492	2915.13.00	-- Esters of formic acid	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3493		- Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride:																
3494	2915.21.00	-- Acetic acid	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3495	2915.24.00	-- Acetic anhydride	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3496	2915.29	--- Other:																
3497	2915.29.10	--- Sodium acetate; cobalt acetates	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3498	2915.29.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3499		- Esters of acetic acid:																
3500	2915.31.00	-- Ethyl acetate	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3501	2915.32.00	-- Vinyl acetate	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3502	2915.33.00	-- <i>n</i> -Butyl acetate	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3503	2915.36.00	-- Dinoseb (ISO) acetate	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3504	2915.39	-- Other:																
3505	2915.39.10	--- Isobutyl acetate	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3506	2915.39.20	--- 2 - Ethoxyethyl acetate	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3507	2915.39.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3508	2915.40.00	- Mono-, di- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3509	2915.50.00	- Propionic acid, its salts and esters	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3510	2915.60.00	- Butanoic acids, pentanoic acids, their salts and esters	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3511	2915.70	- Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters:																
3512	2915.70.10	-- Palmitic acid, its salts and esters	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3513	2915.70.20	-- Stearic acid	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3514	2915.70.30	-- Salts and esters of stearic acid	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3515	2915.90	- Other:																
3516	2915.90.10	-- Acetyl chloride	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3517	2915.90.20	-- Lauric acid, myristic acid, their salts and esters	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3518	2915.90.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3519																		
3520	29.16	Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.																

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
3521		- Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:																
3522	2916.11.00	-- Acrylic acid and its salts	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3523	2916.12.00	-- Esters of acrylic acid	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3524	2916.13.00	-- Methacrylic acid and its salts	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3525	2916.14	-- Esters of methacrylic acid:																
3526	2916.14.10	--- Methyl methacrylate	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3527	2916.14.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3528	2916.15.00	-- Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3529	2916.16.00	-- Binapacryl (ISO)	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3530	2916.19.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3531	2916.20.00	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3532		- Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:																
3533	2916.31.00	-- Benzoic acid, its salts and esters	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
3534	2916.32.00	-- Benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3535	2916.34.00	-- Phenylacetic acid and its salts	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3536	2916.39	-- Other:																
3537	2916.39.10	--- 2,4-Dichlorophenyl acetic acid and its salts and esters	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3538	2916.39.20	--- Esters of phenylacetic acid	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3539	2916.39.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3540																		
3541	29.17	Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.																
3542		- Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:																
3543	2917.11.00	-- Oxalic acid, its salts and esters	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3544	2917.12	-- Adipic acid, its salts and esters:																
3545	2917.12.10	--- Dioctyl adipate	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
3546	2917.12.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3547	2917.13.00	-- Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3548	2917.14.00	-- Maleic anhydride	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3549	2917.19.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
3550	2917.20.00	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3551		- Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:																
3552	2917.32.00	-- Dioctyl orthophthalates	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
3553	2917.33.00	-- Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
3554	2917.34	-- Other esters of orthophthalic acid:																
3555	2917.34.10	--- Dibutyl orthophthalates	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
3556	2917.34.90	--- Other	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
3557	2917.35.00	-- Phthalic anhydride	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3558	2917.36.00	-- Terephthalic acid and its salts	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3559	2917.37.00	-- Dimethyl terephthalate	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3560	2917.39	-- Other:																
3561	2917.39.10	--- Trioctyltrimellitate	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
3562	2917.39.20	--- Other phthalic compounds of a kind used as plasticisers and esters of phthalic anhydride	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3563	2917.39.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3564																		
3565	29.18	Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.																
3566		- Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:																
3567	2918.11.00	-- Lactic acid, its salts and esters	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3568	2918.12.00	-- Tartaric acid	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3569	2918.13.00	-- Salts and esters of tartaric acid	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3570	2918.14.00	-- Citric acid	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
3571	2918.15	-- Salts and esters of citric acid:																
3572	2918.15.10	--- Calcium citrate	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
3573	2918.15.90	--- Other	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
3574	2918.16.00	-- Gluconic acid, its salts and esters	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3575	2918.18.00	-- Chlorobenzilate (ISO)	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3576	2918.19.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3577		- Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:																
3578	2918.21.00	-- Salicylic acid and its salts	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
3579	2918.22.00	-- O-Acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3580	2918.23.00	-- Other esters of salicylic acid and their salts	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3581	2918.29	-- Other:																
3582	2918.29.10	--- Alkyl sulphonic ester of phenol	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3583	2918.29.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3584	2918.30.00	- Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3585		- Other:																
3586	2918.91.00	-- 2,4,5-T (ISO) (2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid), its salt and esters	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3587	2918.99.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3588	29.19	Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.																
3589	2919.10.00	- Tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3590	2919.90.00	- Other	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3591																		
3592	29.20	Esters of other inorganic acids of non-metals (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.																
3593		- Thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:																
3594	2920.11.00	-- Parathion (ISO) and parathion-methyl (ISO) (methyl-parathion)	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3595	2920.19.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3596	2920.90	- Other:																
3597	2920.90.10	-- Dimethyl sulphate	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3598	2920.90.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3599																		
3600	29.21	Amine-function compounds.																
3601		- Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:																
3602	2921.11.00	-- Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine and their salts	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3603	2921.19.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3604		- Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:																
3605	2921.21.00	-- Ethylenediamine and its salts	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
3606	2921.22.00	-- Hexamethylenediamine and its salts	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3607	2921.29.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3608	2921.30.00	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3609		- Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:																
3610	2921.41.00	-- Aniline and its salts	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3611	2921.42.00	-- Aniline derivatives and their salts		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
3612	2921.43.00	-- Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3613	2921.44.00	-- Diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3614	2921.45.00	-- 1-Naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine), 2-naphthylamine (beta-naphthylamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3615	2921.46.00	-- Amfetamine (INN), benzfetamine (INN), dexamfetamine (INN), etilamfetamine (INN), fencamfamin (INN), lefetamine (INN), levamfetamine (INN), mafenorex (INN) and phentermine (INN); salts thereof	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3616	2921.49.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3617		- Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:																
3618	2921.51.00	-- o-, m-, p-Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes and their derivatives; salts thereof	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3619	2921.59.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3620																		
3621	29.22	Oxygen-function amino-compounds.																
3622		- Amino-alcohols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof:																
3623	2922.11.00	-- Monoethanolamine and its salts	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3624	2922.12.00	-- Diethanolamine and its salts	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3625	2922.13.00	-- Triethanolamine and its salts	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3626	2922.14.00	-- Dextropropoxyphene (INN) and its salts	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3627	2922.19	-- Other:																
3628	2922.19.10	--- Ethambutol and its salts, esters and other derivatives suitable for the production of anti-tuberculosis preparations	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3629	2922.19.20	--- D-2-Amino-n-butyl-alcohol	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
3630	2922.19.90	-- Other	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3631		- Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof:																
3632	2922.21.00	-- Aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphonic acids and their salts	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3633	2922.29.00	-- Other	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3634		- Amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones and amino-quinones, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof:																
3635	2922.31.00	-- Amfepramone (INN), methadone (INN) and normethadone (INN); salts thereof	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3636	2922.39.00	-- Other	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3637		- Amino-acids, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, and their esters; salts thereof:																
3638	2922.41.00	-- Lysine and its esters; salts thereof	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3639	2922.42	-- Glutamic acid and its salts:																
3640	2922.42.10	--- Glutamic acid	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3641	2922.42.20	--- Monosodium glutamate (MSG)	20	SL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	5	5	5
3642	2922.42.90	--- Other salts	20	SL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	5	5	5
3643	2922.43.00	-- Anthranilic acid and its salts	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3644	2922.44.00	-- Tilidine (INN) and its salts	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3645	2922.49	-- Other:																
3646	2922.49.10	--- Mefenamic acid and its salts	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3647	2922.49.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3648	2922.50	- Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function:																
3649	2922.50.10	-- <i>p</i> -Aminosalicylic acid and its salts, esters and other derivatives	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3650	2922.50.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3651																		
3652	29.23	Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids, whether or not chemically defined.																
3653	2923.10.00	- Choline and its salts	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3654	2923.20	- Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids:																
3655	2923.20.10	-- Lecithins, whether or not chemically defined	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3656	2923.20.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3657	2923.90.00	- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
3658																		
3659	29.24	Carboxamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid.																
3660		- Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:																
3661	2924.11.00	-- Meprobamate (INN)	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3662	2924.12.00	-- Fluoroacetamide (ISO), monocrotophos (ISO) and phosphamidon (ISO)	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3663	2924.19.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3664		- Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:																
3665	2924.21	-- Ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof:																
3666	2924.21.10	--- 4-Ethoxyphenylurea (dulcin)	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3667	2924.21.20	--- Diuron and monuron	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3668	2924.21.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3669	2924.23.00	-- 2-Acetamidobenzoic acid (N-acetylanthranilic acid) and its salts	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3670	2924.24.00	-- Ethinamate (INN)	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3671	2924.29	-- Other:																
3672	2924.29.10	--- Aspartame	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
3673	2924.29.20	--- Butylphenylmethyl cacbamate; methyl isopropyl phenyl carbamat	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3674	2924.29.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3675																		
3676	29.25	Carboxyimide-function compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and imine-function compounds.																
3677		- Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof:																
3678	2925.11.00	-- Saccharin and its salts	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3679	2925.12.00	-- Glutethimide (INN)	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3680	2925.19.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3681		- Imines and their derivatives; salts thereof:																
3682	2925.21.00	-- Chlordimeform (ISO)	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3683	2925.29.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3684																		
3685	29.26	Nitrile-function compounds.																
3686	2926.10.00	- Acrylonitrile	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3687	2926.20.00	- 1-Cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide)	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3688	2926.30.00	- Fenproporex (INN) and its salts; methadone (INN) intermediate (4-cyano-2-dimethylamino-4, 4-diphenylbutane)	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
3689	2926.90.00	- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3690																		
3691	29.27	Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds.																
3692	2927.00.10	- Azodicarbonamide	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3693	2927.00.90	- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3694																		
3695	29.28	Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine.																
3696	2928.00.10	- Linuron	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3697	2928.00.90	- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3698																		
3699	29.29	Compounds with other nitrogen function.																
3700	2929.10	- Isocyanates:																
3701	2929.10.10	-- Diphenylmethane diisocyanate (MDI)	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3702	2929.10.20	-- Toluene diisocyanate	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3703	2929.10.90	-- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3704	2929.90	- Other:																
3705	2929.90.10	-- Sodium cyclamate	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3706	2929.90.20	-- Other cyclamates	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3707	2929.90.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3708																		
3709	29.30	Organo-sulphur compounds.																
3710	2930.20.00	- Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3711	2930.30.00	- Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulphides	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3712	2930.40.00	- Methionine	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3713	2930.50.00	- Captafol (ISO) and methamidophos (ISO)	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3714	2930.90	- Other:																
3715	2930.90.10	-- Dithiocarbonates	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3716	2930.90.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3717																		
3718	29.31	Other organo-inorganic compounds.																
3719	2931.10	- Tetramethyl lead and tetraethyl lead:																
3720	2931.10.10	-- Tetramethyl lead	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3721	2931.10.20	-- Tetraethyl lead	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3722	2931.20.00	- Tributyltin compounds	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3723	2931.90	- Other:																
3724	2931.90.20	-- N-(phosphonomethyl) glycine and salts thereof	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3725	2931.90.30	-- Ethephone	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3726		-- Organo-arsenic compounds:																
3727	2931.90.41	--- In liquid form	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3728	2931.90.49	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3729	2931.90.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3730																		

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
3731	29.32	Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only.																
3732		- Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:																
3733	2932.11.00	-- Tetrahydrofuran	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3734	2932.12.00	-- 2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde)	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3735	2932.13.00	-- Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3736	2932.19.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3737	2932.20.00	- Lactones	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3738		- Other:																
3739	2932.91.00	-- Isosafrole	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3740	2932.92.00	-- 1-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl)propan-2-one	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3741	2932.93.00	-- Piperonal	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3742	2932.94.00	-- Safrole	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3743	2932.95.00	-- Tetrahydrocannabinols (all isomers)	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3744	2932.99	-- Other:																
3745	2932.99.10	--- Carbofuran	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3746	2932.99.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3747																		
3748	29.33	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only.																
3749		- Compounds containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:																
3750	2933.11	-- Phenazone (antipyrin) and its derivatives:																
3751	2933.11.10	--- Dipyrone (analgin)	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3752	2933.11.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3753	2933.19.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3754		- Compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:																
3755	2933.21.00	-- Hydantoin and its derivatives	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3756	2933.29	-- Other:																
3757	2933.29.10	--- Cimetidine	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3758	2933.29.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3759		- Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:																
3760	2933.31.00	-- Pyridine and its salts	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3761	2933.32.00	-- Piperidine and its salts	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
3762	2933.33.00	-- Alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN), bezitramide (INN), bromazepam (INN), difenoxin (INN), diphenoxylate (INN), dipipanone (INN), fentanyl (INN), ketobemidone (INN), methylphenidate (INN), pentazocine (INN), pethidine (INN), pethidine (INN) intermediate A, phencyclidine (INN) (PCP), phenoperidine (INN), pipradrol (INN), piritramide (INN), propiram (INN) and trimeperidine (INN); salts thereof	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3763	2933.39	-- Other:																
3764	2933.39.10	--- Chlorpheniramine and isoniazid	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3765	2933.39.30	--- Parquat salts	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3766	2933.39.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3767		- Compounds containing in the structure a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused:																
3768	2933.41.00	-- Levorphanol (INN) and its salts	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3769	2933.49.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3770		- Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure:																
3771	2933.52.00	-- Malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its salts	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3772	2933.53.00	-- Allobarbitol (INN), amobarbitol (INN), barbital (INN), butalbital (INN), butobarbitol, cyclobarbitol (INN), methylphenobarbitol (INN), pentobarbitol (INN), phenobarbitol (INN), secbutabarbitol (INN), secobarbitol (INN) and vinylbital (INN); salts thereof	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3773	2933.54.00	-- Other derivatives of malonylurea (barbituric acid); salts thereof	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3774	2933.55.00	-- Loprazolam (INN), mecloqualone (INN), methaqualone (INN) and zipeprol (INN); salts thereof	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3775	2933.59	-- Other:																
3776	2933.59.10	--- Diazinon	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3777	2933.59.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3778		- Compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:																
3779	2933.61.00	-- Melamine	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3780	2933.69.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3781		- Lactams:																

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
3782	2933.71.00	-- 6-Hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam)	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3783	2933.72.00	-- Clobazam (INN) and methyprylon (INN)	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3784	2933.79.00	-- Other lactams	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3785		- Other:																
3786	2933.91.00	-- Alprazolam (INN), camazepam (INN), chlordiazepoxide (INN), clonazepam (INN), clorazepate, delorazepam (INN), diazepam (INN), estazolam (INN), ethyl loflazepate (INN), fludiazepam (INN), flunitrazepam (INN), flurazepam (INN), halazepam (INN), lorazepam (INN), lormetazepam (INN), mazindol (INN), medazepam (INN), midazolam (INN), nimetazepam (INN), nitrazepam (INN), nordazepam (INN), oxazepam (INN), pinazepam (INN), prazepam (INN), pyrovalerone (INN), temazepam (INN), tetrazepam (INN) and triazolam (INN); salts thereof	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3787	2933.99	-- Other:																
3788	2933.99.10	--- Mebendazole or parbendazole	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3789	2933.99.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3790																		
3791	29.34	Nucleic acids and their salts; whether or not chemically defined; other heterocyclic compounds.																
3792	2934.10.00	- Compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3793	2934.20.00	- Compounds containing in the structure a benzothiazole ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3794	2934.30.00	- Compounds containing in the structure a phenothiazine ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3795		- Other:																
3796	2934.91.00	-- Aminorex (INN), brotizolam (INN), clotiazepam (INN), cloxazolam (INN), dextromoramide (INN), haloxazolam (INN), ketazolam (INN), mesocarb (INN), oxazolam (INN), pemoline (INN), phendimetrazine (INN), phenmetrazine (INN) and sufentanil (INN); salts thereof	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3797	2934.99	-- Other:																

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
3798	2934.99.10	--- Nucleic acid and its salts	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3799	2934.99.20	--- Sultones; sultams; diltiazem	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3800	2934.99.30	--- 6-Aminopenicillanic acid	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3801	2934.99.40	--- 3-Azido-3-deoxythymidine	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3802	2934.99.50	--- Oxadiazon, with a minimum purity of 94%	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3803	2934.99.90	--- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3804																		
3805	2935.00.00	Sulphonamides.	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3806																		
3807	29.36	Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent.																
3808		- Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed:																
3809	2936.21.00	-- Vitamin A and their derivatives	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3810	2936.22.00	-- Vitamin B ₁ and its derivatives	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3811	2936.23.00	-- Vitamin B ₂ and its derivatives	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3812	2936.24.00	-- D- or DL-Pantothenic acid (Vitamin B ₃ or Vitamin B ₅) and its derivatives	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3813	2936.25.00	-- Vitamin B ₆ and its derivatives	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3814	2936.26.00	-- Vitamin B ₁₂ and its derivatives	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3815	2936.27.00	-- Vitamin C and its derivatives	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3816	2936.28.00	-- Vitamin E and its derivatives	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3817	2936.29.00	-- Other vitamins and their derivatives	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3818	2936.90.00	- Other, including natural concentrates	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3819																		
3820	29.37	Hormones, prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives and structural analogues thereof, including chain modified polypeptides, used primarily as hormones.																
3821		- Polypeptide hormones, protein hormones and glycoprotein hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues:																
3822	2937.11.00	-- Somatotropin, its derivatives and structural analogues	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3823	2937.12.00	-- Insulin and its salts	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
3824	2937.19.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3825		- Steroidal hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues:																
3826	2937.21.00	-- Cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (dehydrocortisone) and prednisolone (dehydrohydrocortisone)	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3827	2937.22.00	-- Halogenated derivatives of corticosteroidal hormones	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3828	2937.23.00	-- Oestrogens and progestogens	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3829	2937.29.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3830	2937.50.00	- Prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, their derivatives and structural analogues	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3831	2937.90	- Other:																
3832	2937.90.10	-- Of oxygen-function amino-compounds	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3833	2937.90.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3834																		
3835	29.38	Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.																
3836	2938.10.00	- Rutoside (rutin) and its derivatives	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3837	2938.90.00	- Other	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3838																		
3839	29.39	Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.																
3840		- Alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof:																
3841	2939.11	-- Concentrates of poppy straw; buprenorphine (INN), codeine, dihydrocodeine (INN), ethylmorphine, etorphine (INN), heroin, hydrocodone (INN), hydromorphone (INN), morphine, nicomorphine (INN), oxycodone (INN), oxymorphone (INN), pholcodine (INN), thebacon (INN) and thebaine; salts thereof:																
3842	2939.11.10	--- Concentrates of poppy straw and salts thereof	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3843	2939.11.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3844	2939.19.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3845	2939.20	- Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof:																
3846	2939.20.10	-- Quinine and its salts	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3847	2939.20.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3848	2939.30.00	- Caffeine and its salts	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
3849		- Ephedrine and its salts:																
3850	2939.41.00	-- Ephedrine and its salts	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3851	2939.42.00	-- Pseudoephedrine (INN) and its salts	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3852	2939.43.00	-- Cathine (INN) and its salts	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3853	2939.44.00	-- Norephedrine and its salts	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3854	2939.49.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3855		- Theophylline and aminophylline (theophylline- ethylenediamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof:																
3856	2939.51.00	-- Fenetylline (INN) and its salts	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3857	2939.59.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3858		- Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof:																
3859	2939.61.00	-- Ergometrine (INN) and its salts	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3860	2939.62.00	-- Ergotamine(INN) and its salts	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3861	2939.63.00	-- Lysergic acid and its salts	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3862	2939.69.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3863		- Other:																
3864	2939.91	-- Cocaine, ecgonine, levometamfetamine, metamfetamine (INN), metamfetamine racemate; salts, esters and other derivatives thereof:																
3865	2939.91.10	--- Cocaine and its derivatives	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3866	2939.91.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3867	2939.99	-- Other:																
3868	2939.99.10	--- Nicotine sulphate	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3869	2939.99.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3870																		
3871	2940.00.00	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading 29.37, 29.38 or 29.39.	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3872																		
3873	29.41	Antibiotics.																
3874	2941.10	- Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof:																
3875		-- Amoxicillins and its salts:																
3876	2941.10.11	--- Non-sterile	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
3877	2941.10.19	--- Other	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
3878	2941.10.20	-- Ampicillin and its salts	5	SL	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
3879	2941.10.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3880	2941.20.00	- Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
3881	2941.30.00	- Tetracyclines and their derivatives; salts thereof	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3882	2941.40.00	- Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3883	2941.50.00	- Erythromycin and its derivatives; salts thereof	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3884	2941.90.00	- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3885																		
3886	2942.00.00	Other organic compounds.	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3887																		
3888		Chapter 30 - Pharmaceutical products																
3889																		
3890	30.01	Glands and other organs for organo-therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included.																
3891	3001.20.00	- Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3892	3001.90.00	- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3893																		
3894	30.02	Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera, other blood fractions and immunological products, whether or not modified or obtained by means of biotechnological processes; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products.																
3895	3002.10	- Antisera, other blood fractions and immunological products, whether or not modified or obtained by means of biotechnological processes:																
3896	3002.10.10	-- Plasma protein solutions	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3897	3002.10.30	-- Antisera and immunological products, whether or not modified or obtained by means of biotechnological processes	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3898	3002.10.40	-- Haemoglobin powder	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
3899	3002.10.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3900	3002.20	- Vaccines for human medicine:																
3901	3002.20.10	-- Tetanus toxoid	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3902	3002.20.20	-- Pertussis, measles, meningitis or polio vaccines	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3903	3002.20.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3904	3002.30.00	- Vaccines for veterinary medicine	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3905	3002.90.00	- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3906																		
3907	30.03	Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale.																
3908	3003.10	- Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives:																
3909	3003.10.10	-- Containing amoxicillin (INN) or its salts	8	NT1	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3910	3003.10.20	-- Containing ampicillin (INN) or its salts	8	NT1	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3911	3003.10.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3912	3003.20.00	- Containing other antibiotics	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3913		- Containing hormones or other products of heading 29.37 but not containing antibiotics:																
3914	3003.31.00	-- Containing insulin	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3915	3003.39.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3916	3003.40.00	- Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones or other products of heading 29.37 or antibiotics	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3917	3003.90.00	- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3918																		
3919	30.04	Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses (including those in the form of transdermal administration system) or in forms or packings for retail sale.																

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
3920	3004.10	- Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives:																
3921		-- Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof:																
3922	3004.10.15	--- Containing penicillin G (excluding penicillin G benzathine), phenoxymethyl penicillin or salts thereof	5	SL	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
3923	3004.10.16	--- Containing ampicillin, amoxicillin or salts thereof, of a kind taken orally	8	SL	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	5	5	5
3924	3004.10.19	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3925		-- Containing streptomycins or derivatives thereof:																
3926	3004.10.21	--- In ointment form	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3927	3004.10.29	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3928	3004.20	- Containing other antibiotics:																
3929	3004.20.10	-- Containing gentamycin, lincomycin, sulphamethoxazole or their derivatives, of a kind taken orally or in ointment form	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3930		-- Containing erythromycin or derivatives thereof:																
3931	3004.20.31	--- Of a kind taken orally	5	SL	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
3932	3004.20.32	--- In ointment form	5	SL	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
3933	3004.20.39	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3934		-- Containing tetracyclines or chloramphenicols or derivatives thereof:																
3935	3004.20.71	--- Of a kind taken orally or in ointment form	5	SL	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
3936	3004.20.79	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3937		-- Other:																
3938	3004.20.91	--- Of a kind taken orally or in ointment form	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3939	3004.20.99	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3940		- Containing hormones or other products of heading 29.37, but not containing antibiotics:																
3941	3004.31.00	-- Containing insulin	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3942	3004.32	-- Containing corticosteroid hormones, their derivatives or structural analogues:																
3943	3004.32.10	--- Containing dexamethasone or their derivatives	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3944	3004.32.40	--- Containing hydrocortisone sodium succinate or flucinolone acetonide	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3945	3004.32.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
3946	3004.39.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3947	3004.40	-- Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof, but not containing hormones, other products of heading 29.37 or antibiotics:																
3948	3004.40.10	-- Containing morphine or its derivatives, for injection	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3949	3004.40.20	-- Containing quinine hydrochloride or dihydroquinine chloride, for injection	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3950	3004.40.30	-- Containing quinine sulphate or bisulphate, of a kind taken orally	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3951	3004.40.40	-- Containing quinine or its salts or other antimalarial substances, other than goods of subheading 3004.40.20 or 3004.40.30	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3952	3004.40.50	-- Containing papaverine or berberine, of a kind taken orally	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3953	3004.40.60	-- Containing theophylline, of a kind taken orally	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3954	3004.40.70	-- Containing atropine sulphate	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3955	3004.40.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3956	3004.50	-- Other medicaments containing vitamins or other products of heading 29.36:																
3957	3004.50.10	-- Of a kind suitable for children, in syrup form	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3958		-- Other, containing more than one vitamin:																
3959	3004.50.21	--- Of a kind taken orally	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3960	3004.50.29	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3961		--- Other:																
3962	3004.50.91	--- Containing vitamin A, B or C	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3963	3004.50.99	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3964	3004.90	-- Other:																
3965	3004.90.10	-- Transdermal therapeutic system patches for the treatment of cancer or heart diseases	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3966	3004.90.20	-- Closed sterile water for inhalation, pharmaceutical grade	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3967	3004.90.30	-- Antiseptics	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3968		-- Anaesthetics:																
3969	3004.90.41	--- Containing procaine hydrochloride	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3970	3004.90.49	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3971		-- Analgesics, antipyretics and other medicaments for the treatment of coughs or colds, whether or not containing antihistamines:																

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
3972	3004.90.51	--- Containing acetylsalicylic acid, paracetamol or dipyron (INN), of a kind taken orally	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3973	3004.90.52	--- Containing chlorpheniramine maleate	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3974	3004.90.53	--- Containing diclofenac, of a kind taken orally	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3975	3004.90.54	--- Containing piroxicam (INN) or ibuprofen	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3976	3004.90.55	--- Other, in liniment form	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3977	3004.90.59	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3978		-- Antimalarials:																
3979	3004.90.61	--- Containing artemisinin, artesunate or chloroquine	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3980	3004.90.62	--- Containing primaquine	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3981		--- Other:																
3982	3004.90.63	--- Herbal medicaments	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3983	3004.90.69	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3984		-- Anthelmintic:																
3985	3004.90.71	--- Containing piperazine or mebendazole (INN)	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3986		--- Other:																
3987	3004.90.72	--- Herbal medicaments	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3988	3004.90.79	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3989		-- Other medicaments for the treatment of cancer, HIV/AIDS or other intractable diseases:																
3990	3004.90.81	--- Containing deferoxamine, for injection	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3991	3004.90.82	--- Anti HIV/AIDS medicaments	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3992	3004.90.89	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3993		-- Other:																
3994	3004.90.91	--- Containing sodium chloride or glucose, for infusion	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3995	3004.90.92	--- Containing sorbitol or salbutamol, for infusion	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3996	3004.90.93	--- Containing sorbitol or salbutamol, in other forms	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3997	3004.90.94	--- Containing cimetidine (INN) or ranitidine (INN) other than for injection	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3998	3004.90.95	--- Containing phenobarbital, diazepam or chlorpromazine, other than for injection or infusion	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3999	3004.90.96	--- Nasal-drop medicaments containing naphazoline, xylometazoline or oxymetazoline	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4000		--- Other:																
4001	3004.90.98	--- Herbal medicaments	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4002	3004.90.99	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4003																		

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
4004	30.05	Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes.																
4005	3005.10	- Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer:																
4006	3005.10.10	-- Impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances	8	NT1	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4007	3005.10.90	-- Other	8	NT1	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4008	3005.90	- Other:																
4009	3005.90.10	-- Bandages	8	NT1	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4010	3005.90.20	-- Gauze	8	NT1	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4011	3005.90.90	-- Other	8	NT1	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4012																		
4013	30.06	Pharmaceutical goods specified in Note 4 to this Chapter.																
4014	3006.10	- Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials (including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns) and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics; sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable:																
4015	3006.10.10	-- Sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarn; sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4016	3006.10.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4017	3006.20.00	- Blood-grouping reagents	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4018	3006.30	- Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient:																
4019	3006.30.10	-- Barium sulfate, of a kind taken orally	7	NT1	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4020	3006.30.20	-- Reagents of microbial origin, of a kind suitable for veterinary biological diagnosis	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4021	3006.30.30	-- Other microbial diagnostic reagents	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4022	3006.30.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4023	3006.40	- Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements:																

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
4024	3006.40.10	-- Dental cements and other dental fillings	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4025	3006.40.20	-- Bone reconstruction cements	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4026	3006.50.00	- First-aid boxes and kits	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4027	3006.60.00	- Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of heading 29.37 or on spermicides	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4028	3006.70.00	- Gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4029		- Other:																
4030	3006.91.00	-- Appliances identifiable for ostomy use	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4031	3006.92	-- Waste pharmaceuticals:																
4032	3006.92.10	--- Of medicaments for the treatment of cancer, HIV/AIDS or other intractable diseases		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
4033	3006.92.90	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
4034																		
4035		Chapter 31 - Fertilisers																
4036																		
4037	31.01	Animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products.																
4038		- Of solely vegetable origin:																
4039	3101.00.11	-- Supplement fertilisers in liquid form, not chemically treated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4040	3101.00.12	-- Other, chemically treated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4041	3101.00.19	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4042		- Other:																
4043	3101.00.91	-- Supplement fertilisers in liquid form, not chemically treated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4044	3101.00.92	-- Other, of animal origin (other than guano), chemically treated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4045	3101.00.99	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4046																		
4047	31.02	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous.																
4048	3102.10.00	- Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
4049		- Ammonium sulphate; double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate:																
4050	3102.21.00	-- Ammonium sulphate	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4051	3102.29.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4052	3102.30.00	- Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4053	3102.40.00	- Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilising substances	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4054	3102.50.00	- Sodium nitrate	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4055	3102.60.00	- Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4056	3102.80.00	- Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4057	3102.90.00	- Other, including mixtures not specified in the foregoing subheadings	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4058																		
4059	31.03	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic.																
4060	3103.10	- Superphosphates:																
4061	3103.10.10	-- Feed grade		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
4062	3103.10.90	-- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
4063	3103.90	- Other:																
4064	3103.90.10	-- Calcined phosphatic fertilisers		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
4065	3103.90.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4066																		
4067	31.04	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic.																
4068	3104.20.00	- Potassium chloride	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4069	3104.30.00	- Potassium sulphate	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4070	3104.90.00	- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4071																		
4072	31.05	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg.																
4073	3105.10	- Goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg:																
4074	3105.10.10	-- Superphosphates and calcined phosphatic fertilisers	6	SL	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	5	5	5

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
4075	3105.10.20	-- Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium	6	SL	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	5	5	5
4076	3105.10.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4077	3105.20.00	- Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
4078	3105.30.00	- Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
4079	3105.40.00	- Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4080		- Other mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements nitrogen and phosphorus:																
4081	3105.51.00	-- Containing nitrates and phosphates	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4082	3105.59.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4083	3105.60.00	- Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements phosphorus and potassium	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4084	3105.90.00	- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4085																		
4086		Chapter 32 - Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, pigments and other colouring matter; paints and varnishes; putty and other mastics; inks																
4087																		
4088	32.01	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.																
4089	3201.10.00	- Quebracho extract	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4090	3201.20.00	- Wattle extract	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4091		- Other:																
4092	3201.90.10	-- Gambier	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4093	3201.90.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4094																		

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
4095	32.02	Synthetic organic tanning substances; inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning substances; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning.																
4096	3202.10.00	- Synthetic organic tanning substances	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4097	3202.90.00	- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4098																		
4099	32.03	Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin.																
4100	3203.00.10	- Of a kind used in the food or drink industries	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4101	3203.00.90	- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4102																		
4103	32.04	Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on synthetic organic colouring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined.																
4104		- Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter:																
4105	3204.11	-- Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon:																
4106	3204.11.10	--- Crude	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4107	3204.11.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4108	3204.12	-- Acid dyes, whether or not premetallised, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon:																
4109	3204.12.10	--- Acid dyes	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4110	3204.12.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4111	3204.13.00	-- Basic dyes and preparations based thereon	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4112	3204.14.00	-- Direct dyes and preparations based thereon	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
4113	3204.15.00	-- Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4114	3204.16.00	-- Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4115	3204.17.00	-- Pigments and preparations based thereon	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4116	3204.19.00	-- Other, including mixtures of colouring matter of two or more of the subheadings 3204.11 to 3204.19	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4117	3204.20.00	- Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4118	3204.90.00	- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4119																		
4120	3205.00.00	Colour lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colour lakes.	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4121																		
4122	32.06	Other colouring matter; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, other than those of heading 32.03, 32.04 or 32.05; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined.																
4123		- Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide:																
4124	3206.11	-- Containing 80% or more by weight of titanium dioxide calculated on the dry matter:																
4125	3206.11.10	--- Pigments	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4126	3206.11.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4127	3206.19	-- Other:																
4128	3206.19.10	--- Pigments	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4129	3206.19.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4130	3206.20	- Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds:																
4131	3206.20.10	-- Chrome yellow, chrome green, molybdate orange or red based on chromium compounds	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4132	3206.20.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4133		- Other colouring matter and other preparations:																
4134	3206.41	-- Ultramarine and preparations based thereon:																
4135	3206.41.10	--- Preparations	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4136	3206.41.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4137	3206.42	-- Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide:																

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
4138	3206.42.10	--- Preparations	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4139	3206.42.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4140	3206.49	-- Other:																
4141	3206.49.10	--- Preparations	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4142	3206.49.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4143	3206.50	- Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores:																
4144	3206.50.10	-- Preparations	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4145	3206.50.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4146																		
4147	32.07	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry; glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes.																
4148	3207.10.00	- Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4149	3207.20	- Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations:																
4150	3207.20.10	-- Enamel frits	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4151	3207.20.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4152	3207.30.00	- Liquid lustres and similar preparations	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4153	3207.40.00	- Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4154																		
4155	32.08	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter.																
4156	3208.10	- Based on polyesters:																
4157		-- Varnishes (including lacquers):																
4158	3208.10.11	--- Of a kind used in dentistry	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4159	3208.10.19	--- Other	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4160	3208.10.90	-- Other	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
4161	3208.20	- Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers:																
4162	3208.20.40	-- Anti-fouling or anti-corrosive paints for ships' hulls	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4163	3208.20.70	-- Varnishes (including lacquers), of a kind used in dentistry	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
4164	3208.20.90	-- Other	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
4165	3208.90	- Other:																
4166		-- Varnishes (including lacquers), exceeding 100°C heat resistance:																
4167	3208.90.11	--- Of a kind used in dentistry	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4168	3208.90.19	--- Other	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4169		-- Varnishes (including lacquers), not exceeding 100°C heat resistance:																
4170	3208.90.21	--- Of a kind used in dentistry	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4171	3208.90.29	--- Other	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
4172	3208.90.90	-- Other	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
4173																		
4174	32.09	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium.																
4175	3209.10	- Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers:																
4176	3209.10.10	-- Varnishes (including lacquers)	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
4177	3209.10.40	-- Leather paints	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4178	3209.10.50	-- Anti-fouling or anti-corrosive paints for ships' hulls	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4179	3209.10.90	-- Other	20	SL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	5	5	5
4180	3209.90.00	- Other	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
4181																		
4182	32.10	Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather.																
4183	3210.00.10	- Varnishes (including lacquers)	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4184	3210.00.20	- Distempers	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4185	3210.00.30	- Prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4186	3210.00.50	- Polyurethane tar coatings	20	SL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	5	5	5
4187		- Other:																
4188	3210.00.91	-- Anti-fouling or anti-corrosive paints for ships' hulls	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4189	3210.00.99	-- Other	20	SL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	5	5	5
4190																		
4191	3211.00.00	Prepared driers.	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4192																		

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
4193	32.12	Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale.																
4194	3212.10.00	- Stamping foils	3	NT2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
4195	3212.90	- Other:																
4196		-- Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels):																
4197	3212.90.11	--- Aluminium paste	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4198	3212.90.13	--- White lead dispersed in oil	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4199	3212.90.14	--- Other, for leather	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4200	3212.90.19	--- Other	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
4201		-- Dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale:																
4202	3212.90.21	--- Of a kind used in the food or drink industries	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4203	3212.90.22	--- Other, dyes	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4204	3212.90.29	--- Other	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4205																		
4206	32.13	Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings.																
4207	3213.10.00	- Colours in sets	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4208	3213.90.00	- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4209																		
4210	32.14	Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like.																
4211	3214.10.00	- Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
4212	3214.90.00	- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4213																		

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
4214	32.15	Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid.																
4215		- Printing ink:																
4216	3215.11	-- Black:																
4217	3215.11.10	--- Ultra-violet curable inks	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4218	3215.11.90	--- Other	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
4219	3215.19.00	-- Other	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
4220	3215.90	- Other:																
4221	3215.90.10	-- Carbon mass of a kind used to manufacture one-time carbon paper	7	NT1	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4222	3215.90.60	-- Drawing ink and writing ink	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4223	3215.90.70	-- Ink of a kind suitable for use with duplicating machines of heading 84.72	7	NT1	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4224	3215.90.90	-- Other	7	NT1	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4225																		
4226		Chapter 33 - Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations																
4227																		
4228	33.01	Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils.																
4229		- Essential oils of citrus fruit:																
4230	3301.12.00	-- Of orange	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
4231	3301.13.00	-- Of lemon	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4232	3301.19.00	-- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4233		- Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit:																
4234	3301.24.00	-- Of peppermint (<i>Mentha piperita</i>)	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4235	3301.25.00	-- Of other mints	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4236	3301.29.00	-- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4237	3301.30.00	- Resinoids	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4238	3301.90	- Other:																
4239	3301.90.10	-- Aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils suitable for medicinal use	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4240	3301.90.90	-- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4241																		

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
4242	33.02	Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry; other preparations based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages.																
4243	3302.10	- Of a kind used in the food or drink industries:																
4244	3302.10.10	-- Odoriferous alcoholic preparations of a kind used in the manufacture of alcoholic beverages, in liquid form	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4245	3302.10.20	-- Odoriferous alcoholic preparations of a kind used in the manufacture of alcoholic beverages, in other forms	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4246	3302.10.90	-- Other	8	NT2	6	6	5	5	3	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
4247	3302.90.00	- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4248																		
4249	3303.00.00	Perfumes and toilet waters.	18	SL	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	5	5	5
4250																		
4251	33.04	Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations.																
4252	3304.10.00	- Lip make-up preparations	20	SL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	5	5	5
4253	3304.20.00	- Eye make-up preparations	22	SL	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	5	5	5
4254	3304.30.00	- Manicure and pedicure preparations	22	SL	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	5	5	5
4255		- Other:																
4256	3304.91.00	-- Powders, whether or not compressed	22	SL	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	5	5	5
4257	3304.99	-- Other:																
4258	3304.99.20	--- Anti-acne creams	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
4259	3304.99.30	--- Other face or skin creams and lotions	20	SL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	5	5	5
4260	3304.99.90	--- Other	20	SL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	5	5	5
4261																		
4262	33.05	Preparations for use on the hair.																
4263	3305.10	- Shampoos:																
4264	3305.10.10	-- Having anti-fungal properties	15	SL	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	5	5	5
4265	3305.10.90	-- Other	15	SL	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	5	5	5
4266	3305.20.00	- Preparations for permanent waving or straightening		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
4267	3305.30.00	- Hair lacquers	15	SL	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	5	5	5

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
4268	3305.90.00	- Other	20	SL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	5	5	5
4269																		
4270	33.06	Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages.																
4271	3306.10	- Dentifrices:																
4272	3306.10.10	-- Prophylactic pastes or powders	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
4273	3306.10.90	-- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
4274	3306.20.00	- Yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss)	6	NT2	5	5	4	4	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
4275	3306.90.00	- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
4276																		
4277	33.07	Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorisers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties.																
4278	3307.10.00	- Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations	18	SL	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	5	5	5
4279	3307.20.00	- Personal deodorants and antiperspirants	20	SL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	5	5	5
4280	3307.30.00	- Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations	20	SL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	5	5	5
4281		- Preparations for perfuming or deodorising rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites:																
4282	3307.41	-- "Agarbatti" and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning:																
4283	3307.41.10	--- Scented powders (incense) of a kind used during religious rites	20	SL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	5	5	5
4284	3307.41.90	--- Other	20	SL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	5	5	5
4285	3307.49	-- Other:																
4286	3307.49.10	--- Room perfuming preparations, whether or not having disinfectant properties	20	SL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	5	5	5
4287	3307.49.90	--- Other	20	SL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	5	5	5
4288	3307.90	- Other:																
4289	3307.90.10	-- Animal toilet preparations	20	SL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	5	5	5

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)														
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	
4290	3307.90.30	-- Papers and tissues, impregnated or coated with perfume or cosmetics	20	SL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	5	5	5
4291	3307.90.40	-- Other perfumery or cosmetics, including depilatories	20	SL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	5	5	5
4292	3307.90.50	-- Contact lens or artificial eye solutions	6	SL	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	5	5	5
4293	3307.90.90	-- Other	18	SL	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	5	5	5
4294																			
4295		Chapter 34 - Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing or scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes, "dental waxes" and dental preparations with a basis of plaster.																	
4296																			
4297	34.01	Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap; paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent.																	
4298		- Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent:																	
4299	3401.11	-- For toilet use (including medicated products):																	
4300	3401.11.10	--- Medicated products	20	SL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	5	5	5
4301	3401.11.20	--- Bath soap	20	SL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	5	5	5
4302	3401.11.30	--- Other, of felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent	20	SL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	5	5	5
4303	3401.11.90	--- Other	20	SL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	5	5	5
4304	3401.19	-- Other:																	

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
4305	3401.19.10	--- Of felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent	22	SL	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	5	5	5
4306	3401.19.90	--- Other	22	SL	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	5	5	5
4307	3401.20	- Soap in other forms:																
4308	3401.20.20	-- Soap chips	17	SL	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	5	5	5
4309		-- Other:																
4310	3401.20.91	--- Of a kind used for flotation de-inking of recycled paper	22	SL	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	5	5	5
4311	3401.20.99	--- Other	22	SL	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	5	5	5
4312	3401.30.00	- Organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap	27	HSL	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27
4313																		
4314	34.02	Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations, washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading 34.01.																
4315		- Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale:																
4316	3402.11	-- Anionic:																
4317	3402.11.10	--- Sulphated fatty alcohols	8	NT2	6	6	5	5	3	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
4318	3402.11.40	--- Sulphonated alkylbenzene	8	NT2	6	6	5	5	3	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
4319		--- Other:																
4320	3402.11.91	---- Wetting agents of a kind used in the manufacture of herbicides	8	NT2	6	6	5	5	3	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
4321	3402.11.99	---- Other	8	NT1	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4322	3402.12	-- Cationic:																
4323	3402.12.10	--- Wetting agents of a kind used in the manufacture of herbicides	8	NT2	6	6	5	5	3	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
4324	3402.12.90	--- Other	8	NT1	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4325	3402.13	-- Non-ionic:																
4326	3402.13.10	--- Hydroxyl-terminated polybutadiene	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4327	3402.13.90	--- Other	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4328	3402.19	-- Other:																
4329	3402.19.10	--- Of a kind suitable for use in fire-extinguishing preparations	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4330	3402.19.90	--- Other	8	SL	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	5	5	5
4331	3402.20	- Preparations put up for retail sale:																
4332		-- In liquid form:																
4333	3402.20.11	--- Anionic surface active preparations	8	NT2	6	6	5	5	3	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
4334	3402.20.12	--- Anionic washing preparations or cleaning preparations, including bleaching, cleansing or degreasing preparations	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
4335	3402.20.13	--- Other surface active preparations	8	NT2	6	6	5	5	3	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
4336	3402.20.19	--- Other washing preparations or cleaning preparations, including bleaching, cleansing or degreasing preparations	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
4337		-- Other:																
4338	3402.20.91	--- Anionic surface active preparations	8	NT2	6	6	5	5	3	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
4339	3402.20.92	--- Anionic washing preparations or cleaning preparations, including bleaching, cleansing or degreasing preparations	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
4340	3402.20.93	--- Other surface active preparations	8	NT2	6	6	5	5	3	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
4341	3402.20.99	--- Other washing preparations or cleaning preparations, including bleaching, cleansing or degreasing preparations	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
4342	3402.90	- Other:																
4343		-- In liquid form:																
4344		--- Anionic surface active preparations:																
4345	3402.90.11	---- Wetting agents	8	NT2	6	6	5	5	3	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
4346	3402.90.12	---- Other	8	NT2	6	6	5	5	3	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
4347	3402.90.13	--- Anionic washing preparations or cleaning preparations, including bleaching, cleansing or degreasing preparations	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
4348		--- Other surface active preparations:																
4349	3402.90.14	---- Wetting agents	8	NT2	6	6	5	5	3	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
4350	3402.90.15	---- Other	8	NT2	6	6	5	5	3	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
4351	3402.90.19	--- Other washing preparations or cleaning preparations, including bleaching, cleansing or degreasing preparations	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
4352		-- Other:																
4353		--- Anionic surface active preparations:																
4354	3402.90.91	---- Wetting agents	8	NT2	6	6	5	5	3	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
4355	3402.90.92	---- Other	8	NT2	6	6	5	5	3	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
4356	3402.90.93	--- Anionic washing preparations or cleaning preparations, including bleaching, cleansing or degreasing preparations	8	NT2	6	6	5	5	3	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
4357		--- Other surface active preparations:																

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
4358	3402.90.94	---- Wetting agents	8	NT2	6	6	5	5	3	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
4359	3402.90.95	---- Other	8	NT2	6	6	5	5	3	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
4360	3402.90.99	--- Other washing preparations or cleaning preparations, including bleaching, cleansing or degreasing preparations	8	NT2	6	6	5	5	3	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
4361																		
4362	34.03	Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70% or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals.																
4363		- Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals:																
4364	3403.11	-- Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials:																
4365		--- In liquid form:																
4366	3403.11.11	---- Lubricating oil preparations	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4367	3403.11.19	---- Other	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
4368	3403.11.90	--- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4369	3403.19	-- Other:																
4370		--- In liquid form:																
4371	3403.19.11	---- For aircraft engines	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
4372	3403.19.12	---- Other preparations containing silicone oil	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
4373	3403.19.19	---- Other	18	SL	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	5	5	5
4374	3403.19.90	--- Other	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
4375		- Other:																
4376	3403.91	-- Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials:																
4377		--- In liquid form:																
4378	3403.91.11	---- Preparations containing silicone oil	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4379	3403.91.19	---- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4380	3403.91.90	--- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4381	3403.99	-- Other:																
4382		--- In liquid form:																

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
4383	3403.99.11	---- For aircraft engines	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
4384	3403.99.12	---- Other preparations containing silicone oil	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
4385	3403.99.19	--- Other	20	SL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	5	5	5
4386	3403.99.90	--- Other	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
4387																		
4388	34.04	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes.																
4389	3404.20.00	- Of poly(oxyethylene) (polyethylene glycol)	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4390	3404.90	- Other:																
4391	3404.90.10	-- Of chemically modified lignite	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4392	3404.90.90	-- Other	3	NT2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
4393																		
4394	34.05	Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), excluding waxes of heading 34.04.																
4395	3405.10.00	- Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather	20	SL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	5	5	5
4396	3405.20.00	- Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork	20	SL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	5	5	5
4397	3405.30.00	- Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes	20	SL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	5	5	5
4398	3405.40	- Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations:																
4399	3405.40.10	-- Scouring pastes and powders	15	SL	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	5	5	5
4400	3405.40.90	-- Other	15	SL	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	5	5	5
4401	3405.90	- Other:																
4402	3405.90.10	-- Metal polishes	20	SL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	5	5	5
4403	3405.90.90	-- Other	20	SL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	5	5	5
4404																		
4405	3406.00.00	Candles, tapers and the like.	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
4406																		

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
4407	34.07	Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement; preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate).																
4408	3407.00.10	- Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4409	3407.00.20	- Preparations known as "dental wax" or "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4410	3407.00.30	- Other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate)	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4411																		
4412		Chapter 35 - Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues; enzymes																
4413																		
4414	35.01	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues.																
4415	3501.10.00	- Casein	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4416	3501.90	- Other:																
4417	3501.90.10	-- Caseinates and other casein derivatives	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4418	3501.90.20	-- Casein glues	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4419																		
4420	35.02	Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80% whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter), albuminates and other albumin derivatives.																
4421		- Egg albumin:																
4422	3502.11.00	-- Dried	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4423	3502.19.00	-- Other	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4424	3502.20.00	- Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4425	3502.90.00	- Other	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4426																		

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
4427	35.03	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of heading 35.01.																
4428		- Glues:																
4429	3503.00.11	-- Fish glues	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4430	3503.00.19	-- Other	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4431	3503.00.30	- Isinglass	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4432		- Gelatin and gelatin derivatives:																
4433	3503.00.41	-- In powder form with a bloating level of A-250 or B-230 or higher on the Bloom scale	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4434	3503.00.49	-- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4435																		
4436	3504.00.00	Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed.	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4437																		
4438	35.05	Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches.																
4439	3505.10	- Dextrins and other modified starches:																
4440	3505.10.10	-- Dextrins; soluble or roasted starches	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4441	3505.10.90	-- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4442	3505.20.00	- Glues	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
4443																		
4444	35.06	Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg.																
4445	3506.10.00	- Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg	14	NT2	11	11	8	8	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
4446		- Other:																

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
4447	3506.91.00	-- Adhesives based on polymers of headings 39.01 to 39.13 or on rubber	14	SL	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	5	5	5
4448	3506.99.00	-- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
4449																		
4450	35.07	Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included.																
4451	3507.10.00	- Rennet and concentrates thereof	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4452	3507.90.00	- Other	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4453																		
4454		Chapter 36 - Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations																
4455																		
4456	3601.00.00	Propellant powders.		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
4457																		
4458	3602.00.00	Prepared explosives, other than propellant powders.		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
4459																		
4460	36.03	Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators.																
4461	3603.00.10	- Semi-fuses; elemented caps; signal tubes		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
4462	3603.00.20	- Safety fuses or detonating fuses		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
4463	3603.00.90	- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
4464																		
4465	36.04	Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnic articles.																
4466	3604.10.00	- Fireworks		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
4467	3604.90	- Other:																
4468	3604.90.20	-- Miniature pyrotechnic munitions and percussion caps for toys		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
4469	3604.90.30	-- Signalling flares or rockets		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
4470	3604.90.90	-- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
4471																		
4472	3605.00.00	Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading 36.04.	20	SL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	5	5	5
4473																		
4474	36.06	Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials as specified in Note 2 to this Chapter.																
4475	3606.10.00	- Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm ³	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
4476	3606.90	- Other:																
4477	3606.90.10	-- Solid or semi-solid fuels, solidified alcohol and similar prepared fuels	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
4478	3606.90.20	-- Lighter flints	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
4479	3606.90.30	-- Other ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
4480	3606.90.40	-- Resin torches, firelighters and the like	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
4481	3606.90.90	-- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
4482																		
4483		Chapter 37 - Photographic or cinematographic goods																
4484																		
4485	37.01	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs.																
4486	3701.10.00	- For X-ray	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4487	3701.20.00	- Instant print film	6	SL	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	5	5	5
4488	3701.30.00	- Other plates and film, with any side exceeding 255 mm		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
4489		- Other:																
4490	3701.91	-- For colour photography (polychrome):																
4491	3701.91.10	--- Of a kind suitable for use in the printing industry	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4492	3701.91.90	--- Other	6	SL	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	5	5	5
4493	3701.99	-- Other:																
4494	3701.99.10	--- Of a kind suitable for use in the printing industry	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4495	3701.99.90	--- Other	6	SL	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	5	5	5
4496																		
4497	37.02	Photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed.																
4498	3702.10.00	- For X-ray	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4499		- Other film, without perforations, of a width not exceeding 105 mm:																
4500	3702.31.00	-- For colour photography (polychrome)	5	SL	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
4501	3702.32.00	-- Other, with silver halide emulsion	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4502	3702.39.00	-- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
4503		- Other film, without perforations, of a width exceeding 105 mm:																
4504	3702.41.00	-- Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, for colour photography (polychrome)	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4505	3702.42.00	-- Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, other than for colour photography	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4506	3702.43.00	-- Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length not exceeding 200 m	3	NT2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
4507	3702.44.00	-- Of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm	3	NT2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
4508		- Other film, for colour photography (polychrome):																
4509	3702.52	-- Of a width not exceeding 16 mm:																
4510	3702.52.20	--- Of a kind suitable for use in cinematography	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4511	3702.52.90	--- Other	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4512	3702.53.00	-- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4513	3702.54	-- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, other than for slides:																
4514	3702.54.40	--- Of a kind suitable for used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences or in the printing industry	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4515	3702.54.90	--- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4516	3702.55	-- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m:																
4517	3702.55.20	--- Of a kind suitable for use in cinematography	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4518	3702.55.50	--- Of a kind suitable for used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences or in the printing industry	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4519	3702.55.90	--- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4520	3702.56	-- Of a width exceeding 35 mm:																
4521	3702.56.20	--- Of a kind suitable for use in cinematography	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4522	3702.56.90	--- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4523		- Other:																
4524	3702.96	-- Of a width not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m:																
4525	3702.96.10	--- Of a kind suitable for use in cinematography	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4526	3702.96.90	--- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4527	3702.97	-- Of a width not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m:																

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
4528	3702.97.10	--- Of a kind suitable for use in cinematography	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4529	3702.97.90	--- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4530	3702.98	-- Of a width exceeding 35 mm:																
4531	3702.98.10	--- Of a kind suitable for use in cinematography	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4532	3702.98.30	--- Other, of a length of 120 m or more	6	SL	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	5	5	5
4533	3702.98.90	--- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4534																		
4535	37.03	Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitised, unexposed.																
4536	3703.10	- In rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm:																
4537	3703.10.10	-- Of a width not exceeding 1,000 mm	6	NT1	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4538	3703.10.90	-- Other	6	NT1	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4539	3703.20.00	- Other, for colour photography (polychrome)	6	NT1	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4540	3703.90.00	- Other	6	SL	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	5	5	5
4541																		
4542	37.04	Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed.																
4543	3704.00.10	- X-ray plates or film	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4544	3704.00.90	- Other	6	SL	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	5	5	5
4545																		
4546	37.05	Photographic plates, and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film.																
4547	3705.10.00	- For offset reproduction	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4548	3705.90	- Other:																
4549	3705.90.10	-- X-ray	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4550	3705.90.20	-- Microfilm	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4551	3705.90.90	-- Other	6	NT1	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4552																		
4553	37.06	Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track.																
4554	3706.10	- Of a width of 35 mm or more:																
4555	3706.10.10	-- Newsreels, travelogues, technical and scientific films	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4556	3706.10.30	-- Other documentary films	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4557	3706.10.40	-- Other, consisting only of sound track	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4558	3706.10.90	-- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4559	3706.90	- Other:																

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
4560	3706.90.10	-- Newsreels, travelogues, technical and scientific films	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4561	3706.90.30	-- Other documentary films	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4562	3706.90.40	-- Other, consisting only of sound track	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4563	3706.90.90	-- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4564																		
4565	37.07	Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use.																
4566	3707.10.00	- Sensitising emulsions	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4567	3707.90	- Other:																
4568	3707.90.10	-- Flashlight materials	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4569	3707.90.90	-- Other	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4570																		
4571		Chapter 38 - Miscellaneous chemical products																
4572																		
4573	38.01	Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi-manufactures.																
4574	3801.10.00	- Artificial graphite	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4575	3801.20.00	- Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4576	3801.30.00	- Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4577	3801.90.00	- Other	3	NT2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
4578																		
4579	38.02	Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black.																
4580	3802.10.00	- Activated carbon	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4581	3802.90	- Other:																
4582	3802.90.10	-- Activated bauxite	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4583	3802.90.20	-- Activated clays or activated earths	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4584	3802.90.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4585																		
4586	3803.00.00	Tall oil, whether or not refined.	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4587																		

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
4588	38.04	Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil of heading 38.03.																
4589	3804.00.10	- Concentrated sulphite lye	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4590	3804.00.90	- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4591																		
4592	38.05	Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine and other crude para-cymene; pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the main constituent.																
4593	3805.10.00	- Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine oils	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4594	3805.90.00	- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4595																		
4596	38.06	Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils; run gums.																
4597	3806.10.00	- Rosin and resin acids	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4598	3806.20.00	- Salts of rosin, of resin acids or of derivatives of rosin or resin acids, other than salts of rosin adducts	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4599	3806.30	- Ester gums:																
4600	3806.30.10	-- In blocks	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4601	3806.30.90	-- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4602	3806.90	- Other:																
4603	3806.90.10	-- Run gums in blocks	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4604	3806.90.90	-- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4605																		
4606	3807.00.00	Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch.	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4607																		

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
4608	38.08	Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers).																
4609	3808.50	- Goods specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter:																
4610	3808.50.10	-- Insecticides	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4611		-- Fungicides:																
4612	3808.50.21	--- In aerosol containers	3	NT2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
4613	3808.50.29	--- Other	3	NT2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
4614		-- Herbicides:																
4615	3808.50.31	--- In aerosol containers	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4616	3808.50.39	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4617	3808.50.40	-- Anti-sprouting products	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4618	3808.50.50	-- Plant-growth regulators	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4619	3808.50.60	-- Disinfectants	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4620		-- Other:																
4621	3808.50.91	--- Wood preservatives, being preparations other than surface coatings, containing insecticides or fungicides	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4622	3808.50.99	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4623		- Other:																
4624	3808.91	-- Insecticides:																
4625		--- Intermediate preparations for the manufacture of insecticides:																
4626	3808.91.11	---- Containing 2-(1-Methylpropyl) phenol methylcarbamate)	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4627	3808.91.19	---- Other	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4628	3808.91.20	--- In the form of mosquito coils	6	NT1	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4629	3808.91.30	--- In the form of mosquito mats	6	NT1	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4630		--- Other:																
4631		---- In aerosol containers:																
4632	3808.91.91	----- Having a deodorising function	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4633	3808.91.92	----- Other	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4634		----- Other:																
4635	3808.91.93	----- Having a deodorising function	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4636	3808.91.99	----- Other	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4637	3808.92	-- Fungicides:																
4638		--- In aerosol containers:																
4639	3808.92.11	---- With a validamycin content not exceeding 3% by net weight	3	NT2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
4640	3808.92.19	---- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4641	3808.92.90	--- Other	3	NT2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
4642	3808.93	-- Herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators:																
4643		--- Herbicides:																
4644	3808.93.11	---- In aerosol containers	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4645	3808.93.19	---- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4646	3808.93.20	--- Anti-sprouting products	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4647	3808.93.30	--- Plant-growth regulators	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4648	3808.94	-- Disinfectants:																
4649	3808.94.10	--- Containing mixtures of coal tar acid and alkalis	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4650	3808.94.20	--- Other, in aerosol containers	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4651	3808.94.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4652	3808.99	-- Other:																
4653	3808.99.10	--- Wood preservatives, containing insecticides or fungicides	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4654	3808.99.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4655																		
4656	38.09	Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included.																
4657	3809.10.00	- With a basis of amylaceous substances	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4658		- Other:																
4659	3809.91	-- Of a kind used in the textile or like industries:																
4660	3809.91.10	--- Softening agents	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4661	3809.91.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4662	3809.92.00	-- Of a kind used in the paper or like industries	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4663	3809.93.00	-- Of a kind used in the leather or like industries	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4664																		
4665	38.10	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods.																

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
4666	3810.10.00	- Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4667	3810.90.00	- Other	3	NT2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
4668																		
4669	38.11	Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils.																
4670		- Anti-knock preparations:																
4671	3811.11.00	-- Based on lead compounds	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4672	3811.19.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4673		- Additives for lubricating oils:																
4674	3811.21	-- Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals:																
4675	3811.21.10	--- Put up for retail sale	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4676	3811.21.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4677	3811.29.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4678	3811.90	- Other:																
4679	3811.90.10	-- Rust preventatives or corrosion inhibitors	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4680	3811.90.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4681																		
4682	38.12	Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics.																
4683	3812.10.00	- Prepared rubber accelerators	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4684	3812.20.00	- Compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4685	3812.30.00	- Anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4686																		
4687	3813.00.00	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades.	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4688																		

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
4689	3814.00.00	Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers.	3	NT2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
4690																		
4691	38.15	Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not elsewhere specified or included.																
4692		- Supported catalysts:																
4693	3815.11.00	-- With nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4694	3815.12.00	-- With precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active substance	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4695	3815.19.00	-- Other	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4696	3815.90.00	- Other	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4697																		
4698	38.16	Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of heading 38.01.																
4699	3816.00.10	- Refractory cements	5	SL	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
4700	3816.00.90	- Other	6	SL	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	5	5	5
4701																		
4702	3817.00.00	Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading 27.07 or 29.02.	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4703																		
4704	3818.00.00	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics.	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4705																		
4706	3819.00.00	Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals.	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4707																		
4708	3820.00.00	Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids.	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4709																		

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
4710	38.21	Prepared culture media for the development or maintenance of micro-organisms (including viruses and the like) or of plant, human or animal cells.																
4711	3821.00.10	- Prepared culture media for the development of micro-organisms	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4712	3821.00.90	- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4713																		
4714	38.22	Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, other than those of heading 30.02 or 30.06; certified reference materials.																
4715	3822.00.10	- Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of plastics impregnated or coated with diagnostic or laboratory reagents	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4716	3822.00.20	- Paperboard, cellulose wadding and web of cellulose fibres impregnated or coated with diagnostic or laboratory reagents	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4717	3822.00.30	- Sterilisation indicator strips and tapes	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4718	3822.00.90	- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4719																		
4720	38.23	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols.																
4721		- Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining:																
4722	3823.11.00	-- Stearic acid	7	NT1	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4723	3823.12.00	-- Oleic acid	7	NT1	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4724	3823.13.00	-- Tall oil fatty acids	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4725	3823.19	-- Other:																
4726	3823.19.10	--- Acid oils from refining	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4727	3823.19.90	--- Other	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4728	3823.70	- Industrial fatty alcohols:																
4729	3823.70.10	-- In the form of wax	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4730	3823.70.90	-- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4731																		
4732	38.24	Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included.																

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
4733	3824.10.00	- Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4734	3824.30.00	- Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4735	3824.40.00	- Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes	5	SL	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
4736	3824.50.00	- Non-refractory mortars and concretes	6	NT1	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4737	3824.60.00	- Sorbitol other than that of subheading 2905.44	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4738		- Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane or propane:																
4739	3824.71	-- Containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs), whether or not containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs):																
4740	3824.71.10	--- Transformer and circuit breaker oils, containing by weight less than 70% or of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4741	3824.71.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4742	3824.72.00	-- Containing bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane or dibromotetrafluoroethanes	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4743	3824.73.00	-- Containing hydrobromofluorocarbons (HBFCs)	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4744	3824.74	-- Containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), whether or not containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs):																
4745	3824.74.10	--- Transformer and circuit breaker oils, containing by weight less than 70% or of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4746	3824.74.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4747	3824.75.00	-- Containing carbon tetrachloride	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4748	3824.76.00	-- Containing 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4749	3824.77.00	-- Containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
4750	3824.78.00	-- Containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) or hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs)	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4751	3824.79.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4752		- Mixtures and preparations containing oxirane (ethylene oxide), polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs), polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate:																
4753	3824.81.00	-- Containing oxirane (ethylene oxide)	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4754	3824.82.00	-- Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4755	3824.83.00	-- Containing tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4756	3824.90	- Other:																
4757	3824.90.10	-- Ink removers, stencil correctors, other correcting fluids and correction tapes (other than those of heading 96.12), put up in packings for retail sale	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4758	3824.90.30	-- Copying pastes with a basis of gelatin, whether presented in bulk or ready for use (for example, on a paper or textile backing)	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4759	3824.90.40	-- Composite inorganic solvents	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4760	3824.90.50	-- Acetone oil	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4761	3824.90.60	-- Chemical preparations containing monosodium glutamate	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
4762	3824.90.70	-- Other chemical preparations , of a kind used in the manufacture of foodstuff	6	NT1	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4763		-- Other:																
4764	3824.90.91	--- Naphthenic acids, their water insoluble salts and their esters	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4765	3824.90.99	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4766																		
4767	38.25	Residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included; municipal waste; sewage sludge; other wastes specified in Note 6 to this Chapter.																
4768	3825.10.00	- Municipal waste		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
4769	3825.20.00	- Sewage sludge		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
4770	3825.30	- Clinical waste:																
4771	3825.30.10	-- Syringes, needles, cannulae and the like		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
4772	3825.30.90	-- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
4773		- Waste organic solvents:																
4774	3825.41.00	-- Halogenated		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
4775	3825.49.00	-- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
4776	3825.50.00	- Wastes of metal pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freeze fluids		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
4777		- Other wastes from chemical or allied industries:																
4778	3825.61.00	-- Mainly containing organic constituents		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
4779	3825.69.00	-- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
4780	3825.90.00	- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
4781																		
4782	38.26	Biodiesel and mixtures thereof, not containing or containing less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals.																
4783	3826.00.10	- Coconut methyl ester (CME)	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4784	3826.00.90	- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4785																		
4786		Chapter 39 - Plastics and articles thereof																
4787																		
4788	39.01	Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms.																
4789	3901.10	- Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0.94:																
4790		-- In the form of liquids or pastes:																
4791	3901.10.12	--- Linear Low-Density Polyethylene (LLDPE)	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4792	3901.10.19	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4793		-- Other:																
4794	3901.10.92	--- Linear Low-Density Polyethylene (LLDPE)	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4795	3901.10.99	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4796	3901.20.00	- Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0.94 or more	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4797	3901.30.00	- Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4798	3901.90	- Other:																
4799	3901.90.40	-- In dispersion	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4800	3901.90.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4801																		
4802	39.02	Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms.																
4803	3902.10	- Polypropylene:																

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
4804	3902.10.30	-- In dispersion	1	NT2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4805	3902.10.90	-- Other	1	NT2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4806	3902.20.00	- Polyisobutylene	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4807	3902.30	- Propylene copolymers:																
4808	3902.30.30	-- In the form of liquids or pastes	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4809	3902.30.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4810	3902.90	- Other:																
4811	3902.90.10	-- Chlorinated polypropylene of a kind suitable for use in printing ink formulation	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4812	3902.90.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4813																		
4814	39.03	Polymers of styrene, in primary forms.																
4815		- Polystyrene:																
4816	3903.11	-- Expansible:																
4817	3903.11.10	--- Granules	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4818	3903.11.90	--- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4819	3903.19	-- Other:																
4820	3903.19.10	--- In dispersion	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4821		--- Granules:																
4822	3903.19.21	---- High impact polystyrene (HIPS)	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4823	3903.19.29	---- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4824		--- Other:																
4825	3903.19.91	---- High impact polystyrene (HIPS)	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4826	3903.19.99	---- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4827	3903.20	- Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers:																
4828	3903.20.40	-- In aqueous dispersion	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
4829	3903.20.50	-- In non-aqueous dispersion	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4830	3903.20.90	-- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4831	3903.30	- Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers:																
4832	3903.30.40	-- In aqueous dispersion	8	SL	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	5	5	5
4833	3903.30.50	-- In non-aqueous dispersion	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4834	3903.30.60	-- Granules	3	SL	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
4835	3903.30.90	-- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4836	3903.90	- Other:																
4837	3903.90.30	-- In dispersion	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4838		-- Other:																
4839	3903.90.91	--- High impact polystyrene (HIPS)	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4840	3903.90.99	--- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4841																		
4842	39.04	Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms.																
4843	3904.10	- Poly(vinyl chloride), not mixed with any other substances:																
4844	3904.10.10	-- Homopolymers, suspension type	5	SL	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
4845		-- Other:																

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
4846	3904.10.91	--- Granules	6	SL	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	5	5	5
4847	3904.10.92	--- Powder	5	SL	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
4848	3904.10.99	--- Other	3	SL	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
4849		- Other poly(vinyl chloride):																
4850	3904.21	--- Non-plasticised:																
4851	3904.21.10	--- Granules	6	SL	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	5	5	5
4852	3904.21.20	--- Powder	6	SL	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	5	5	5
4853	3904.21.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4854	3904.22	--- Plasticised:																
4855	3904.22.10	--- In dispersion	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4856	3904.22.20	--- Granules	6	SL	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	5	5	5
4857	3904.22.30	--- Powder	6	NT1	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4858	3904.22.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4859	3904.30	- Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers:																
4860	3904.30.10	-- Granules	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
4861	3904.30.20	-- Powder	3	NT2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
4862	3904.30.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4863	3904.40	- Other vinyl chloride copolymers:																
4864	3904.40.10	-- Granules	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
4865	3904.40.20	-- Powder	3	NT2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
4866	3904.40.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4867	3904.50	- Vinylidene chloride polymers:																
4868	3904.50.40	-- In dispersion	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4869	3904.50.50	-- Granules	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
4870	3904.50.60	-- Powder	3	NT2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
4871	3904.50.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4872		- Fluoro-polymers:																
4873	3904.61	--- Polytetrafluoroethylene:																
4874	3904.61.10	--- Granules	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
4875	3904.61.20	--- Powder	3	NT2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
4876	3904.61.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4877	3904.69	--- Other:																
4878	3904.69.30	--- In dispersion	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4879	3904.69.40	--- Granules	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
4880	3904.69.50	--- Powder	3	NT2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
4881	3904.69.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4882	3904.90	- Other:																
4883	3904.90.30	-- In dispersion	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4884	3904.90.40	-- Granules	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
4885	3904.90.50	-- Powder	3	NT2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
4886	3904.90.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4887																		
4888	39.05	Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters, in primary forms; other vinyl polymers in primary forms.																
4889		- Poly(vinyl acetate):																
4890	3905.12.00	-- In aqueous dispersion	5	SL	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
4891	3905.19	-- Other:																

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
4892	3905.19.10	--- In the form of liquids or pastes	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
4893	3905.19.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4894		- Vinyl acetate copolymers:																
4895	3905.21.00	-- In aqueous dispersion	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
4896	3905.29.00	-- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4897	3905.30	- Poly(vinyl alcohol), whether or not containing unhydrolysed acetate groups:																
4898	3905.30.10	-- In dispersion	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4899	3905.30.90	-- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4900		- Other:																
4901	3905.91	-- Copolymers:																
4902	3905.91.10	--- In dispersion	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4903	3905.91.90	--- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4904	3905.99	-- Other:																
4905	3905.99.10	--- In aqueous dispersion	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
4906	3905.99.20	--- In non-aqueous dispersion	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4907	3905.99.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4908																		
4909	39.06	Acrylic polymers in primary forms.																
4910	3906.10	- Poly(methyl methacrylate):																
4911	3906.10.10	-- In dispersion	5	SL	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
4912	3906.10.90	-- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4913	3906.90	- Other:																
4914	3906.90.20	-- In dispersion	5	SL	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
4915		-- Other:																
4916	3906.90.92	--- Sodium polyacrylate	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4917	3906.90.99	--- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4918																		
4919	39.07	Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms.																
4920	3907.10.00	- Polyacetals	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4921	3907.20	- Other polyethers:																
4922	3907.20.10	-- Polytetramethylene ether glycol	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4923	3907.20.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4924	3907.30	- Epoxide resins:																
4925	3907.30.20	-- Of a kind used for coating, in powder form	3	NT2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
4926	3907.30.30	-- In the form of liquids or pastes		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
4927	3907.30.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4928	3907.40.00	- Polycarbonates		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
4929	3907.50	- Alkyd resins:																
4930	3907.50.10	-- In the form of liquids or pastes	3	NT2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
4931	3907.50.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4932	3907.60	- Poly(ethylene terephthalate):																
4933	3907.60.10	-- In dispersion	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4934	3907.60.20	-- Granules		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
4935	3907.60.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4936	3907.70.00	- Poly(lactic acid)	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4937		- Other polyesters:																
4938	3907.91	-- Unsaturated:																
4939	3907.91.20	--- In chip form	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
4940	3907.91.30	--- In the form of liquids or pastes	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
4941	3907.91.90	--- Other	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
4942	3907.99	-- Other:																
4943	3907.99.40	--- Of a kind used for coating, in powder form	3	NT2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
4944	3907.99.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4945																		
4946	39.08	Polyamides in primary forms.																
4947	3908.10	- Polyamide-6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10 or -6,12:																
4948	3908.10.10	-- Polyamide-6	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4949	3908.10.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4950	3908.90.00	- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4951																		
4952	39.09	Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms.																
4953	3909.10	- Urea resins; thiourea resins:																
4954	3909.10.10	-- Moulding compounds	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
4955	3909.10.90	-- Other	3	NT2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
4956	3909.20	- Melamine resins:																
4957	3909.20.10	-- Moulding compounds	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
4958	3909.20.90	-- Other	3	NT2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
4959	3909.30	- Other amino-resins:																
4960	3909.30.10	-- Moulding compounds	3	NT2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
4961		-- Other																
4962	3909.30.91	--- Glyoxal monourein resin	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4963	3909.30.99	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4964	3909.40	- Phenolic resins:																
4965	3909.40.10	-- Moulding compounds other than phenol formaldehyde	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4966	3909.40.90	-- Other	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4967	3909.50.00	- Polyurethanes		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
4968																		
4969	39.10	Silicones in primary forms.																
4970	3910.00.20	- In dispersion or in the form of solutions	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4971	3910.00.90	- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4972																		
4973	39.11	Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and other products specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms.																

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
4974	3911.10.00	- Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumarone-indene resins and polyterpenes	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4975	3911.90.00	- Other	3	NT2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
4976																		
4977	39.12	Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms.																
4978		- Cellulose acetates:																
4979	3912.11.00	-- Non-plasticised	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4980	3912.12.00	-- Plasticised	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4981	3912.20	- Cellulose nitrates (including collodions):																
4982		-- Non-plasticised:																
4983	3912.20.11	--- Water-based semi-finished nitrocellulose	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4984	3912.20.19	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4985	3912.20.20	-- Plasticised	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4986		- Cellulose ethers:																
4987	3912.31.00	-- Carboxymethylcellulose and its salts	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4988	3912.39.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4989	3912.90	- Other:																
4990	3912.90.20	-- Granules	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4991	3912.90.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4992																		
4993	39.13	Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms.																
4994	3913.10.00	- Alginic acid, its salts and esters	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4995	3913.90	- Other:																
4996	3913.90.10	-- Hardened proteins	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4997	3913.90.20	-- Chemical derivatives of natural rubber	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4998	3913.90.30	-- Starch-based polymers	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4999	3913.90.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5000																		
5001	3914.00.00	Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings 39.01 to 39.13, in primary forms.	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5002																		
5003	39.15	Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics.																
5004	3915.10	- Of polymers of ethylene:																

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
5005	3915.10.10	-- Of non-rigid cellular products	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5006	3915.10.90	-- Other	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5007	3915.20	- Of polymers of styrene:																
5008	3915.20.10	-- Of non-rigid cellular products	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5009	3915.20.90	-- Other	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5010	3915.30	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride:																
5011	3915.30.10	-- Of non-rigid cellular products	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5012	3915.30.90	-- Other	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5013	3915.90.00	- Of other plastics	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
5014																		
5015	39.16	Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surface-worked but not otherwise worked, of plastics.																
5016	3916.10	- Of polymers of ethylene:																
5017	3916.10.10	-- Monofilament	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5018	3916.10.20	-- Rods, sticks and profile shapes	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
5019	3916.20	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride:																
5020	3916.20.10	-- Monofilament	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5021	3916.20.20	-- Rods, sticks and profile shapes	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5022	3916.90	- Of other plastics:																
5023		-- Of hardened proteins:																
5024	3916.90.41	--- Monofilament	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5025	3916.90.49	--- Other	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5026	3916.90.50	-- Of vulcanised fibre	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5027	3916.90.60	-- Of chemical derivatives of natural rubber	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5028		-- Other:																
5029	3916.90.91	--- Monofilament	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5030	3916.90.99	--- Other	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5031																		
5032	39.17	Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics.																
5033	3917.10	- Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulosic materials:																
5034	3917.10.10	-- Of hardened proteins	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5035	3917.10.90	-- Other	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5036		- Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid:																
5037	3917.21.00	-- Of polymers of ethylene	15	HSL	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
5038	3917.22.00	-- Of polymers of propylene	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
5039	3917.23.00	-- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	17	HSL	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
5040	3917.29.00	-- Of other plastics	17	HSL	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
5041		- Other tubes, pipes and hoses:																

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
5042	3917.31.00	-- Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27.6 MPa	15	HSL	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
5043	3917.32	-- Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings:																
5044	3917.32.10	--- Sausage or ham casings	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
5045	3917.32.90	--- Other	17	HSL	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
5046	3917.33.00	-- Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings	15	HSL	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
5047	3917.39.00	-- Other	15	HSL	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
5048	3917.40.00	- Fittings	15	HSL	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
5049																		
5050	39.18	Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics, as defined in Note 9 to this Chapter.																
5051	3918.10	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride:																
5052		-- Floor coverings:																
5053	3918.10.11	--- Tiles	27	HSL	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27
5054	3918.10.19	--- Other	27	HSL	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27
5055	3918.10.90	-- Other	27	HSL	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27
5056	3918.90	- Of other plastics:																
5057		-- Floor coverings:																
5058	3918.90.11	--- Tiles, of polyethylene	27	HSL	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27
5059	3918.90.13	--- Other, of polyethylene	27	HSL	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27
5060	3918.90.14	--- Of chemical derivatives of natural rubber	27	HSL	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27
5061	3918.90.19	--- Other	27	HSL	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27
5062		-- Other:																
5063	3918.90.91	--- Of polyethylene	27	HSL	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27
5064	3918.90.92	--- Of chemical derivatives of natural rubber	27	HSL	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27
5065	3918.90.99	--- Other	27	HSL	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27
5066																		
5067	39.19	Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls.																
5068	3919.10	- In rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm:																
5069	3919.10.10	-- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	15	HSL	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
5070	3919.10.20	-- Of polyethylene	15	HSL	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
5071	3919.10.90	-- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
5072	3919.90	- Other:																
5073	3919.90.10	-- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5074	3919.90.20	-- Of hardened proteins	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5075	3919.90.90	-- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
5076																		
5077	39.20	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials.																
5078	3920.10.00	- Of polymers of ethylene	6	NT2	5	5	4	4	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
5079	3920.20	- Of polymers of propylene:																
5080	3920.20.10	-- Biaxially oriented polypropylene (BOPP) film	5	SL	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
5081	3920.20.90	-- Other	6	SL	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	5	5	5
5082	3920.30	- Of polymers of styrene:																
5083	3920.30.10	-- Of a kind used as an adhesive by melting		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
5084	3920.30.20	-- Acrylonitrile butadiene styrene (ABS) sheets of a kind used in the manufacture of refrigerators	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5085	3920.30.90	-- Other	6	NT1	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5086		- Of polymers of vinyl chloride:																
5087	3920.43.00	-- Containing by weight not less than 6% of plasticisers	6	SL	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	5	5	5
5088	3920.49.00	-- Other	6	NT2	5	5	4	4	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
5089		- Of acrylic polymers:																
5090	3920.51.00	-- Of poly(methyl methacrylate)	6	NT1	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5091	3920.59.00	-- Other	6	NT1	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5092		- Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters:																
5093	3920.61	-- Of polycarbonates:																
5094	3920.61.10	--- Plates and sheets	6	NT1	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5095	3920.61.90	--- Other	6	NT1	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5096	3920.62.00	-- Of poly (ethylene terephthalate)	6	NT2	5	5	4	4	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
5097	3920.63.00	-- Of unsaturated polyesters	6	NT1	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5098	3920.69.00	-- Of other polyesters	6	NT1	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5099		- Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives:																
5100	3920.71	-- Of regenerated cellulose:																
5101	3920.71.10	--- Cellophane film	6	NT1	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5102	3920.71.90	--- Other	6	NT1	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5103	3920.73.00	-- Of cellulose acetate	6	NT1	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5104	3920.79	-- Of other cellulose derivatives:																
5105	3920.79.10	--- Of nitrocellulose (gun cotton)	6	NT1	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5106	3920.79.90	--- Other	6	NT1	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5107		- Of other plastics:																
5108	3920.91	-- Of poly(vinyl butyral):																
5109	3920.91.10	--- Film of a kind used in safety glass, of a thickness exceeding 0.38 mm but not exceeding 0.76 mm, and of a width not exceeding 2 m	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5110	3920.91.90	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
5111	3920.92	-- Of polyamides:																

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
5112	3920.92.10	--- Of polyamide-6	6	NT1	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5113	3920.92.90	--- Other	6	NT2	5	5	4	4	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
5114	3920.93.00	-- Of amino-resins	6	NT1	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5115	3920.94	-- Of phenolic resins:																
5116	3920.94.10	--- Phenol formaldehyde (bakelite) sheets	6	NT1	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5117	3920.94.90	--- Other	6	NT2	5	5	4	4	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
5118	3920.99	-- Of other plastics:																
5119	3920.99.10	--- Of hardened proteins or of chemical derivatives of natural rubber		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
5120	3920.99.90	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
5121																		
5122	39.21	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics.																
5123		- Cellular:																
5124	3921.11	-- Of polymers of styrene:																
5125	3921.11.20	--- Rigid	6	NT1	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5126	3921.11.90	--- Other	6	NT2	5	5	4	4	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
5127	3921.12.00	-- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	6	NT2	5	5	4	4	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
5128	3921.13	-- Of polyurethanes:																
5129	3921.13.10	--- Rigid	6	NT1	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5130	3921.13.90	--- Other	6	NT2	5	5	4	4	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
5131	3921.14	-- Of regenerated cellulose:																
5132	3921.14.20	--- Rigid	6	NT1	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5133	3921.14.90	--- Other	6	NT1	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5134	3921.19	-- Of other plastics:																
5135	3921.19.20	--- Rigid	6	NT2	5	5	4	4	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
5136	3921.19.90	--- Other	6	NT2	5	5	4	4	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
5137	3921.90	- Other:																
5138	3921.90.10	-- Of vulcanised fibre	6	NT1	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5139	3921.90.20	-- Of hardened proteins	6	NT1	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5140	3921.90.30	-- Of chemical derivatives of natural rubber	6	NT1	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5141	3921.90.90	-- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
5142																		
5143	39.22	Baths, shower-baths, sinks, wash- basins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics.																
5144	3922.10	- Baths, shower-baths, sinks and wash- basins:																
5145	3922.10.10	-- Baths	22	HSL	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
5146	3922.10.90	-- Other	22	HSL	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
5147	3922.20.00	- Lavatory seats and covers	22	HSL	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
5148	3922.90	- Other:																
5149		-- Lavatory pans, flushing cisterns and urinals:																
5150	3922.90.11	--- Parts of flushing cisterns	22	HSL	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
5151	3922.90.12	--- Flushing cisterns equipped with their mechanisms	25	HSL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
5152	3922.90.19	--- Other	25	HSL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
5153	3922.90.90	-- Other	25	HSL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
5154																		
5155	39.23	Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics.																
5156	3923.10	- Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles:																
5157	3923.10.10	-- Film, tape and optical disc cases	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5158	3923.10.90	-- Other	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
5159		- Sacks and bags (including cones):																
5160	3923.21	-- Of polymers of ethylene:																
5161		--- Aseptic bags reinforced with aluminium foil (other than retort pouches):																
5162	3923.21.11	---- Of a width of 315 mm or more and of a length of 410 mm or more, incorporating a sealed gland	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5163	3923.21.19	---- Other	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
5164		--- Other:																
5165	3923.21.91	---- Aseptic bags not reinforced with aluminium foil (other than retort pouches), of a width of 315 mm or more and of a length of 410 mm or more, incorporating a sealed gland	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
5166	3923.21.99	---- Other	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
5167	3923.29	-- Of other plastics:																
5168	3923.29.10	--- Aseptic bags whether or not reinforced with aluminium foil (other than retort pouches), of a width of 315 mm or more and of a length of 410 mm or more, incorporating a sealed gland	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
5169	3923.29.90	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
5170	3923.30	- Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles:																
5171	3923.30.20	-- Multi-layer fibreglass reinforced fuel containers	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5172	3923.30.90	-- Other	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
5173	3923.40	- Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports:																
5174	3923.40.10	-- Suitable for use with the machines of heading 84.44, 84.45 or 84.48	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5175	3923.40.90	-- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5176	3923.50.00	- Stoppers, lids, caps and other closures	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
5177	3923.90	- Other:																

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
5178	3923.90.10	-- Toothpaste tubes	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5179	3923.90.90	-- Other	15	HSL	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
5180																		
5181	39.24	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and hygienic or toilet articles, of plastics.																
5182	3924.10.00	- Tableware and kitchenware	22	HSL	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
5183	3924.90	- Other:																
5184	3924.90.10	-- Bed pans, urinals (portable type) or chamber-pots	22	HSL	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
5185	3924.90.90	-- Other	22	HSL	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
5186																		
5187	39.25	Builders' ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included.																
5188	3925.10.00	- Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 l	25	HSL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
5189	3925.20.00	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	27	HSL	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27
5190	3925.30.00	- Shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof	27	HSL	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27
5191	3925.90.00	- Other	20	HSL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
5192																		
5193	39.26	Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings 39.01 to 39.14.																
5194	3926.10.00	- Office or school supplies	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
5195	3926.20	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts):																
5196	3926.20.60	-- Articles of apparel used for protection from chemical substances, radiation or fire	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
5197	3926.20.90	-- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
5198	3926.30.00	- Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
5199	3926.40.00	- Statuettes and other ornamental articles	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
5200	3926.90	- Other:																
5201	3926.90.10	-- Floats for fishing nets	15	HSL	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
5202	3926.90.20	-- Fans and handscreens, frames and handles therefor, and parts thereof	15	HSL	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
5203		-- Hygienic, medical and surgical articles:																
5204	3926.90.32	--- Plastic moulds with denture imprints	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
5205	3926.90.39	--- Other	7	NT1	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5206		-- Safety and protective devices:																

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
5207	3926.90.41	--- Police shields	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5208	3926.90.42	--- Protective masks for use in welding and similar work	6	SL	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	5	5	5
5209	3926.90.44	--- Life saving cushions for the protection of persons falling from heights	6	SL	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	5	5	5
5210	3926.90.49	--- Other	6	NT1	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5211		-- Articles for industrial uses:																
5212	3926.90.53	--- Transmission or conveyor belts or belting	6	SL	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	5	5	5
5213	3926.90.55	--- Plastic J-hooks or bunch blocks for detonators	6	SL	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	5	5	5
5214	3926.90.59	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5215	3926.90.60	-- Poultry feeders	12	SL	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	5	5	5
5216	3926.90.70	-- Padding for articles of apparel or clothing accessories		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
5217		-- Cards for jewellery or small objects of personal adornment; beads; shoe lasts:																
5218	3926.90.81	--- Shoe lasts	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5219	3926.90.82	--- Prayer beads	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
5220	3926.90.89	--- Other	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
5221		--- Other:																
5222	3926.90.91	--- Of a kind used for grain storage	15	HSL	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
5223	3926.90.92	--- Empty capsules of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
5224	3926.90.99	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
5225																		
5226		Chapter 40 - Rubber and articles thereof																
5227																		
5228	40.01	Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.																
5229	4001.10	- Natural rubber latex, whether or not pre-vulcanised:																
5230		-- Exceeding 0.5% by volume of ammonia content:																
5231	4001.10.11	--- Centrifuge concentrate		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
5232	4001.10.19	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
5233		-- Not exceeding 0.5% by volume of ammonia content:																
5234	4001.10.21	--- Centrifuge concentrate		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
5235	4001.10.29	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
5236		- Natural rubber in other forms:																
5237	4001.21	-- Smoked sheets:																
5238	4001.21.10	--- RSS Grade 1		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
5239	4001.21.20	--- RSS Grade 2		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
5240	4001.21.30	--- RSS Grade 3		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
5241	4001.21.40	--- RSS Grade 4		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
5242	4001.21.50	--- RSS Grade 5		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
5243	4001.21.90	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
5244	4001.22	-- Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR):																
5245	4001.22.10	--- TSNR 10		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
5246	4001.22.20	--- TSNR 20		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
5247	4001.22.30	--- TSNR L		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
5248	4001.22.40	--- TSNR CV		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
5249	4001.22.50	--- TSNR GP		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
5250	4001.22.90	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
5251	4001.29	-- Other:																
5252	4001.29.10	--- Air-dried sheets		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
5253	4001.29.20	--- Latex crepes		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
5254	4001.29.30	--- Sole crepes		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
5255	4001.29.40	--- Remilled crepes, including flat bark crepes		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
5256	4001.29.50	--- Other crepes		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
5257	4001.29.60	--- Superior processing rubber		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
5258	4001.29.70	--- Skim rubber		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
5259	4001.29.80	--- Scrap (tree, earth or smoked) and cup lump		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
5260		--- Other:																
5261	4001.29.91	---- In primary forms		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
5262	4001.29.99	---- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
5263	4001.30	- Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums:																
5264		-- Jelutong:																
5265	4001.30.11	--- In primary forms	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5266	4001.30.19	--- Other	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5267		-- Other:																
5268	4001.30.91	--- In primary forms	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5269	4001.30.99	--- Other	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5270																		
5271	40.02	Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of heading 40.01 with any product of this heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.																
5272		- Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR); carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR):																
5273	4002.11.00	-- Latex	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5274	4002.19	-- Other:																
5275	4002.19.10	--- In primary forms or in unvulcanised, uncompounded plates, sheets or strip	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5276	4002.19.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
5277	4002.20	- Butadiene rubber (BR):																
5278	4002.20.10	-- In primary forms	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5279	4002.20.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5280		- Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR); halo-isobutene-isoprene rubber (CIIR or BIIR):																
5281	4002.31	-- Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR):																
5282	4002.31.10	--- Unvulcanised, uncompounded plates, sheets or strip	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5283	4002.31.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5284	4002.39	-- Other:																
5285	4002.39.10	--- Unvulcanised, uncompounded plates, sheets or strip	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5286	4002.39.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5287		- Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR):																
5288	4002.41.00	-- Latex	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5289	4002.49	-- Other:																
5290	4002.49.10	--- In primary forms	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5291	4002.49.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5292		- Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR):																
5293	4002.51.00	-- Latex	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5294	4002.59	-- Other:																
5295	4002.59.10	--- In primary forms	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5296	4002.59.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5297	4002.60	- Isoprene rubber (IR):																
5298	4002.60.10	-- In primary forms	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5299	4002.60.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5300	4002.70	- Ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated diene rubber (EPDM):																
5301	4002.70.10	-- In primary forms	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5302	4002.70.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5303	4002.80	- Mixtures of any product of heading 40.01 with any product of this heading:																
5304	4002.80.10	-- Mixtures of natural rubber latex with synthetic rubber latex	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5305	4002.80.90	-- Other	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5306		- Other:																
5307	4002.91.00	-- Latex	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5308	4002.99	-- Other:																
5309	4002.99.20	--- In primary forms or in unvulcanised, uncompounded plates, sheets or strip	3	NT2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
5310	4002.99.90	--- Other	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5311																		
5312	4003.00.00	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
5313																		
5314	4004.00.00	Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom.	3	NT2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
5315																		
5316	40.05	Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.																
5317	4005.10	- Compounded with carbon black or silica:																
5318	4005.10.10	-- Of natural gums	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5319	4005.10.90	-- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5320	4005.20.00	- Solutions; dispersions other than those of subheading 4005.10	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5321		- Other:																
5322	4005.91	-- Plates, sheets and strip:																
5323	4005.91.10	--- Of natural gums	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5324	4005.91.90	--- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5325	4005.99	-- Other:																
5326	4005.99.10	--- Latex	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5327	4005.99.90	--- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5328																		
5329	40.06	Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), of unvulcanised rubber.																
5330	4006.10.00	- "Camel-back" strips for retreading rubber tyres	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5331	4006.90	- Other:																
5332	4006.90.10	-- Of natural gums	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5333	4006.90.90	-- Other	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5334																		
5335	4007.00.00	Vulcanised rubber thread and cord.		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
5336																		
5337	40.08	Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.																
5338		- Of cellular rubber:																
5339	4008.11	-- Plates, sheets and strip:																
5340	4008.11.10	--- Exceeding 5 mm in thickness, lined with textile fabric on one side	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5341	4008.11.20	--- Other, floor tiles and wall tiles	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5342	4008.11.90	--- Other	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5343	4008.19.00	-- Other	3	NT2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
5344		- Of non-cellular rubber:																
5345	4008.21	-- Plates, sheets and strip:																

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
5346	4008.21.10	--- Exceeding 5 mm in thickness, lined with textile fabric on one side	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5347	4008.21.20	--- Other, floor tiles and wall tiles	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5348	4008.21.90	--- Other	3	NT2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
5349	4008.29.00	--- Other	3	NT2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
5350																		
5351	40.09	Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges).																
5352		- Not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials:																
5353	4009.11.00	-- Without fittings	3	NT2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
5354	4009.12	-- With fittings:																
5355	4009.12.10	--- Mining slurry suction and discharge hoses	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5356	4009.12.90	--- Other	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5357		- Reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal:																
5358	4009.21	-- Without fittings:																
5359	4009.21.10	--- Mining slurry suction and discharge hoses	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5360	4009.21.90	--- Other	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5361	4009.22	-- With fittings:																
5362	4009.22.10	--- Mining slurry suction and discharge hoses	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5363	4009.22.90	--- Other	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5364		- Reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials:																
5365	4009.31	-- Without fittings:																
5366	4009.31.10	--- Mining slurry suction and discharge hoses	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5367		--- Other:																
5368	4009.31.91	---- Fuel hoses, heater hoses and water hoses, of a kind used on motor vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03, 87.04 or 87.11	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5369	4009.31.99	---- Other	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5370	4009.32	-- With fittings:																
5371	4009.32.10	--- Mining slurry suction and discharge hoses	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5372	4009.32.90	--- Other	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5373		- Reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials:																
5374	4009.41.00	-- Without fittings	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5375	4009.42	-- With fittings:																
5376	4009.42.10	--- Mining slurry suction and discharge hoses	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5377	4009.42.90	--- Other	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
5378																		
5379	40.10	Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber.																
5380		- Conveyor belts or belting:																
5381	4010.11.00	-- Reinforced only with metal	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
5382	4010.12.00	-- Reinforced only with textile materials	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5383	4010.19.00	-- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5384		- Transmission belts or belting:																
5385	4010.31.00	-- Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
5386	4010.32.00	-- Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
5387	4010.33.00	-- Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
5388	4010.34.00	-- Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
5389	4010.35.00	-- Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 150 cm	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5390	4010.36.00	-- Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 150 cm but not exceeding 198 cm	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5391	4010.39.00	-- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5392																		
5393	40.11	New pneumatic tyres, of rubber.																
5394	4011.10.00	- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
5395	4011.20	- Of a kind used on buses or lorries:																
5396	4011.20.10	-- Of a width not exceeding 450mm		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
5397	4011.20.90	-- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
5398	4011.30.00	- Of a kind used on aircraft	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5399	4011.40.00	- Of a kind used on motorcycles		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
5400	4011.50.00	- Of a kind used on bicycles		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
5401		- Other, having a "herring-bone" or similar tread:																

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
5402	4011.61	-- Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines:																
5403	4011.61.10	--- Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry tractors of heading 87.01 or agricultural or forestry machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
5404	4011.61.90	--- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
5405	4011.62	-- Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm:																
5406	4011.62.10	--- Of a kind used on tractors, machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30, forklifts or other industrial handling vehicles and machines	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
5407	4011.62.90	--- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
5408	4011.63	-- Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size exceeding 61 cm:																
5409	4011.63.10	--- Of a kind used on tractors, machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30, forklifts or other industrial handling vehicles and machines	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
5410	4011.63.90	--- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
5411	4011.69.00	-- Other	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
5412		- Other:																
5413	4011.92	-- Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines:																
5414	4011.92.10	--- Of a kind used on tractors, machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30 or wheel-barrows	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
5415	4011.92.90	--- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
5416	4011.93	-- Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm:																
5417	4011.93.10	--- Of a kind used on tractors, machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30, forklifts, wheel-barrows or other industrial handling vehicles and machines	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
5418	4011.93.90	--- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
5419	4011.94	-- Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size exceeding 61 cm:																
5420	4011.94.10	--- Of a kind used on machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
5421	4011.94.20	--- Of a kind used on tractors, forklifts or other industrial handling vehicles and machines	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
5422	4011.94.90	---	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
5423	4011.99	--- Other:																
5424	4011.99.10	--- Of a kind used on vehicles of Chapter 87	20	HSL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
5425	4011.99.20	--- Of a kind used on machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
5426	4011.99.30	--- Other, of a width exceeding 450 mm	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
5427	4011.99.90	--- Other	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
5428																		
5429	40.12	Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber.																
5430		- Retreaded tyres:																
5431	4012.11.00	-- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
5432	4012.12	-- Of a kind used on buses or lorries:																
5433	4012.12.10	--- Of a width not exceeding 450 mm		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
5434	4012.12.90	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
5435	4012.13.00	-- Of a kind used on aircraft		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
5436	4012.19	--- Other:																
5437	4012.19.10	--- Of a kind used on motorcycles		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
5438	4012.19.20	--- Of a kind used on bicycles		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
5439	4012.19.30	--- Of a kind used on machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
5440	4012.19.40	--- Of a kind used on other vehicles of Chapter 87		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
5441	4012.19.90	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
5442	4012.20	- Used pneumatic tyres:																
5443	4012.20.10	-- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons, racing cars)		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
5444		-- Of a kind used on buses or lorries:																
5445	4012.20.21	--- Of a width not exceeding 450 mm		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
5446	4012.20.29	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
5447	4012.20.30	-- Of a kind used on aircraft		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
5448	4012.20.40	-- Of a kind used on motorcycles		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
5449	4012.20.50	-- Of a kind used on bicycles		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
5450	4012.20.60	-- Of a kind used on machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
5451	4012.20.70	-- Of a kind used on other vehicles of Chapter 87		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
5452		--- Other:																

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
5453	4012.20.91	--- Buffed tyres		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
5454	4012.20.99	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
5455	4012.90	- Other:																
5456		-- Solid tyres:																
5457	4012.90.14	--- Solid tyres exceeding 250 mm in external diameter, of a width not exceeding 450 mm		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
5458	4012.90.15	--- Solid tyres exceeding 250 mm in external diameter, of a width exceeding 450 mm, for use on vehicles of heading 87.09		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
5459	4012.90.16	--- Other solid tyres exceeding 250 mm in external diameter, of a width exceeding 450 mm		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
5460	4012.90.19	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
5461		-- Cushion tyres:																
5462	4012.90.21	--- Of a width not exceeding 450 mm		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
5463	4012.90.22	--- Of a width exceeding 450 mm		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
5464	4012.90.70	-- Replaceable tyre treads of a width not exceeding 450 mm		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
5465	4012.90.80	-- Tyre flaps		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
5466	4012.90.90	-- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
5467																		
5468	40.13	Inner tubes, of rubber.																
5469	4013.10	- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or lorries:																
5470		-- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars):																
5471	4013.10.11	--- Suitable for fitting to tyres of a width not exceeding 450 mm		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
5472	4013.10.19	--- Suitable for fitting to tyres of a width exceeding 450 mm		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
5473		-- Of a kind used on buses or lorries:																
5474	4013.10.21	--- Suitable for fitting to tyres of a width not exceeding 450 mm		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
5475	4013.10.29	--- Suitable for fitting to tyres of a width exceeding 450 mm		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
5476	4013.20.00	- Of a kind used on bicycles		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
5477	4013.90	- Other:																
5478		-- Of a kind used on machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30:																
5479	4013.90.11	--- Suitable for fitting to tyres of a width not exceeding 450 mm	20	HSL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
5480	4013.90.19	--- Suitable for fitting to tyres of a width exceeding 450 mm	5	SL	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
5481	4013.90.20	-- Of a kind used on motorcycles		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
5482		-- Of a kind used on other vehicles of Chapter 87:																
5483	4013.90.31	--- Suitable for fitting to tyres of a width not exceeding 450 mm		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
5484	4013.90.39	--- Suitable for fitting to tyres of a width exceeding 450 mm	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
5485	4013.90.40	-- Of a kind used on aircraft	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5486		-- Other:																
5487	4013.90.91	--- Suitable for fitting to tyres of a width not exceeding 450 mm		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
5488	4013.90.99	--- Suitable for fitting to tyres of a width exceeding 450 mm		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
5489																		
5490	40.14	Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber.																
5491	4014.10.00	- Sheath contraceptives	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5492	4014.90	- Other:																
5493	4014.90.10	-- Teats for feeding bottles and similar articles	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5494	4014.90.40	-- Stoppers for pharmaceutical use	3	NT2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
5495	4014.90.90	-- Other	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5496																		
5497	40.15	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts), for all purposes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.																
5498		- Gloves, mittens and mitts:																
5499	4015.11.00	-- Surgical	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
5500	4015.19.00	-- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
5501	4015.90	- Other:																
5502	4015.90.10	-- Lead aprons	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5503	4015.90.20	-- Divers' suits (wet suits)	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
5504	4015.90.90	-- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
5505																		
5506	40.16	Other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.																
5507	4016.10	- Of cellular rubber:																
5508	4016.10.10	-- Padding for articles of apparel or clothing accessories		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
5509	4016.10.20	-- Floor tiles and wall tiles		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
5510	4016.10.90	-- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
5511		- Other:																
5512	4016.91	-- Floor coverings and mats:																
5513	4016.91.10	--- Mats	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
5514	4016.91.20	--- Tiles	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
5515	4016.91.90	--- Other	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
5516	4016.92	--- Erasers:																
5517	4016.92.10	--- Eraser tips	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
5518	4016.92.90	--- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
5519	4016.93	--- Gaskets, washers and other seals:																
5520	4016.93.10	--- Of a kind used to insulate the terminal leads of electrolytic capacitors	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5521	4016.93.20	--- Gaskets and o-rings, of a kind used on motor vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03, 87.04 or 87.11	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5522	4016.93.90	--- Other	3	NT2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
5523	4016.94.00	--- Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5524	4016.95.00	--- Other inflatable articles	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5525	4016.99	--- Other:																
5526		--- Parts and accessories of a kind used for vehicles of Chapter 87:																
5527	4016.99.13	---- Weatherstripping, of a kind used on motor vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03 or 87.04		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
5528	4016.99.14	---- Other, for vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03, 87.04, 87.05 or 87.11		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
5529	4016.99.15	---- For vehicles of heading 87.09, 87.13, 87.15 or 87.16		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
5530	4016.99.16	---- Bicycle mudguards		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
5531	4016.99.17	---- Bicycle parts		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
5532	4016.99.18	---- Other bicycle accessories		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
5533	4016.99.19	---- Other	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
5534	4016.99.20	--- Parts and accessories of rotachutes of heading 88.04	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
5535	4016.99.30	--- Rubber bands	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
5536	4016.99.40	--- Wall tiles	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
5537		--- Other articles of a kind used in machinery or mechanical or electrical appliances, or for other technical uses:																
5538	4016.99.51	---- Rubber rollers	3	NT2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
5539	4016.99.52	---- Tyre mould bladders	3	NT2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
5540	4016.99.53	---- Electrical insulator hoods	3	NT2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
5541	4016.99.54	---- Rubber grommets and rubber covers for automotive wiring harnesses	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
5542	4016.99.59	---- Other	3	NT2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
5543	4016.99.60	--- Rail pads	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
5544	4016.99.70	--- Structural bearings including bridge bearings	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
5545		--- Other:																
5546	4016.99.91	---- Table coverings	20	HSL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
5547	4016.99.99	---- Other	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
5548																		
5549	40.17	Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber.																
5550	4017.00.10	- Floor tiles and wall tiles	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5551	4017.00.20	- Other articles of hard rubber	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5552	4017.00.90	- Other	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5553																		
5554		Chapter 41 - Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather																
5555																		
5556	41.01	Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split.																
5557	4101.20	- Whole hides and skins, unsplit, of a weight per skin not exceeding 8 kg when simply dried, 10 kg when dry-salted, or 16 kg when fresh, wet-salted or otherwise preserved:																
5558	4101.20.10	-- Pre-tanned	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5559	4101.20.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5560	4101.50	- Whole hides and skins, of a weight exceeding 16 kg:																
5561	4101.50.10	-- Pre-tanned	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5562	4101.50.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5563	4101.90	- Other, including butts, bends and bellies:																
5564	4101.90.10	-- Pre-tanned	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5565	4101.90.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5566																		
5567	41.02	Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split, other than those excluded by Note 1(c) to this Chapter.																
5568	4102.10.00	- With wool on	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5569		- Without wool on:																
5570	4102.21.00	-- Pickled	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5571	4102.29	-- Other:																
5572	4102.29.10	--- Pre-tanned	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
5573	4102.29.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5574																		
5575	41.03	Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split, other than those excluded by Note 1(b) or 1(c) to this Chapter.																
5576	4103.20	- Of reptiles:																
5577	4103.20.10	-- Pre-tanned	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5578	4103.20.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5579	4103.30.00	- Of swine	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5580	4103.90.00	- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5581																		
5582	41.04	Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared.																
5583		- In the wet state (including wet-blue):																
5584	4104.11.00	-- Full grains, unsplit; grain splits	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5585	4104.19.00	-- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
5586		- In the dry state (crust):																
5587	4104.41.00	-- Full grains, unsplit; grain splits	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5588	4104.49.00	-- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
5589																		
5590	41.05	Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared.																
5591	4105.10.00	- In the wet state (including wet-blue)	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5592	4105.30.00	- In the dry state (crust)	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5593																		
5594	41.06	Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared.																
5595		- Of goats or kids:																
5596	4106.21.00	-- In the wet state (including wet-blue)	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5597	4106.22.00	-- In the dry state (crust)	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
5598		- Of swine:																
5599	4106.31.00	-- In the wet state (including wet-blue)	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5600	4106.32.00	-- In the dry state (crust)	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5601	4106.40	- Of reptiles:																

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
5602	4106.40.10	-- In the wet state (including wet blue)	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5603	4106.40.20	-- In the dry state (crust)	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5604		- Other:																
5605	4106.91.00	-- In the wet state (including wet-blue)	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5606	4106.92.00	-- In the dry state (crust)	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5607																		
5608	41.07	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14.																
5609		- Whole hides and skins:																
5610	4107.11.00	-- Full grains, unsplit	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5611	4107.12.00	-- Grain splits	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5612	4107.19.00	-- Other	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
5613		- Other, including sides:																
5614	4107.91.00	-- Full grains, unsplit	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5615	4107.92.00	-- Grain splits	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5616	4107.99.00	-- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
5617																		
5618	4112.00.00	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of sheep or lamb, without wool on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14.	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5619																		
5620	41.13	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14.																
5621	4113.10.00	- Of goats or kids	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
5622	4113.20.00	- Of swine	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
5623	4113.30.00	- Of reptiles	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
5624	4113.90.00	- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
5625																		
5626	41.14	Chamois (including combination chamois) leather; patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather.																
5627	4114.10.00	- Chamois (including combination chamois) leather	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
5628	4114.20.00	- Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5629																		
5630	41.15	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls; parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour.																
5631	4115.10.00	- Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
5632	4115.20.00	- Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5633																		
5634		Chapter 42 - Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk-worm gut)																
5635																		
5636	4201.00.00	Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material.	20	HSL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
5637																		

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
5638	42.02	Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling-bags, insulated food or beverages bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping-bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewellery boxes, powder-boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanised fibre or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper.																
5639		- Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers:																
5640	4202.11.00	-- With outer surface of leather or of composition leather	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
5641	4202.12	-- With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials:																
5642		--- School satchels:																
5643	4202.12.11	---- With outer surface of vulcanised fibre	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
5644	4202.12.19	---- Other	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
5645		---- Other:																
5646	4202.12.91	---- With outer surface of vulcanised fibre	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
5647	4202.12.99	---- Other	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
5648	4202.19	-- Other:																
5649	4202.19.20	--- With outer surface of paperboard	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
5650	4202.19.90	--- Other	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
5651		- Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle:																
5652	4202.21.00	-- With outer surface of leather or of composition leather	25	HSL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
5653	4202.22.00	-- With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials	25	HSL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
5654	4202.29.00	-- Other	25	HSL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
5655		- Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag:																

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
5656	4202.31.00	-- With outer surface of leather or of composition leather	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
5657	4202.32.00	-- With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
5658	4202.39	-- Other:																
5659	4202.39.10	--- Of copper	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
5660	4202.39.20	--- Of nickel	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
5661	4202.39.30	--- Of wood or of zinc or of worked carving material of animal or vegetable or mineral origin	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
5662	4202.39.90	--- Other	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
5663		- Other:																
5664	4202.91	-- With outer surface of leather or of composition leather:																
5665		--- Sports bags:																
5666	4202.91.11	---- Bowling bags	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
5667	4202.91.19	---- Other	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
5668	4202.91.90	--- Other	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
5669	4202.92	-- With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials:																
5670	4202.92.10	--- Toiletry bags, of plastic sheeting	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
5671	4202.92.20	--- Bowling bags	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
5672	4202.92.90	--- Other	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
5673	4202.99	-- Other:																
5674	4202.99.10	--- With outer surface of vulcanised fibre or paperboard	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
5675	4202.99.20	--- Of copper	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
5676	4202.99.30	--- Of nickel	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
5677	4202.99.40	--- Of zinc or of worked carving material of animal or vegetable or mineral origin	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
5678	4202.99.90	--- Other	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
5679																		
5680	42.03	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather.																
5681	4203.10.00	- Articles of apparel	25	HSL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
5682		- Gloves, mittens and mitts:																
5683	4203.21.00	-- Specially designed for use in sports	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
5684	4203.29	-- Other:																
5685	4203.29.10	--- Protective work gloves	25	HSL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
5686	4203.29.90	--- Other	25	HSL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
5687	4203.30.00	- Belts and bandoliers	25	HSL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
5688	4203.40.00	- Other clothing accessories	25	HSL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
5689																		
5690	42.05	Other articles of leather or of composition leather.																
5691	4205.00.10	- Boot laces; mats	20	HSL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
5692	4205.00.20	- Industrial safety belts and harnesses	20	HSL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
5693	4205.00.30	- Leather strings or chords of a kind used for jewellery or articles of personal adornment	20	HSL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
5694	4205.00.40	- Other articles of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5695	4205.00.90	- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
5696																		
5697	42.06	Articles of gut (other than silk-worm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons.																
5698	4206.00.10	- Tobacco pouches	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5699	4206.00.90	- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5700																		
5701		Chapter 43 - Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof																
5702																		
5703	43.01	Raw furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use), other than raw hides and skins of heading 41.01, 41.02 or 41.03.																
5704	4301.10.00	- Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5705	4301.30.00	- Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5706	4301.60.00	- Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5707	4301.80.00	- Other furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5708	4301.90.00	- Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5709																		
5710	43.02	Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of heading 43.03.																
5711		- Whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled:																
5712	4302.11.00	-- Of mink	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
5713	4302.19.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5714	4302.20.00	- Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, not assembled	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5715	4302.30.00	- Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5716																		
5717	43.03	Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin.																
5718	4303.10.00	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	25	HSL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
5719	4303.90	- Other:																
5720	4303.90.20	-- Articles for industrial uses	25	HSL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
5721	4303.90.90	-- Other	15	HSL	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
5722																		
5723	43.04	Artificial fur and articles thereof.																
5724	4304.00.10	- Artificial fur	25	HSL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
5725	4304.00.20	- Articles for industrial uses	25	HSL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
5726		- Other:																
5727	4304.00.91	-- Sports bags	25	HSL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
5728	4304.00.99	-- Other	25	HSL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
5729																		
5730		Chapter 44 - Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal																
5731																		
5732	44.01	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms.																
5733	4401.10.00	- Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5734		- Wood in chips or particles:																
5735	4401.21.00	-- Coniferous	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5736	4401.22.00	-- Non-coniferous	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5737		- Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms:																
5738	4401.31.00	-- Wood pellets	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5739	4401.39.00	-- Other	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5740																		
5741	44.02	Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated.																
5742	4402.10.00	- Of bamboo	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5743	4402.90	- Other:																

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
5744	4402.90.10	-- Of coconut shell	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5745	4402.90.90	-- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5746																		
5747	44.03	Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared.																
5748	4403.10	- Treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives:																
5749	4403.10.10	-- Baulks, sawlogs and veneer logs	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5750	4403.10.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5751	4403.20	- Other, coniferous:																
5752	4403.20.10	-- Baulks, sawlogs and veneer logs	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5753	4403.20.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5754		- Other, of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter:																
5755	4403.41	-- Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau:																
5756	4403.41.10	--- Baulks, sawlogs and veneer logs	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5757	4403.41.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5758	4403.49	-- Other:																
5759	4403.49.10	--- Baulks, sawlogs and veneer logs	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5760	4403.49.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5761		- Other:																
5762	4403.91	-- Of oak (<i>Quercus spp.</i>):																
5763	4403.91.10	--- Baulks, sawlogs and veneer logs	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5764	4403.91.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5765	4403.92	-- Of beech (<i>Fagus spp.</i>):																
5766	4403.92.10	--- Baulks, sawlogs and veneer logs	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5767	4403.92.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5768	4403.99	-- Other:																
5769	4403.99.10	--- Baulks, sawlogs and veneer logs	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5770	4403.99.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5771																		
5772	44.04	Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like; chipwood and the like.																
5773	4404.10.00	- Coniferous	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5774	4404.20	- Non-coniferous:																
5775	4404.20.10	-- Chipwood	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5776	4404.20.90	-- Other	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5777																		
5778	44.05	Wood wool; wood flour.																
5779	4405.00.10	- Wood wool	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
5780	4405.00.20	- Wood flour	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5781																		
5782	44.06	Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood.																
5783	4406.10.00	- Not impregnated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5784	4406.90.00	- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5785																		
5786	44.07	Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm.																
5787	4407.10.00	- Coniferous	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5788		- Of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter:																
5789	4407.21	-- Mahogany (<i>Swietenia spp.</i>):																
5790	4407.21.10	--- Planed, sanded or end-jointed	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5791	4407.21.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5792	4407.22	-- Virola, Imbuia and Balsa:																
5793	4407.22.10	--- Planed, sanded or end-jointed	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5794	4407.22.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5795	4407.25	-- Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau:																
5796		--- Dark Red Meranti or Light Red Meranti:																
5797	4407.25.11	---- Planed, sanded or end-jointed	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5798	4407.25.19	---- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5799		--- Meranti Bakau:																
5800	4407.25.21	---- Planed, sanded or end-jointed	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5801	4407.25.29	---- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5802	4407.26	-- White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan:																
5803	4407.26.10	--- Planed, sanded or end-jointed	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5804	4407.26.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5805	4407.27	-- Sapelli:																
5806	4407.27.10	--- Planed, sanded or end-jointed	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5807	4407.27.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5808	4407.28	-- Iroko:																
5809	4407.28.10	--- Planed, sanded or end-jointed	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5810	4407.28.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5811	4407.29	-- Other:																
5812		--- Jelutong (<i>Dyera spp.</i>):																
5813	4407.29.11	---- Planed, sanded or end-jointed	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5814	4407.29.19	---- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5815		--- Kapur (<i>Dryobalanops spp.</i>):																
5816	4407.29.21	---- Planed, sanded or end-jointed	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5817	4407.29.29	---- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5818		--- Kempas (<i>Koompassia spp.</i>):																
5819	4407.29.31	---- Planed, sanded or end-jointed	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5820	4407.29.39	---- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
5821		--- Keruing (<i>Dipterocarpus spp.</i>):																
5822	4407.29.41	---- Planed, sanded or end-jointed	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5823	4407.29.49	---- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5824		--- Ramin (<i>Gonystylus spp.</i>):																
5825	4407.29.51	---- Planed, sanded or end-jointed	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5826	4407.29.59	---- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5827		--- Teak (<i>Tectona spp.</i>):																
5828	4407.29.61	---- Planed, sanded or end-jointed	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5829	4407.29.69	---- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5830		--- Balau (<i>Shorea spp.</i>):																
5831	4407.29.71	---- Planed, sanded or end-jointed	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5832	4407.29.79	---- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5833		--- Mengkulang (<i>Heritiera spp.</i>):																
5834	4407.29.81	---- Planed, sanded or end-jointed	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5835	4407.29.89	---- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5836		--- Other:																
5837	4407.29.91	---- Jongkong (<i>Dactylocladus spp.</i>) and Merbau (<i>Intsia spp.</i>), planed, sanded or end-jointed	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5838	4407.29.92	---- Jongkong (<i>Dactylocladus spp.</i>) and Merbau (<i>Intsia spp.</i>), other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5839	4407.29.93	---- Other, planed, sanded or end- jointed	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5840	4407.29.99	---- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5841		- Other:																
5842	4407.91	-- Of oak (<i>Quercus spp.</i>):																
5843	4407.91.10	--- Planed, sanded or end-jointed	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5844	4407.91.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5845	4407.92	-- Of beech (<i>Fagus spp.</i>):																
5846	4407.92.10	--- Planed, sanded or end-jointed	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5847	4407.92.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5848	4407.93	-- Of maple (<i>Acer spp.</i>):																
5849	4407.93.10	--- Planed, sanded or end-jointed	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5850	4407.93.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5851	4407.94	-- Of cherry (<i>Prunus spp.</i>):																
5852	4407.94.10	--- Planed, sanded or end-jointed	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5853	4407.94.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5854	4407.95	-- Of ash (<i>Fraxinus spp.</i>):																
5855	4407.95.10	--- Planed, sanded or end-jointed	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5856	4407.95.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5857	4407.99	-- Other:																
5858	4407.99.10	--- Planed, sanded or end-jointed	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5859	4407.99.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5860																		

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
5861	44.08	Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood), for plywood or for similar laminated wood and other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded, spliced or end-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm.																
5862	4408.10	- Coniferous:																
5863	4408.10.10	-- Cedar wood slats of a kind used for pencil manufacture; radiata pinewood of a kind used for blockboard manufacture	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5864	4408.10.30	-- Face veneer sheets	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5865	4408.10.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5866		- Of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter:																
5867	4408.31.00	-- Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5868	4408.39	-- Other:																
5869	4408.39.10	--- Jelutong wood slats of a kind used for pencil manufacture	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5870	4408.39.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5871	4408.90.00	- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5872																		
5873	44.09	Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges, ends or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed.																
5874	4409.10.00	- Coniferous	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5875		- Non-coniferous:																
5876	4409.21.00	-- Of bamboo	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5877	4409.29.00	-- Other	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5878																		
5879	44.10	Particle board, oriented strand board (OSB) and similar board (for example, waferboard) of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances.																
5880		- Of wood:																
5881	4410.11.00	-- Particle board	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5882	4410.12.00	-- Oriented strand board (OSB)	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
5883	4410.19.00	-- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5884	4410.90.00	-- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5885																		
5886	44.11	Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances.																
5887		-- Medium density fibreboard (MDF):																
5888	4411.12.00	-- Of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm	8	NT1	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5889	4411.13.00	-- Of a thickness exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 9 mm	8	NT1	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5890	4411.14.00	-- Of a thickness exceeding 9 mm	8	NT1	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5891		-- Other:																
5892	4411.92.00	-- Of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm ³	8	NT1	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5893	4411.93.00	-- Of a density exceeding 0.5 g/cm ³ but not exceeding 0.8 g/cm ³	8	NT1	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5894	4411.94.00	-- Of a density not exceeding 0.5 g/cm ³	8	NT1	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5895																		
5896	44.12	Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood.																
5897	4412.10.00	-- Of bamboo		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
5898		-- Other plywood, consisting solely of sheets of wood (other than bamboo), each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness:																
5899	4412.31.00	-- With at least one outer ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
5900	4412.32.00	-- Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
5901	4412.39.00	-- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5902		-- Other:																
5903	4412.94.00	-- Blockboard, laminboard and battenboard		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
5904	4412.99.00	-- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
5905																		
5906	4413.00.00	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes.	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5907																		
5908	4414.00.00	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects.		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
5909																		

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
5910	44.15	Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood; pallet collars of wood.																
5911	4415.10.00	- Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
5912	4415.20.00	- Pallets, box pallets and other load boards; pallet collars		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
5913																		
5914	44.16	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves.																
5915	4416.00.10	- Staves		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
5916	4416.00.90	- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
5917																		
5918	44.17	Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood.																
5919	4417.00.10	- Boot or shoe lasts		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
5920	4417.00.90	- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
5921																		
5922	44.18	Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled flooring panels, shingles and shakes.																
5923	4418.10.00	- Windows, French-windows and their frames	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5924	4418.20.00	- Doors and their frames and thresholds	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5925	4418.40.00	- Shuttering for concrete constructional work	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5926	4418.50.00	- Shingles and shakes	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5927	4418.60.00	- Posts and beams	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5928		- Assembled flooring panels:																
5929	4418.71.00	-- For mosaic floors	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5930	4418.72.00	-- Other, multilayer	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5931	4418.79.00	-- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5932	4418.90	- Other:																
5933	4418.90.10	-- Cellular wood panels	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5934	4418.90.90	-- Other	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5935																		
5936	4419.00.00	Tableware and kitchenware, of wood.	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
5937																		

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
5938	44.20	Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling in Chapter 94.																
5939	4420.10.00	- Statuettes and other ornaments, of wood	20	HSL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
5940	4420.90	- Other:																
5941	4420.90.10	-- Wooden articles of furniture not falling in Chapter 94	20	HSL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
5942	4420.90.90	-- Other	20	HSL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
5943																		
5944	44.21	Other articles of wood.																
5945	4421.10.00	- Clothes hangers	25	HSL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
5946	4421.90	- Other:																
5947	4421.90.10	-- Spools, cops and bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
5948	4421.90.20	-- Match splints	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
5949	4421.90.30	-- Wooden pegs or pins for footwear	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
5950	4421.90.40	-- Candy-sticks, ice-cream sticks and ice-cream spoons	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
5951	4421.90.70	-- Fans and handscreens, frames and handles therefor, and parts thereof	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
5952	4421.90.80	-- Toothpicks	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
5953		-- Other:																
5954	4421.90.93	--- Prayer beads	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
5955	4421.90.94	--- Other beads	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
5956	4421.90.99	--- Other	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
5957																		
5958		Chapter 45 - Cork and articles of cork																
5959																		
5960	45.01	Natural cork, raw or simply prepared; waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork.																
5961	4501.10.00	- Natural cork, raw or simply prepared	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5962	4501.90.00	- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5963																		
5964	4502.00.00	Natural cork, debarked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers).	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5965																		
5966	45.03	Articles of natural cork.																

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
5967	4503.10.00	- Corks and stoppers	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
5968	4503.90.00	- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
5969																		
5970	45.04	Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork.																
5971	4504.10.00	- Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including discs	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5972	4504.90.00	- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
5973																		
5974		Chapter 46 - Manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork																
5975																		
5976	46.01	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles (for example, mats, matting, screens).																
5977		- Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials:																
5978	4601.21.00	-- Of bamboo	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
5979	4601.22.00	-- Of rattan	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
5980	4601.29.00	-- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
5981		- Other:																
5982	4601.92	-- Of bamboo:																
5983	4601.92.10	--- Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
5984	4601.92.90	--- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
5985	4601.93	-- Of rattan:																
5986	4601.93.10	--- Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
5987	4601.93.90	--- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
5988	4601.94	-- Of other vegetable materials:																
5989	4601.94.10	--- Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
5990	4601.94.90	--- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
5991	4601.99	-- Other:																
5992	4601.99.10	--- Mats and matting	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
5993	4601.99.20	--- Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
5994	4601.99.90	--- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
5995																		
5996	46.02	Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of heading 46.01; articles of loofah.																
5997		- Of vegetable materials:																
5998	4602.11.00	-- Of bamboo	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
5999	4602.12.00	-- Of rattan	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
6000	4602.19.00	-- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
6001	4602.90.00	- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
6002																		
6003		Chapter 47 -Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard																
6004																		
6005	4701.00.00	Mechanical wood pulp.	1	NT1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6006																		
6007	4702.00.00	Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades.	1	NT1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6008																		
6009	47.03	Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades.																
6010		- Unbleached:																
6011	4703.11.00	-- Coniferous	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6012	4703.19.00	-- Non-coniferous	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6013		- Semi-bleached or bleached:																
6014	4703.21.00	-- Coniferous	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6015	4703.29.00	-- Non-coniferous	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6016																		
6017	47.04	Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades.																
6018		- Unbleached:																
6019	4704.11.00	-- Coniferous	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6020	4704.19.00	-- Non-coniferous	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6021		- Semi-bleached or bleached:																
6022	4704.21.00	-- Coniferous	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6023	4704.29.00	-- Non-coniferous	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6024																		
6025	4705.00.00	Wood pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes.	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6026																		

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
6027	47.06	Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard or of other fibrous cellulosic material.																
6028	4706.10.00	- Cotton linters pulp	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6029	4706.20.00	- Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6030	4706.30.00	- Other, of bamboo	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6031		- Other:																
6032	4706.91.00	-- Mechanical	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6033	4706.92.00	-- Chemical	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6034	4706.93.00	-- Obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical processes	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6035																		
6036	47.07	Recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard.																
6037	4707.10.00	- Unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or corrugated paper or paperboard	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6038	4707.20.00	- Other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6039	4707.30.00	- Paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter)	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6040	4707.90.00	- Other, including unsorted waste and scrap		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6041																		
6042		Chapter 48 - Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard																
6043																		
6044	48.01	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets.																
6045	4801.00.10	- Weighing not more than 55g/m ²	20	HSL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
6046	4801.00.90	- Other	20	HSL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
6047																		
6048	48.02	Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and non perforated punch-cards and punch tape paper, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than paper of heading 48.01 or 48.03; hand-made paper and paperboard.																
6049	4802.10.00	- Hand-made paper and paperboard		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
6050	4802.20	- Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photo-sensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard:																
6051	4802.20.10	-- In rolls of not more than 15 cm in width or in rectangular (including square) sheets of which no side exceeds 36 cm in the unfolded state	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6052	4802.20.90	-- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6053	4802.40	- Wallpaper base:																
6054	4802.40.10	-- In rolls of not more than 15 cm in width or in rectangular (including square) sheets of which no side exceeds 36 cm in the unfolded state		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6055	4802.40.90	-- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6056		- Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres:																
6057	4802.54	-- Weighing less than 40 g/m ² :																
6058		--- Carbonising base paper, weighing less than 20 g/m ² :																
6059	4802.54.11	---- In rolls of not more than 15 cm in width or in rectangular (including square) sheets of which no side exceeds 36 cm in the unfolded state	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6060	4802.54.19	---- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6061		--- Other carbonising base paper:																
6062	4802.54.21	---- In rolls of not more than 15 cm in width or in rectangular (including square) sheets of which no side exceeds 36 cm in the unfolded state	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6063	4802.54.29	---- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6064	4802.54.30	--- Base paper of a kind used to manufacture aluminium coated paper	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6065	4802.54.90	--- Other	20	HSL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
6066	4802.55	-- Weighing 40 g/m ² or more but not more than 150 g/m ² , in rolls:																
6067	4802.55.20	--- Fancy paper and paperboard, including paper and paperboard with watermarks, a granitized felt finish, a fibre finish, a vellum antique finish or a blend of specks		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6068		--- Carbonising base paper:																
6069	4802.55.31	---- Of a width not exceeding 150mm	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6070	4802.55.39	---- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
6071	4802.55.40	--- Base paper of a kind used to manufacture aluminium coated paper	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6072	4802.55.50	--- Base paper of a kind used to manufacture release paper	5	SL	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
6073	4802.55.90	--- Other	20	HSL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
6074	4802.56	-- Weighing 40 g/m ² or more but not more than 150 g/m ² , in sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state:																
6075	4802.56.20	--- Fancy paper and paperboard including paper and paperboard with watermarks, a granitized felt finish, a fibre finish, a vellum antique finish or a blend of specks		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6076		--- Carbonising base paper:																
6077	4802.56.31	---- With no side exceeding 36 cm in the unfolded state	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6078	4802.56.39	---- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6079	4802.56.90	--- Other	20	HSL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
6080	4802.57	-- Other, weighing 40 g/m ² or more but not more than 150 g/m ² :																
6081		--- Carbonising base paper:																
6082	4802.57.11	---- With no side exceeding 36 cm in the unfolded state	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6083	4802.57.19	---- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6084	4802.57.90	--- Other	20	HSL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
6085	4802.58	-- Weighing more than 150 g/m ² :																
6086		--- Fancy paper and paperboard, including paper and paperboard with watermarks, a granitized felt finish, a fibre finish, a vellum antique finish or a blend of specks:																
6087	4802.58.21	---- In rolls of a width of 15 cm or less or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side 36 cm or less and the other side 15 cm or less in the unfolded state		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6088	4802.58.29	---- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6089	4802.58.90	--- Other	20	HSL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
6090		- Other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process:																
6091	4802.61	-- In rolls:																

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
6092	4802.61.30	--- Fancy paper and paperboard, including paper and paperboard with watermarks, a granitized felt finish, a fibre finish, a vellum antique finish or a blend of specks	20	HSL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
6093	4802.61.40	--- Base paper of a kind used to manufacture aluminium coated paper	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6094	4802.61.90	--- Other	20	HSL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
6095	4802.62	-- In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state:																
6096	4802.62.10	--- Fancy paper and paperboard, including paper and paperboard with watermarks, a granitized felt finish, a fibre finish, a vellum antique finish or a blend of specks, in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side 36 cm or less and the other side 15 cm or less in the unfolded state		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6097	4802.62.20	--- Other fancy paper and paperboard, including paper and paperboard with watermarks, a granitized felt finish, a fibre finish, a vellum antique finish or a blend of specks		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6098	4802.62.90	--- Other	20	HSL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
6099	4802.69.00	-- Other	20	HSL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
6100																		
6101	48.03	Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets.																
6102	4803.00.30	- Of cellulose wadding or of webs of cellulose fibres		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6103	4803.00.90	- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6104																		
6105	48.04	Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading 48.02 or 48.03.																
6106		- Kraftliner:																
6107	4804.11.00	-- Unbleached		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
6108	4804.19.00	-- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6109		-- Sack kraft paper:																
6110	4804.21	-- Unbleached:																
6111	4804.21.10	--- Of a kind used for making cement bags		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6112	4804.21.90	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6113	4804.29.00	-- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6114		- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 150 g/m ² or less:																
6115	4804.31	-- Unbleached:																
6116	4804.31.10	--- Electrical grade insulating kraft paper		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6117	4804.31.30	--- Of a wet strength of 40 g to 60 g, of a kind used in the manufacture of plywood adhesive tape		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6118	4804.31.40	--- Sandpaper base paper		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6119	4804.31.50	--- Of a kind used for making cement bags		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6120	4804.31.90	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6121	4804.39	-- Other:																
6122	4804.39.10	--- Of a wet strength of 40 g to 60 g, of a kind used in the manufacture of plywood adhesive tape		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6123	4804.39.20	--- Foodpaper		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6124	4804.39.90	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6125		- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m ² but less than 225 g/m ² :																
6126	4804.41	-- Unbleached:																
6127	4804.41.10	--- Electrical grade insulating kraft paper	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6128	4804.41.90	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6129	4804.42.00	-- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6130	4804.49	-- Other:																
6131	4804.49.10	--- Foodboard		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6132	4804.49.90	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6133		- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 225 g/m ² or more:																
6134	4804.51	-- Unbleached:																
6135	4804.51.10	--- Electrical grade insulating kraft paper		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6136	4804.51.20	--- Pressboard weighing 600 g/m ² or more		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
6137	4804.51.30	--- Of a wet strength of 40 g to 60 g, of a kind used in the manufacture of plywood adhesive tape		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6138	4804.51.90	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6139	4804.52.00	-- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6140	4804.59.00	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6141																		
6142	48.05	Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, not further worked or processed than as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter.																
6143		- Fluting paper:																
6144	4805.11.00	-- Semi-chemical fluting paper		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6145	4805.12	-- Straw fluting paper:																
6146	4805.12.10	--- Weighing more than 150 g/m ² but less than 225 g/m ²		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6147	4805.12.90	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6148	4805.19	-- Other:																
6149	4805.19.10	--- Weighing more than 150 g/m ² but less than 225 g/m ²		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6150	4805.19.90	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6151		- Testliner (recycled liner board):																
6152	4805.24.00	-- Weighing 150 g/m ² or less		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6153	4805.25	-- Weighing more than 150 g/m ² :																
6154	4805.25.10	--- Weighing less than 225 g/m ²		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6155	4805.25.90	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6156	4805.30	- Sulphite wrapping paper:																
6157	4805.30.10	-- Match box wrapping paper, coloured		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6158	4805.30.90	-- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6159	4805.40.00	- Filter paper and paperboard		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6160	4805.50.00	- Felt paper and paperboard		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6161		- Other:																
6162	4805.91	-- Weighing 150 g/m ² or less:																
6163	4805.91.10	--- Paper of a kind used as interleaf material for the packing of flat glass products, with a resin content by weight of not more than 0.6%		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6164	4805.91.20	--- Joss paper		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6165	4805.91.90	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6166	4805.92	-- Weighing more than 150 g/m ² but less than 225g/m ² :																
6167	4805.92.10	--- Multi-ply paper and paperboard		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
6168	4805.92.90	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6169	4805.93	-- Weighing 225 g/m ² or more:																
6170	4805.93.10	--- Multi-ply paper and paperboard		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6171	4805.93.20	--- Blotting paper		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6172	4805.93.90	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6173																		
6174	48.06	Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or sheets.																
6175	4806.10.00	- Vegetable parchment	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6176	4806.20.00	- Greaseproof papers		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6177	4806.30.00	- Tracing papers	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6178	4806.40.00	- Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
6179																		
6180	4807.00.00	Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets.		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6181																		
6182	48.08	Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of the kind described in heading 48.03.																
6183	4808.10.00	- Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6184	4808.40.00	- Kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6185	4808.90	- Other:																
6186	4808.90.20	-- Creped or crinkled paper		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6187	4808.90.30	-- Embossed paper		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6188	4808.90.90	-- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6189																		
6190	48.09	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls or sheets.																
6191	4809.20.00	- Self-copy paper		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6192	4809.90	- Other:																

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
6193	4809.90.10	-- Carbon paper and similar copying papers		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6194	4809.90.90	-- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6195																		
6196	48.10	Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size.																
6197		- Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres:																
6198	4810.13	-- In rolls:																
6199		--- Printed, of a kind used for self-recording apparatus, of a width of 150 mm or less:																
6200	4810.13.11	---- Electrocardiograph, ultrasonography, spirometer, electroencephalograph and fetal monitoring papers	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6201	4810.13.19	---- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6202		--- Other:																
6203	4810.13.91	---- Of a width of 150 mm or less	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6204	4810.13.99	---- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6205	4810.14	-- In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state:																
6206		--- Printed, of a kind used for self-recording apparatus, of which no side exceeds 360 mm:																
6207	4810.14.11	---- Electrocardiograph, ultrasonography, spirometer, electroencephalograph and fetal monitoring papers		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6208	4810.14.19	---- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6209		--- Other:																
6210	4810.14.91	---- Of which no side exceeds 360 mm		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6211	4810.14.99	---- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6212	4810.19	-- Other:																

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
6213		--- Printed, of a kind used for self-recording apparatus, of which no side exceeds 360 mm in the unfolded state:																
6214	4810.19.11	---- Electrocardiograph, ultrasonography, spirometer, electroencephalograph and fetal monitoring papers	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6215	4810.19.19	---- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6216		--- Other:																
6217	4810.19.91	---- Of which no side exceeds 360 mm	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6218	4810.19.99	---- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6219		- Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process:																
6220	4810.22	-- Light-weight coated paper:																
6221		--- Printed, of a kind used for self-recording apparatus, in rolls of a width of 150 mm or less, or in sheets of which no side exceeds 360 mm in the unfolded state:																
6222	4810.22.11	---- Electrocardiograph, ultrasonography, spirometer, electroencephalograph and fetal monitoring papers	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6223	4810.22.19	---- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6224		--- Other:																
6225	4810.22.91	---- In rolls of a width of 150 mm or less, or in sheets of which no side exceeds 360 mm in the unfolded state	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6226	4810.22.99	---- Other	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
6227	4810.29	-- Other:																
6228		--- Printed, of a kind used for self-recording apparatus, in rolls of a width of 150 mm or less, or in sheets of which no side exceeds 360 mm in the unfolded state:																
6229	4810.29.11	---- Electrocardiograph, ultrasonography, spirometer, electroencephalograph and fetal monitoring papers	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6230	4810.29.19	---- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6231		--- Other:																

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
6232	4810.29.91	---- In rolls of a width of 150 mm or less, or in sheets of which no side exceeds 360 mm in the unfolded state	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6233	4810.29.99	---- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6234		- Kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes:																
6235	4810.31	-- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing 150 g/m ² or less:																
6236		--- In rolls of not more than 150 mm in width or sheets of which no side exceeds 360 mm in the unfolded state:																
6237	4810.31.31	---- Base paper of a kind used to manufacture aluminium coated paper		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6238	4810.31.39	---- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6239		---- Other:																
6240	4810.31.91	---- Base paper of a kind used to manufacture aluminium coated paper		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6241	4810.31.99	---- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6242	4810.32	-- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing more than 150 g/m ² :																
6243	4810.32.30	--- In rolls of not more than 150 mm in width or sheets of which no side exceeds 360 mm in the unfolded state	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6244	4810.32.90	--- Other	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
6245	4810.39	-- Other:																
6246	4810.39.30	--- In rolls of not more than 150 mm in width or sheets of which no side exceeds 360 mm in the unfolded state		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6247	4810.39.90	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6248		- Other paper and paperboard:																
6249	4810.92	-- Multi-ply:																
6250	4810.92.40	--- In rolls of not more than 150 mm in width or sheets of which no side exceeds 360 mm in the unfolded state		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6251	4810.92.90	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6252	4810.99	-- Other:																

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
6253	4810.99.40	--- In rolls of not more than 150 mm in width or sheets of which no side exceeds 360 mm in the unfolded state		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6254	4810.99.90	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6255																		
6256	48.11	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than goods of the kind described in heading 48.03, 48.09 or 48.10.																
6257	4811.10	- Tarred, bituminised or asphalted paper and paperboard:																
6258		-- In rolls of not more than 15 cm in width or in rectangular (including square) sheets of which no side exceeds 36 cm in the unfolded state:																
6259	4811.10.21	--- Floor coverings on a base of paper or paperboard		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6260	4811.10.29	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6261		-- Other:																
6262	4811.10.91	--- Floor coverings on a base of paper or paperboard		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6263	4811.10.99	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6264		- Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard:																
6265	4811.41	-- Self-adhesive:																
6266	4811.41.20	--- In rolls of not more than 15 cm in width or in rectangular (including square) sheets of which no side exceeds 36 cm in the unfolded state		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6267	4811.41.90	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6268	4811.49	-- Other:																
6269	4811.49.20	--- In rolls of not more than 15 cm in width or in rectangular (including square) sheets of which no side exceeds 36 cm in the unfolded state		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6270	4811.49.90	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6271		- Paper and paperboard coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives):																
6272	4811.51	-- Bleached, weighing more than 150 g/m ² :																

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
6273		--- In rolls of not more than 15 cm in width or in rectangular (including square) sheets of which no side exceeds 36 cm in the unfolded state:																
6274	4811.51.31	---- Floor coverings on a base of paper or paperboard		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6275	4811.51.39	---- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6276		--- Other:																
6277	4811.51.91	---- Floor coverings on a base of paper or paperboard		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6278	4811.51.99	---- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6279	4811.59	-- Other:																
6280	4811.59.20	--- Paper and paperboard covered on both faces with transparent sheets of plastics and with a lining of aluminium foil, for the packaging of liquid food products	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6281		--- In rolls of not more than 15 cm in width or in rectangular (including square) sheets of which no side exceeds 36 cm in the unfolded state:																
6282	4811.59.41	---- Floor coverings on a base of paper or paperboard		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6283	4811.59.49	---- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6284		--- Other:																
6285	4811.59.91	---- Floor coverings on a base of paper or paperboard		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6286	4811.59.99	---- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6287	4811.60	- Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol:																
6288	4811.60.20	-- In rolls of not more than 15 cm in width or in rectangular (including square) sheets of which no side exceeds 36 cm in the unfolded state		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6289	4811.60.90	-- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6290	4811.90	- Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres:																
6291		--- In rolls of not more than 15 cm in width or in rectangular (including square) sheets of which no side exceeds 36 cm in the unfolded state:																
6292	4811.90.41	--- Floor coverings on a base of paper or paperboard	25	HSL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
6293	4811.90.49	--- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6294		--- Other:																
6295	4811.90.91	--- Floor coverings on a base of paper or paperboard	25	HSL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
6296	4811.90.99	--- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6297																		

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
6298	4812.00.00	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp.	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6299																		
6300	48.13	Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes.																
6301	4813.10.00	- In the form of booklets or tubes		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6302	4813.20.00	- In rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6303	4813.90	- Other:																
6304	4813.90.10	-- In rolls of a width exceeding 5 cm, coated		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6305	4813.90.90	-- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6306																		
6307	48.14	Wallpaper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper.																
6308	4814.20.00	- Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated layer of plastics		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6309	4814.90.00	- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6310																		
6311	48.16	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading 48.09), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes.																
6312	4816.20	- Self-copy paper:																
6313	4816.20.10	-- In rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm but not exceeding 36 cm		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6314	4816.20.90	-- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6315	4816.90	- Other:																
6316	4816.90.10	-- Carbon paper		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6317	4816.90.20	-- Other copying paper		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6318	4816.90.30	-- Offset plates		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6319	4816.90.40	-- Heat transfer paper		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6320	4816.90.90	-- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6321																		
6322	48.17	Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery.																

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
6323	4817.10.00	- Envelopes		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6324	4817.20.00	- Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6325	4817.30.00	- Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6326																		
6327	48.18	Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, tablecloths, serviettes, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.																
6328	4818.10.00	- Toilet paper		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6329	4818.20.00	- Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels	18	HSL	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
6330	4818.30	- Tablecloths and serviettes:																
6331	4818.30.10	-- Tablecloths		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6332	4818.30.20	-- Serviettes		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6333	4818.50.00	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
6334	4818.90.00	- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6335																		
6336	48.19	Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; box files, letter trays, and similar articles, of paper or paperboard of a kind used in offices, shops or the like.																
6337	4819.10.00	- Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6338	4819.20.00	- Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6339	4819.30.00	- Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more	20	HSL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
6340	4819.40.00	- Other sacks and bags, including cones		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
6341	4819.50.00	- Other packing containers, including record sleeves		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6342	4819.60.00	- Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6343																		
6344	48.20	Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, exercise books, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard; albums for samples or for collections and book covers, of paper or paperboard.																
6345	4820.10.00	- Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6346	4820.20.00	- Exercise books		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6347	4820.30.00	- Binders (other than book covers), folders and file covers		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6348	4820.40.00	- Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets	25	HSL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
6349	4820.50.00	- Albums for samples or for collections		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6350	4820.90.00	- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6351																		
6352	48.21	Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed.																
6353	4821.10	- Printed:																
6354	4821.10.10	-- Labels of a kind used for jewellery, including objects of personal adornment or articles of personal use normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6355	4821.10.90	-- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6356	4821.90	- Other:																
6357	4821.90.10	-- Labels of a kind used for jewellery, including objects of personal adornment or articles of personal use normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6358	4821.90.90	-- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6359																		

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
6360	48.22	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened).																
6361	4822.10	- Of a kind used for winding textile yarn:																
6362	4822.10.10	-- Cones	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6363	4822.10.90	-- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6364	4822.90	- Other:																
6365	4822.90.10	-- Cones	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6366	4822.90.90	-- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6367																		
6368	48.23	Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.																
6369	4823.20	- Filter paper and paperboard:																
6370	4823.20.10	-- In strips, rolls or sheets		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6371	4823.20.90	-- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6372	4823.40	- Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus:																
6373		-- For electro-medical apparatus:																
6374	4823.40.21	--- Cardiograph recording paper	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6375	4823.40.29	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6376	4823.40.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6377		- Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard:																
6378	4823.61.00	-- Of bamboo	20	HSL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
6379	4823.69.00	-- Other	20	HSL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
6380	4823.70.00	- Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6381	4823.90	- Other:																
6382	4823.90.10	-- Cocooning frames for silk-worms		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6383	4823.90.20	-- Display cards of a kind used for jewellery, including objects of personal adornment or articles of personal use normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6384	4823.90.30	-- Die-cut polyethylene coated paperboard of a kind used for the manufacture of paper cups		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6385	4823.90.40	-- Paper tube sets of a kind used for the manufacture of fireworks		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6386		-- Kraft paper, in rolls of a width of 209 mm, of a kind used as wrapper for dynamite sticks:																

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
6387	4823.90.51	--- Weighing 150 g/m ² or less		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6388	4823.90.59	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6389	4823.90.60	-- Punched jacquard cards		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6390	4823.90.70	-- Fans and handscreens		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6391		-- Other:																
6392	4823.90.92	--- Joss paper		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6393	4823.90.94	--- Cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers, coloured or marbled throughout the mass		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6394	4823.90.95	--- Floor coverings on a base of paper or paperboard		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6395	4823.90.96	--- Other, cut to shape other than rectangular or square		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6396	4823.90.99	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6397																		
6398		Chapter 49 - Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans																
6399																		
6400	49.01	Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets.																
6401	4901.10.00	- In single sheets, whether or not folded	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6402		- Other:																
6403	4901.91.00	-- Dictionaries and encyclopaedias, and serial instalments thereof	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6404	4901.99	-- Other:																
6405	4901.99.10	--- Educational, technical, scientific, historical or cultural books		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6406	4901.99.90	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6407																		
6408	49.02	Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material.																
6409	4902.10.00	- Appearing at least four times a week	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6410	4902.90	- Other:																
6411	4902.90.10	-- Educational, technical, scientific, historical or cultural journals and periodicals	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6412	4902.90.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6413																		
6414	4903.00.00	Children's picture, drawing or colouring books.	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6415																		

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
6416	4904.00.00	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated.	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6417																		
6418	49.05	Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps, topographical plans and globes, printed.																
6419	4905.10.00	- Globes	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6420		- Other:																
6421	4905.91.00	-- In book form	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6422	4905.99.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6423																		
6424	49.06	Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; hand-written texts; photographic reproductions on sensitised paper and carbon copies of the foregoing.																
6425	4906.00.10	- Plans and drawings, including photographic reproductions on sensitised paper	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6426	4906.00.90	- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6427																		
6428	49.07	Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country in which they have, or will have, a recognised face value; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes; cheque forms; stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title.																
6429	4907.00.10	- Banknotes, being legal tender	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6430		- Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps:																
6431	4907.00.21	-- Postage stamps		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6432	4907.00.29	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6433	4907.00.40	- Stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title; cheque forms	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6434	4907.00.90	- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6435																		
6436	49.08	Transfers (decalcomanias).																
6437	4908.10.00	- Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6438	4908.90.00	- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
6439																		
6440	4909.00.00	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings.		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6441																		
6442	4910.00.00	Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks.		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6443																		
6444	49.11	Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs.																
6445	4911.10	- Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like:																
6446	4911.10.10	-- Catalogues listing only educational, technical, scientific, historical or cultural books and publications		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6447	4911.10.90	-- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6448		- Other:																
6449	4911.91	-- Pictures, designs and photographs:																
6450		--- Wall pictures and diagrams for instructional purposes:																
6451	4911.91.21	---- Anatomical or botanical diagrams and charts		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6452	4911.91.29	---- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6453		--- Other printed pictures and photographs:																
6454	4911.91.31	---- Anatomical or botanical diagrams and charts		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6455	4911.91.39	---- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6456	4911.91.90	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6457	4911.99	-- Other:																
6458	4911.99.10	--- Printed cards for jewellery or for small objects of personal adornment or articles of personal use normally carried in the pocket, handbag or on the person		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6459	4911.99.20	--- Printed labels for explosives		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6460	4911.99.30	--- Educational, technical, scientific, historical or cultural material printed on a set of cards		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6461	4911.99.90	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6462																		
6463		Chapter 50 - Silk																
6464																		

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
6465	5001.00.00	Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling.	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6466																		
6467	5002.00.00	Raw silk (not thrown).	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
6468																		
6469	5003.00.00	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock).	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6470																		
6471	5004.00.00	Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale.	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
6472																		
6473	5005.00.00	Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale.	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
6474																		
6475	5006.00.00	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut.	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
6476																		
6477	50.07	Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste.																
6478	5007.10	- Fabrics of noil silk:																
6479	5007.10.10	-- Printed by the traditional batik process	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6480	5007.10.90	-- Other	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6481	5007.20	- Other fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk:																
6482	5007.20.10	-- Printed by the traditional batik process	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6483	5007.20.90	-- Other	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
6484	5007.90	- Other fabrics:																
6485	5007.90.10	-- Printed by the traditional batik process	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6486	5007.90.90	-- Other	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
6487																		
6488		Chapter 51 - Wool, fine or coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn and woven fabric																
6489																		
6490	51.01	Wool, not carded or combed.																
6491		- Greasy, including fleece-washed wool:																
6492	5101.11.00	-- Shorn wool	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6493	5101.19.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6494		- Degreased, not carbonised:																
6495	5101.21.00	-- Shorn wool	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6496	5101.29.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
6497	5101.30.00	- Carbonised	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6498																		
6499	51.02	Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed.																
6500		- Fine animal hair:																
6501	5102.11.00	-- Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6502	5102.19.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6503	5102.20.00	- Coarse animal hair	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6504																		
6505	51.03	Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock.																
6506	5103.10.00	- Noils of wool or of fine animal hair		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6507	5103.20.00	- Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6508	5103.30.00	- Waste of coarse animal hair	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6509																		
6510	5104.00.00	Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair.	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6511																		
6512	51.05	Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments).																
6513	5105.10.00	- Carded wool	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6514		- Wool tops and other combed wool:																
6515	5105.21.00	-- Combed wool in fragments	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6516	5105.29.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6517		- Fine animal hair, carded or combed:																
6518	5105.31.00	-- Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6519	5105.39.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6520	5105.40.00	- Coarse animal hair, carded or combed	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6521																		
6522	51.06	Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale.																
6523	5106.10.00	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6524	5106.20.00	- Containing less than 85% by weight of wool	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6525																		
6526	51.07	Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale.																
6527	5107.10.00	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
6528	5107.20.00	- Containing less than 85% by weight of wool	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
6529																		

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
6530	51.08	Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale.																
6531	5108.10.00	- Carded	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6532	5108.20.00	- Combed	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6533																		
6534	51.09	Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale.																
6535	5109.10.00	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
6536	5109.90.00	- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6537																		
6538	5110.00.00	Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale.	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6539																		
6540	51.11	Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair.																
6541		- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:																
6542	5111.11	-- Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m ² :																
6543	5111.11.10	--- Printed by the traditional batik process	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6544	5111.11.90	--- Other	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6545	5111.19	-- Other:																
6546	5111.19.10	--- Printed by the traditional batik process	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6547	5111.19.90	--- Other	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6548	5111.20.00	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6549	5111.30.00	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6550	5111.90.00	- Other	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6551																		
6552	51.12	Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair.																
6553		- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:																
6554	5112.11	-- Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m ² :																
6555	5112.11.10	--- Printed by the traditional batik process	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6556	5112.11.90	--- Other	12	SL	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	5	5	5
6557	5112.19	-- Other:																
6558	5112.19.10	--- Printed by the traditional batik process	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6559	5112.19.90	--- Other	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
6560	5112.20.00	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6561	5112.30.00	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6562	5112.90.00	- Other	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6563	5113.00.00	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair.	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6564																		
6565		Chapter 52 - Cotton																
6566																		
6567	5201.00.00	Cotton, not carded or combed.		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6568																		
6569	52.02	Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).																
6570	5202.10.00	- Yarn waste (including thread waste)	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6571		- Other:																
6572	5202.91.00	-- Garnetted stock	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
6573	5202.99.00	-- Other	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6574																		
6575	5203.00.00	Cotton, carded or combed.	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6576																		
6577	52.04	Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale.																
6578		- Not put up for retail sale:																
6579	5204.11.00	-- Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6580	5204.19.00	-- Other	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
6581	5204.20.00	- Put up for retail sale	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
6582																		
6583	52.05	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale.																
6584		- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:																
6585	5205.11.00	-- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	5	SL	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
6586	5205.12.00	-- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	5	SL	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
6587	5205.13.00	-- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	5	SL	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
6588	5205.14.00	-- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
6589	5205.15.00	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6590		- Single yarn, of combed fibres:																
6591	5205.21.00	-- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6592	5205.22.00	-- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
6593	5205.23.00	-- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6594	5205.24.00	-- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6595	5205.26.00	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number)	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
6596	5205.27.00	-- Measuring less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6597	5205.28.00	-- Measuring less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number)	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6598		- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:																
6599	5205.31.00	-- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6600	5205.32.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6601	5205.33.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6602	5205.34.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
6603	5205.35.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6604		- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:																
6605	5205.41.00	-- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6606	5205.42.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6607	5205.43.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6608	5205.44.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6609	5205.46.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number per single yarn)	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6610	5205.47.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6611	5205.48.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6612																		
6613	52.06	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale.																
6614		- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:																
6615	5206.11.00	-- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	5	SL	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
6616	5206.12.00	-- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	5	SL	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
6617	5206.13.00	-- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	5	SL	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
6618	5206.14.00	-- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6619	5206.15.00	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6620		- Single yarn, of combed fibres:																
6621	5206.21.00	-- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6622	5206.22.00	-- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6623	5206.23.00	-- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6624	5206.24.00	-- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6625	5206.25.00	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6626		- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:																
6627	5206.31.00	-- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6628	5206.32.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6629	5206.33.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6630	5206.34.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6631	5206.35.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
6632		- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:																
6633	5206.41.00	-- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6634	5206.42.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6635	5206.43.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6636	5206.44.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
6637	5206.45.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6638																		
6639	52.07	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale.																
6640	5207.10.00	- Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6641	5207.90.00	- Other	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
6642																		
6643	52.08	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m².																
6644		- Unbleached:																
6645	5208.11.00	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	12	SL	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	5	5	5
6646	5208.12.00	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²	12	SL	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	5	5	5
6647	5208.13.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6648	5208.19.00	-- Other fabrics		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6649		- Bleached:																
6650	5208.21.00	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6651	5208.22.00	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6652	5208.23.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
6653	5208.29.00	-- Other fabrics	12	SL	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	5	5	5
6654		- Dyed:																
6655	5208.31.00	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6656	5208.32.00	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²	12	SL	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	5	5	5
6657	5208.33.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6658	5208.39.00	-- Other fabrics		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6659		- Of yarns of different colours:																
6660	5208.41.00	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	12	SL	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	5	5	5
6661	5208.42.00	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²	12	SL	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	5	5	5
6662	5208.43.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	12	SL	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	5	5	5
6663	5208.49.00	-- Other fabrics	12	SL	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	5	5	5
6664		- Printed:																
6665	5208.51	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ² :																
6666	5208.51.10	--- Printed by the traditional batik process	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6667	5208.51.90	--- Other	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6668	5208.52	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ² :																
6669	5208.52.10	--- Printed by the traditional batik process	12	SL	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	5	5	5
6670	5208.52.90	--- Other	12	SL	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	5	5	5
6671	5208.59	-- Other fabrics:																
6672	5208.59.10	--- Printed by the traditional batik process	12	SL	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	5	5	5
6673	5208.59.90	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6674																		
6675	52.09	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m².																
6676		- Unbleached:																
6677	5209.11.00	-- Plain weave		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6678	5209.12.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	12	SL	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	5	5	5
6679	5209.19.00	-- Other fabrics		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6680		- Bleached:																
6681	5209.21.00	-- Plain weave	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6682	5209.22.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6683	5209.29.00	-- Other fabrics		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6684		- Dyed:																
6685	5209.31.00	-- Plain weave	12	SL	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	5	5	5

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
6686	5209.32.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6687	5209.39.00	-- Other fabrics		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6688		- Of yarns of different colours:																
6689	5209.41.00	-- Plain weave	12	SL	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	5	5	5
6690	5209.42.00	-- Denim		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6691	5209.43.00	-- Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	12	SL	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	5	5	5
6692	5209.49.00	-- Other fabrics		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6693		- Printed:																
6694	5209.51	-- Plain weave:																
6695	5209.51.10	--- Printed by the traditional batik process	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6696	5209.51.90	--- Other	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6697	5209.52	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:																
6698	5209.52.10	--- Printed by the traditional batik process	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6699	5209.52.90	--- Other	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6700	5209.59	-- Other fabrics:																
6701	5209.59.10	--- Printed by the traditional batik process	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
6702	5209.59.90	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6703																		
6704	52.10	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m².																
6705		- Unbleached:																
6706	5210.11.00	-- Plain weave	12	SL	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	5	5	5
6707	5210.19.00	-- Other fabrics		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6708		- Bleached:																
6709	5210.21.00	-- Plain weave	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6710	5210.29.00	-- Other fabrics	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6711		- Dyed:																
6712	5210.31.00	-- Plain weave	12	SL	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	5	5	5
6713	5210.32.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	12	SL	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	5	5	5
6714	5210.39.00	-- Other fabrics	12	SL	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	5	5	5
6715		- Of yarns of different colours:																
6716	5210.41.00	-- Plain weave	12	SL	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	5	5	5
6717	5210.49.00	-- Other fabrics	12	SL	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	5	5	5
6718		- Printed:																
6719	5210.51	-- Plain weave:																
6720	5210.51.10	--- Printed by the traditional batik process	12	SL	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	5	5	5
6721	5210.51.90	--- Other	12	SL	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	5	5	5
6722	5210.59	-- Other fabrics:																

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
6723	5210.59.10	--- Printed by the traditional batik process	12	SL	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	5	5	5
6724	5210.59.90	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6725																		
6726	52.11	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m².																
6727		- Unbleached:																
6728	5211.11.00	-- Plain weave	12	SL	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	5	5	5
6729	5211.12.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	12	SL	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	5	5	5
6730	5211.19.00	-- Other fabrics		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6731	5211.20.00	- Bleached	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6732		- Dyed:																
6733	5211.31.00	-- Plain weave	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6734	5211.32.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
6735	5211.39.00	-- Other fabrics		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6736		- Of yarns of different colours:																
6737	5211.41.00	-- Plain weave	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6738	5211.42.00	-- Denim	12	SL	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	5	5	5
6739	5211.43.00	-- Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6740	5211.49.00	-- Other fabrics	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
6741		- Printed:																
6742	5211.51	-- Plain weave:																
6743	5211.51.10	--- Printed by the traditional batik process	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6744	5211.51.90	--- Other	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6745	5211.52	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill:																
6746	5211.52.10	-- Printed by the traditional batik process	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6747	5211.52.90	--- Other	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6748	5211.59	-- Other fabrics:																
6749	5211.59.10	--- Printed by the traditional batik process	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
6750	5211.59.90	--- Other	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
6751																		
6752	52.12	Other woven fabrics of cotton.																
6753		- Weighing not more than 200 g/m ² :																
6754	5212.11.00	-- Unbleached	12	SL	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	5	5	5
6755	5212.12.00	-- Bleached	12	SL	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	5	5	5
6756	5212.13.00	-- Dyed		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6757	5212.14.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6758	5212.15	-- Printed:																

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
6759	5212.15.10	--- Printed by the traditional batik process	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
6760	5212.15.90	--- Other	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
6761		- Weighing more than 200 g/m ² :																
6762	5212.21.00	-- Unbleached	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6763	5212.22.00	-- Bleached	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
6764	5212.23.00	-- Dyed	12	SL	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	5	5	5
6765	5212.24.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6766	5212.25	-- Printed:																
6767	5212.25.10	--- Printed by the traditional batik process	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6768	5212.25.90	--- Other	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6769																		
6770		Chapter 53 - Other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn																
6771																		
6772	53.01	Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).																
6773	5301.10.00	- Flax, raw or retted	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6774		- Flax, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun:																
6775	5301.21.00	-- Broken or scutched	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6776	5301.29.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6777	5301.30.00	- Flax tow or waste	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6778																		
6779	53.02	True hemp (<i>Cannabis sativa L.</i>), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).																
6780	5302.10.00	- True hemp, raw or retted	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6781	5302.90.00	- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6782																		
6783	53.03	Jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).																
6784	5303.10.00	- Jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6785	5303.90.00	- Other	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6786																		

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
6787	53.05	Coconut, abaca (Manila hemp or <i>Musa textilis</i> Nee), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).																
6788	5305.00.10	- Sisal and other textile fibres of the genus Agave; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6789	5305.00.20	- Coconut fibres (coir) and abaca fibres	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6790	5305.00.90	- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6791																		
6792	53.06	Flax yarn.																
6793	5306.10.00	- Single	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6794	5306.20.00	- Multiple (folded) or cabled	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6795																		
6796	53.07	Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03.																
6797	5307.10.00	- Single	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6798	5307.20.00	- Multiple (folded) or cabled	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6799																		
6800	53.08	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn.																
6801	5308.10.00	- Coir yarn	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6802	5308.20.00	- True hemp yarn	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6803	5308.90	- Other:																
6804	5308.90.10	-- Paper yarn	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6805	5308.90.90	-- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6806																		
6807	53.09	Woven fabrics of flax.																
6808		- Containing 85% or more by weight of flax:																
6809	5309.11	-- Unbleached or bleached:																
6810	5309.11.10	--- Printed by the traditional batik process	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6811	5309.11.90	--- Other	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6812	5309.19	-- Other:																
6813	5309.19.10	--- Printed by the traditional batik process	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6814	5309.19.90	--- Other	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6815		- Containing less than 85% by weight of flax:																
6816	5309.21	-- Unbleached or bleached:																
6817	5309.21.10	--- Printed by the traditional batik process	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
6818	5309.21.90	--- Other	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6819	5309.29	-- Other:																
6820	5309.29.10	--- Printed by the traditional batik process	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
6821	5309.29.90	--- Other	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
6822																		
6823	53.10	Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03.																
6824	5310.10.00	- Unbleached	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6825	5310.90	- Other:																
6826	5310.90.10	-- Printed by the traditional batik process	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6827	5310.90.90	-- Other	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6828																		
6829	53.11	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn.																
6830	5311.00.10	- Printed by the traditional batik process	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6831	5311.00.90	- Other	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
6832																		
6833		Chapter 54 - Man-made filaments; strip and the like of man-made textile materials																
6834																		
6835	54.01	Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale.																
6836	5401.10	- Of synthetic filaments:																
6837	5401.10.10	-- Put up for retail sale	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
6838	5401.10.90	-- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6839	5401.20	- Of artificial filaments:																
6840	5401.20.10	-- Put up for retail sale	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
6841	5401.20.90	-- Other	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
6842																		
6843	54.02	Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex.																
6844		- High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides:																
6845	5402.11.00	-- Of aramids	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6846	5402.19.00	-- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6847	5402.20.00	- High tenacity yarn of polyesters	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6848		- Textured yarn:																

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
6849	5402.31.00	-- Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6850	5402.32.00	-- Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6851	5402.33.00	-- Of polyesters	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6852	5402.34.00	-- Of polypropylene	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6853	5402.39.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6854		- Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre:																
6855	5402.44.00	-- Elastomeric		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6856	5402.45.00	-- Other, of nylon or other polyamides	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6857	5402.46.00	-- Other, of polyesters, partially oriented	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6858	5402.47.00	-- Other, of polyesters	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6859	5402.48.00	-- Other, of polypropylene	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6860	5402.49.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6861		- Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre:																
6862	5402.51.00	-- Of nylon or other polyamides	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6863	5402.52.00	-- Of polyesters		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6864	5402.59	-- Other:																
6865	5402.59.10	--- Of polypropylene	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6866	5402.59.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6867		- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:																
6868	5402.61.00	-- Of nylon or other polyamides	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6869	5402.62.00	-- Of polyesters	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6870	5402.69	-- Other:																
6871	5402.69.10	--- Of polypropylene	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6872	5402.69.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6873																		
6874	54.03	Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex.																
6875	5403.10.00	- High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6876		- Other yarn, single:																
6877	5403.31	-- Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre:																
6878	5403.31.10	--- Textured yarn	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6879	5403.31.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6880	5403.32	-- Of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre:																
6881	5403.32.10	--- Textured yarn	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
6882	5403.32.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6883	5403.33	-- Of cellulose acetate:																
6884	5403.33.10	--- Textured yarn	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6885	5403.33.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6886	5403.39	-- Other:																
6887	5403.39.10	--- Textured yarn	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6888	5403.39.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6889		- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:																
6890	5403.41	-- Of viscose rayon:																
6891	5403.41.10	--- Textured yarn	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6892	5403.41.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6893	5403.42	-- Of cellulose acetate:																
6894	5403.42.10	--- Textured yarn	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6895	5403.42.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6896	5403.49	-- Other:																
6897	5403.49.10	--- Textured yarn	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6898	5403.49.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6899																		
6900	54.04	Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm.																
6901		- Monofilament:																
6902	5404.11.00	-- Elastomeric	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6903	5404.12.00	-- Other, of polypropylene	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6904	5404.19.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6905	5404.90.00	- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6906																		
6907	5405.00.00	Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm.	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6908																		
6909	5406.00.00	Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale.	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6910																		

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
6911	54.07	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 54.04.																
6912	5407.10	- Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters:																
6913	5407.10.20	-- Tyre fabrics; conveyor duck	12	SL	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	5	5	5
6914	5407.10.90	-- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6915	5407.20.00	- Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like	12	SL	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	5	5	5
6916	5407.30.00	- Fabrics specified in Note 9 to Section XI		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6917		- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides:																
6918	5407.41	-- Unbleached or bleached:																
6919	5407.41.10	--- Woven nylon mesh fabrics of untwisted filament yarn suitable for use as reinforcing material for tarpaulins	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6920	5407.41.90	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6921	5407.42.00	-- Dyed		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6922	5407.43.00	-- Of yarns of different colours		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6923	5407.44.00	-- Printed	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6924		- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of textured polyester filaments:																
6925	5407.51.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
6926	5407.52.00	-- Dyed	12	SL	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	5	5	5
6927	5407.53.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6928	5407.54.00	-- Printed	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
6929		- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of polyester filaments:																
6930	5407.61.00	-- Containing 85% or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
6931	5407.69.00	-- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6932		- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic filaments:																
6933	5407.71.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6934	5407.72.00	-- Dyed	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
6935	5407.73.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6936	5407.74.00	-- Printed	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6937		- Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:																
6938	5407.81.00	-- Unbleached or bleached		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
6939	5407.82.00	-- Dyed	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
6940	5407.83.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
6941	5407.84.00	-- Printed	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6942		- Other woven fabrics:																
6943	5407.91.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
6944	5407.92.00	-- Dyed		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
6945	5407.93.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
6946	5407.94.00	-- Printed	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6947																		
6948	54.08	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 54.05.																
6949	5408.10.00	- Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	12	SL	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	5	5	5
6950		- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like:																
6951	5408.21.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6952	5408.22.00	-- Dyed	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6953	5408.23.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6954	5408.24.00	-- Printed	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6955		- Other woven fabrics:																
6956	5408.31.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6957	5408.32.00	-- Dyed	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
6958	5408.33.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6959	5408.34.00	-- Printed	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
6960																		
6961		Chapter 55 - Man-made staple fibres																
6962																		
6963	55.01	Synthetic filament tow.																
6964	5501.10.00	- Of nylon or other polyamides	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6965	5501.20.00	- Of polyesters	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6966	5501.30.00	- Acrylic or modacrylic	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6967	5501.40.00	- Of polypropylene	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6968	5501.90.00	- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6969																		
6970	5502.00.00	Artificial filament tow.	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6971																		
6972	55.03	Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.																
6973		- Of nylon or other polyamides:																
6974	5503.11.00	-- Of aramids	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6975	5503.19.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6976	5503.20.00	- Of polyesters	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6977	5503.30.00	- Acrylic or modacrylic	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6978	5503.40.00	- Of polypropylene	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6979	5503.90.00	- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
6980																		
6981	55.04	Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.																
6982	5504.10.00	- Of viscose rayon	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6983	5504.90.00	- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6984																		
6985	55.05	Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibres.																
6986	5505.10.00	- Of synthetic fibres	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6987	5505.20.00	- Of artificial fibres	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6988																		
6989	55.06	Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.																
6990	5506.10.00	- Of nylon or other polyamides	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6991	5506.20.00	- Of polyesters	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6992	5506.30.00	- Acrylic or modacrylic	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6993	5506.90.00	- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6994																		
6995	5507.00.00	Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6996																		
6997	55.08	Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale.																
6998	5508.10	- Of synthetic staple fibres:																
6999	5508.10.10	-- Put up for retail sale	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
7000	5508.10.90	-- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
7001	5508.20	- Of artificial staple fibres:																
7002	5508.20.10	-- Put up for retail sale	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7003	5508.20.90	-- Other	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
7004																		
7005	55.09	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.																
7006		- Containing 85% or more by weight of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides:																
7007	5509.11.00	-- Single yarn	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7008	5509.12.00	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	5	SL	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
7009		- Containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres:																
7010	5509.21.00	-- Single yarn	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7011	5509.22.00	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	5	SL	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
7012		- Containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:																

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
7013	5509.31.00	-- Single yarn	5	SL	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
7014	5509.32.00	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	5	SL	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
7015		- Other yarn, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres:																
7016	5509.41.00	-- Single yarn	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7017	5509.42.00	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	5	SL	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
7018		- Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres:																
7019	5509.51.00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7020	5509.52	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:																
7021	5509.52.10	--- Single yarn	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7022	5509.52.90	--- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7023	5509.53.00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7024	5509.59.00	-- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7025		- Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:																
7026	5509.61.00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7027	5509.62.00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7028	5509.69.00	-- Other	5	SL	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
7029		- Other yarn:																
7030	5509.91.00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
7031	5509.92.00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7032	5509.99.00	-- Other	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
7033																		
7034	55.10	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.																
7035		- Containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres:																
7036	5510.11.00	-- Single yarn	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7037	5510.12.00	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7038	5510.20.00	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7039	5510.30.00	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7040	5510.90.00	- Other yarn	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7041																		
7042	55.11	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale.																
7043	5511.10	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibres:																
7044	5511.10.10	-- Knitting yarn, crochet thread and embroidery thread	5	SL	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
7045	5511.10.90	-- Other	5	SL	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
7046	5511.20	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres:																
7047	5511.20.10	-- Knitting yarn, crochet thread and embroidery thread	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
7048	5511.20.90	-- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7049	5511.30.00	- Of artificial staple fibres	5	SL	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
7050																		
7051	55.12	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres.																
7052		- Containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres:																
7053	5512.11.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	12	SL	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	5	5	5
7054	5512.19.00	-- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
7055		- Containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:																
7056	5512.21.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7057	5512.29.00	-- Other	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
7058		- Other:																
7059	5512.91.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
7060	5512.99.00	-- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
7061																		
7062	55.13	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m².																
7063		- Unbleached or bleached:																
7064	5513.11.00	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	12	SL	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	5	5	5
7065	5513.12.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	12	SL	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	5	5	5
7066	5513.13.00	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	12	SL	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	5	5	5
7067	5513.19.00	-- Other woven fabrics	12	SL	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	5	5	5
7068		- Dyed:																
7069	5513.21.00	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	12	SL	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	5	5	5
7070	5513.23.00	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	12	SL	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	5	5	5
7071	5513.29.00	-- Other woven fabrics		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
7072		- Of yarns of different colours:																
7073	5513.31.00	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
7074	5513.39.00	-- Other woven fabrics	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
7075		- Printed:																
7076	5513.41.00	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7077	5513.49.00	-- Other woven fabrics	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
7078																		
7079	55.14	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m².																
7080		- Unbleached or bleached:																
7081	5514.11.00	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	12	SL	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	5	5	5
7082	5514.12.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	12	SL	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	5	5	5
7083	5514.19.00	-- Other woven fabrics	12	SL	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	5	5	5
7084		- Dyed:																
7085	5514.21.00	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	12	SL	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	5	5	5
7086	5514.22.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	12	SL	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	5	5	5
7087	5514.23.00	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	12	SL	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	5	5	5
7088	5514.29.00	-- Other woven fabrics		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
7089	5514.30.00	- Of yarns of different colours	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7090		- Printed:																
7091	5514.41.00	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7092	5514.42.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7093	5514.43.00	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7094	5514.49.00	-- Other woven fabrics	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7095																		
7096	55.15	Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres.																
7097		- Of polyester staple fibres:																
7098	5515.11.00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres	12	SL	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	5	5	5
7099	5515.12.00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	12	SL	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	5	5	5
7100	5515.13.00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	12	SL	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	5	5	5
7101	5515.19.00	-- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
7102		- Of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:																
7103	5515.21.00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
7104	5515.22.00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
7105	5515.29.00	-- Other	12	SL	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	5	5	5
7106		- Other woven fabrics:																

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
7107	5515.91.00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	12	SL	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	5	5	5
7108	5515.99	-- Other:																
7109	5515.99.10	-- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	12	SL	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	5	5	5
7110	5515.99.90	-- - Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
7111																		
7112	55.16	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres.																
7113		- Containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres:																
7114	5516.11.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7115	5516.12.00	-- Dyed	12	SL	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	5	5	5
7116	5516.13.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
7117	5516.14.00	-- Printed	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7118		- Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:																
7119	5516.21.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7120	5516.22.00	-- Dyed	12	SL	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	5	5	5
7121	5516.23.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7122	5516.24.00	-- Printed	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7123		- Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:																
7124	5516.31.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7125	5516.32.00	-- Dyed	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7126	5516.33.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7127	5516.34.00	-- Printed	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7128		- Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:																
7129	5516.41.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	12	SL	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	5	5	5
7130	5516.42.00	-- Dyed	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7131	5516.43.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7132	5516.44.00	-- Printed	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7133		- Other:																
7134	5516.91.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
7135	5516.92.00	-- Dyed	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7136	5516.93.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7137	5516.94.00	-- Printed	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7138																		
7139		Chapter 56 - Wadding, felt and nonwovens; special yarns; twine, cordage, ropes and cables and articles thereof																
7140																		

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
7141	56.01	Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps.																
7142		- Wadding; other articles of wadding:																
7143	5601.21.00	-- Of cotton	5	SL	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
7144	5601.22.00	-- Of man-made fibres	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7145	5601.29.00	-- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7146	5601.30	- Textile flock and dust and mill neps:																
7147	5601.30.10	-- Polyamide fibre flock	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7148	5601.30.20	-- Polypropylene fibre flock	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7149	5601.30.90	-- Other	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
7150																		
7151	56.02	Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.																
7152	5602.10.00	- Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics	12	SL	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	5	5	5
7153		- Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:																
7154	5602.21.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7155	5602.29.00	-- Of other textile materials	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7156	5602.90.00	- Other	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
7157																		
7158	56.03	Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.																
7159		- Of man-made filaments:																
7160	5603.11.00	-- Weighing not more than 25 g/m ²	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
7161	5603.12.00	-- Weighing more than 25 g/m ² but not more than 70 g/m ²	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
7162	5603.13.00	-- Weighing more than 70 g/m ² but not more than 150 g/m ²	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
7163	5603.14.00	-- Weighing more than 150 g/m ²	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
7164		- Other:																
7165	5603.91.00	-- Weighing not more than 25 g/m ²	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
7166	5603.92.00	-- Weighing more than 25 g/m ² but not more than 70 g/m ²	12	SL	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	5	5	5
7167	5603.93.00	-- Weighing more than 70 g/m ² but not more than 150 g/m ²		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
7168	5603.94.00	-- Weighing more than 150 g/m ²		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
7169																		
7170	56.04	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics.																

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
7171	5604.10.00	- Rubber thread and cord, textile covered		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
7172	5604.90	- Other:																
7173	5604.90.10	-- Imitation catgut, of silk yarn	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7174	5604.90.20	-- Rubber impregnated textile thread yarn	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7175	5604.90.30	-- High tenacity yarn of polyesters, of nylon or other polyamides or of viscose rayon	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7176	5604.90.90	-- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
7177																		
7178	5605.00.00	Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal.	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
7179																		
7180	5606.00.00	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (other than those of heading 56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn.	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
7181																		
7182	56.07	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics.																
7183		- Of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus Agave:																
7184	5607.21.00	-- Binder or baler twine	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7185	5607.29.00	-- Other	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
7186		- Of polyethylene or polypropylene:																
7187	5607.41.00	-- Binder or baler twine	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7188	5607.49.00	-- Other	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
7189	5607.50	- Of other synthetic fibres:																
7190	5607.50.10	-- V-belt cord of man-made fibres treated with resorcinol formaldehyde; polyamide and polytetrafluoro-ethylene yarns measuring more than 10,000 decitex, of a kind used for sealing pumps, valves and similar articles	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7191	5607.50.90	-- Other	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
7192	5607.90	- Other:																
7193	5607.90.10	-- Of artificial fibres	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
7194	5607.90.20	-- Of abaca (Manila hemp or <i>Musa textilis</i> Nee) or other hard (leaf) fibres	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
7195	5607.90.30	-- Of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03	12	SL	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	5	5	5
7196	5607.90.90	-- Other	12	SL	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	5	5	5
7197																		
7198	56.08	Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile materials.																
7199		- Of man-made textile materials:																
7200	5608.11.00	-- Made up fishing nets	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7201	5608.19	-- Other:																
7202	5608.19.20	--- Net bags	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7203	5608.19.90	--- Other	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7204	5608.90	- Other:																
7205	5608.90.10	-- Net bags	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7206	5608.90.90	-- Other	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7207																		
7208	5609.00.00	Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included.	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
7209																		
7210		Chapter 57 - Carpets and other textile floor coverings																
7211																		
7212	57.01	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up.																
7213	5701.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair:																
7214	5701.10.10	-- Prayer rugs	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7215	5701.10.90	-- Other	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7216	5701.90	- Of other textile materials:																
7217		-- Of cotton:																
7218	5701.90.11	--- Prayer rugs	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7219	5701.90.19	--- Other	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7220		-- Other:																
7221	5701.90.91	--- Prayer rugs	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7222	5701.90.99	--- Other	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7223																		
7224	57.02	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs.																

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)														
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	
7225	5702.10.00	- "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
7226	5702.20.00	- Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir)	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
7227		- Other, of pile construction, not made up:																	
7228	5702.31.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
7229	5702.32.00	-- Of man-made textile materials	12	SL	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	5	5	5
7230	5702.39	-- Of other textile materials:																	
7231	5702.39.10	--- Of cotton	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
7232	5702.39.20	--- Of jute fibres	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
7233	5702.39.90	--- Other	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
7234		- Other, of pile construction, made up:																	
7235	5702.41	-- Of wool or fine animal hair:																	
7236	5702.41.10	--- Prayer rugs	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
7237	5702.41.90	--- Other	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
7238	5702.42	-- Of man-made textile materials:																	
7239	5702.42.10	--- Prayer rugs	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
7240	5702.42.90	--- Other	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
7241	5702.49	-- Of other textile materials:																	
7242		--- Of cotton:																	
7243	5702.49.11	---- Prayer rugs	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
7244	5702.49.19	---- Other	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
7245	5702.49.20	--- Of jute fibres	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
7246	5702.49.90	--- Other	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
7247	5702.50	- Other, not of pile construction, not made up:																	
7248	5702.50.10	-- Of cotton	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
7249	5702.50.20	-- Of jute fibres	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
7250	5702.50.90	-- Other	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
7251		- Other, not of pile construction, made up:																	
7252	5702.91	-- Of wool or fine animal hair:																	
7253	5702.91.10	--- Prayer rugs	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
7254	5702.91.90	--- Other	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
7255	5702.92	-- Of man-made textile materials:																	
7256	5702.92.10	--- Prayer rugs	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
7257	5702.92.90	--- Other	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
7258	5702.99	-- Of other textile materials:																	
7259		--- Of cotton:																	
7260	5702.99.11	---- Prayer rugs	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
7261	5702.99.19	---- Other	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
7262	5702.99.20	--- Of jute fibres	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
7263	5702.99.90	--- Other	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
7264																			
7265	57.03	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up.																	

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
7266	5703.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair:																
7267	5703.10.10	-- Floor mats, of a kind used for motor vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03 or 87.04	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7268	5703.10.20	-- Prayer rugs	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7269	5703.10.90	-- Other	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7270	5703.20	- Of nylon or other polyamides:																
7271	5703.20.10	-- Prayer rugs	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7272	5703.20.90	-- Other	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7273	5703.30	- Of other man-made textile materials:																
7274	5703.30.10	-- Prayer rugs	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7275	5703.30.90	-- Other	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7276	5703.90	- Of other textile materials:																
7277		-- Of cotton:																
7278	5703.90.11	--- Prayer rugs	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7279	5703.90.19	--- Other	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7280		-- Of jute fibres:																
7281	5703.90.21	--- Floor mats, of a kind used for motor vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03 or 87.04	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7282	5703.90.29	--- Other	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7283		--- Other:																
7284	5703.90.91	--- Floor mats, of a kind used for motor vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03 or 87.04	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7285	5703.90.99	--- Other	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7286																		
7287	57.04	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flokked, whether or not made up.																
7288	5704.10.00	- Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m ²	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7289	5704.90.00	- Other	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7290																		
7291	57.05	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up.																
7292		- Of cotton:																
7293	5705.00.11	-- Prayer rugs	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7294	5705.00.19	-- Other	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7295		- Of jute fibres:																
7296	5705.00.21	-- Non-woven floor coverings, of a kind used for motor vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03 or 87.04	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7297	5705.00.29	-- Other	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7298		- Other:																
7299	5705.00.91	-- Prayer rugs	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
7300	5705.00.92	-- Non-woven floor coverings, of a kind used for motor vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03 or 87.04	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7301	5705.00.99	-- Other	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7302																		
7303		Chapter 58 - Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace; tapestries; trimmings; embroidery																
7304																		
7305	58.01	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading 58.02 or 58.06.																
7306	5801.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair:																
7307	5801.10.10	-- Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7308	5801.10.90	-- Other	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7309		- Of cotton:																
7310	5801.21	-- Uncut weft pile fabrics:																
7311	5801.21.10	--- Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	12	SL	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	5	5	5
7312	5801.21.90	--- Other	12	SL	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	5	5	5
7313	5801.22	--- Cut corduroy:																
7314	5801.22.10	--- Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	12	SL	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	5	5	5
7315	5801.22.90	--- Other	12	SL	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	5	5	5
7316	5801.23	-- Other weft pile fabrics:																
7317	5801.23.10	--- Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	12	SL	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	5	5	5
7318	5801.23.90	--- Other	12	SL	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	5	5	5
7319	5801.26	-- Chenille fabrics:																
7320	5801.26.10	--- Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	12	SL	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	5	5	5
7321	5801.26.90	--- Other	12	SL	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	5	5	5
7322	5801.27	-- Warp pile fabrics:																
7323	5801.27.10	--- Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7324	5801.27.90	--- Other	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7325		- Of man-made fibres:																
7326	5801.31	-- Uncut weft pile fabrics:																
7327	5801.31.10	--- Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7328	5801.31.90	--- Other	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7329	5801.32	-- Cut corduroy:																
7330	5801.32.10	--- Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7331	5801.32.90	--- Other	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7332	5801.33	-- Other weft pile fabrics:																
7333	5801.33.10	--- Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7334	5801.33.90	--- Other	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
7335	5801.36	-- Chenille fabrics:																
7336	5801.36.10	--- Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7337	5801.36.90	--- Other	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7338	5801.37	-- Warp pile fabrics:																
7339	5801.37.10	--- Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7340	5801.37.90	--- Other	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7341	5801.90	- Of other textile materials:																
7342		-- Of silk:																
7343	5801.90.11	--- Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
7344	5801.90.19	--- Other	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
7345		-- Other:																
7346	5801.90.91	--- Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	12	SL	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	5	5	5
7347	5801.90.99	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
7348																		
7349	58.02	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of heading 58.06; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading 57.03.																
7350		- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton:																
7351	5802.11.00	-- Unbleached	12	SL	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	5	5	5
7352	5802.19.00	-- Other	12	SL	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	5	5	5
7353	5802.20.00	- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
7354	5802.30	- Tufted textile fabrics:																
7355	5802.30.10	-- Impregnated, coated or covered	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7356	5802.30.20	-- Woven, of cotton or of man-made fibres	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7357	5802.30.30	-- Woven, of other materials	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7358	5802.30.90	-- Other	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7359																		
7360	58.03	Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading 58.06.																
7361	5803.00.10	- Of cotton	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7362	5803.00.20	- Of man-made fibres	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7363		- Other:																
7364	5803.00.91	-- Of a kind used to cover crops	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7365	5803.00.99	-- Other	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
7366																		

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
7367	58.04	Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than fabrics of headings 60.02 to 60.06.																
7368	5804.10	- Tulles and other net fabrics:																
7369		-- Of silk:																
7370	5804.10.11	--- Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
7371	5804.10.19	--- Other	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
7372		-- Of cotton:																
7373	5804.10.21	--- Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	12	SL	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	5	5	5
7374	5804.10.29	--- Other	12	SL	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	5	5	5
7375		-- Other:																
7376	5804.10.91	--- Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	12	SL	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	5	5	5
7377	5804.10.99	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
7378		- Mechanically made lace:																
7379	5804.21	-- Of man-made fibres:																
7380	5804.21.10	--- Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	12	SL	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	5	5	5
7381	5804.21.90	--- Other	12	SL	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	5	5	5
7382	5804.29	-- Of other textile materials:																
7383	5804.29.10	--- Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	12	SL	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	5	5	5
7384	5804.29.90	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
7385	5804.30.00	- Hand-made lace	12	SL	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	5	5	5
7386																		
7387	58.05	Hand-woven tapestries of the types Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up.																
7388	5805.00.10	- Of cotton	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7389	5805.00.90	- Other	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7390																		
7391	58.06	Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading 58.07; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs).																
7392	5806.10	- Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics:																
7393	5806.10.10	-- Of silk	12	SL	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	5	5	5
7394	5806.10.20	-- Of cotton	12	SL	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	5	5	5

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
7395	5806.10.90	-- Other	12	SL	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	5	5	5
7396	5806.20	- Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread:																
7397	5806.20.10	-- Sports tape of a kind used to wrap sports equipment grips	12	SL	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	5	5	5
7398	5806.20.90	-- Other	12	SL	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	5	5	5
7399		- Other woven fabrics:																
7400	5806.31	-- Of cotton:																
7401	5806.31.10	--- Narrow woven fabrics suitable for the manufacture of inked ribbons for typewriters or similar machines	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7402	5806.31.20	--- Backing of a kind used for electrical insulating paper	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7403	5806.31.90	--- Other	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
7404	5806.32	-- Of man-made fibres:																
7405	5806.32.10	--- Narrow woven fabrics suitable for the manufacture of inked ribbons for typewriters or similar machines; safety seat belt fabrics	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7406	5806.32.40	--- Backing of a kind used for electrical insulating paper	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7407	5806.32.90	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
7408	5806.39	-- Of other textile materials:																
7409	5806.39.10	--- Of silk	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
7410		--- Other:																
7411	5806.39.91	--- Backing of a kind used for electrical insulating paper	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7412	5806.39.99	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
7413	5806.40.00	- Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
7414																		
7415	58.07	Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered.																
7416	5807.10.00	- Woven	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7417	5807.90.00	- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
7418																		
7419	58.08	Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles.																
7420	5808.10	- Braids in the piece:																
7421	5808.10.10	-- Combined with rubber thread	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
7422	5808.10.90	-- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
7423	5808.90	- Other:																
7424	5808.90.10	-- Combined with rubber thread	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)														
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	
7425	5808.90.90	-- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	
7426																			
7427	5809.00.00	Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading 56.05, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included.	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
7428																			
7429	58.10	Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs.																	
7430	5810.10.00	- Embroidery without visible ground	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
7431		- Other embroidery:																	
7432	5810.91.00	-- Of cotton	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	
7433	5810.92.00	-- Of man-made fibres	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	
7434	5810.99.00	-- Of other textile materials	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	
7435																			
7436	58.11	Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading 58.10.																	
7437	5811.00.10	- Of wool or fine or coarse animal hair	12	SL	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	5	5	5
7438	5811.00.90	- Other	12	SL	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	5	5	5
7439																			
7440		Chapter 59 - Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated textile fabrics; textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use																	
7441																			
7442	59.01	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations.																	
7443	5901.10.00	- Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	
7444	5901.90	- Other:																	
7445	5901.90.10	-- Tracing cloth	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	
7446	5901.90.20	-- Prepared painting canvas	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
7447	5901.90.90	-- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	
7448																			

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
7449	59.02	Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon.																
7450	5902.10	- Of nylon or other polyamides:																
7451		-- Chafer fabric, rubberised:																
7452	5902.10.11	--- Of nylon-6 yarn	3	SL	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
7453	5902.10.19	--- Other	5	SL	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
7454		-- Other:																
7455	5902.10.91	--- Of nylon-6 yarn	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
7456	5902.10.99	--- Other	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
7457	5902.20	- Of polyesters:																
7458	5902.20.20	-- Chafer fabric, rubberised	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7459		-- Other:																
7460	5902.20.91	--- Containing cotton	3	NT2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
7461	5902.20.99	--- Other	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
7462	5902.90	- Other:																
7463	5902.90.10	-- Chafer fabric, rubberised	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7464	5902.90.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7465																		
7466	59.03	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 59.02.																
7467	5903.10.00	- With poly(vinyl chloride)		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
7468	5903.20.00	- With polyurethane		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
7469	5903.90.00	- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
7470																		
7471	59.04	Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape.																
7472	5904.10.00	- Linoleum	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7473	5904.90.00	- Other	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
7474																		
7475	59.05	Textile wall coverings.																
7476	5905.00.10	- Of wool or fine or coarse animal hair	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7477	5905.00.90	- Other	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7478																		
7479	59.06	Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading 59.02.																
7480	5906.10.00	- Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
7481		- Other:																
7482	5906.91.00	-- Knitted or crocheted	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7483	5906.99	-- Other:																
7484	5906.99.10	--- Rubberised sheeting suitable for hospital use	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7485	5906.99.90	--- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
7486																		
7487	59.07	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like.																
7488	5907.00.10	- Fabrics impregnated, coated or covered with oil or oil-based preparations	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7489	5907.00.30	- Fabrics impregnated, coated or covered with fire resistant substances	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7490	5907.00.40	- Fabrics impregnated, coated or covered with flock velvet, the entire surface of which is covered with textile flock	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7491	5907.00.50	- Fabrics impregnated, coated or covered with wax, tar, bitumen or similar products	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7492	5907.00.60	- Fabrics impregnated, coated or covered with other substances	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
7493	5907.00.90	- Other	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
7494																		
7495	59.08	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated.																
7496	5908.00.10	- Wicks; incandescent gas mantles	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7497	5908.00.90	- Other	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7498																		
7499	59.09	Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials.																
7500	5909.00.10	- Fire hoses	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7501	5909.00.90	- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7502																		
7503	5910.00.00	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material.	6	NT1	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7504																		
7505	59.11	Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in Note 7 to this Chapter.																

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
7506	5911.10.00	- Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams)	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7507	5911.20.00	- Bolting cloth, whether or not made up	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7508		- Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement):																
7509	5911.31.00	-- Weighing less than 650 g/m ²	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7510	5911.32.00	-- Weighing 650 g/m ² or more	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7511	5911.40.00	- Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7512	5911.90	- Other:																
7513	5911.90.10	-- Gaskets and seals	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7514	5911.90.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7515																		
7516		Chapter 60 - Knitted or crocheted fabrics																
7517																		
7518	60.01	Pile fabrics, including "long pile" fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted.																
7519	6001.10.00	- "Long pile" fabrics:	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
7520		- Looped pile fabrics:																
7521	6001.21.00	-- Of cotton	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7522	6001.22.00	-- Of man-made fibres	12	SL	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	5	5	5
7523	6001.29.00	-- Of other textile materials	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7524		- Other:																
7525	6001.91.00	-- Of cotton	12	SL	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	5	5	5
7526	6001.92	-- Of man-made fibres:																
7527	6001.92.20	--- Pile fabrics of 100% polyester staple fibres, of a width not less than 63.5 mm but not more than 76.2 mm, suitable for use in the manufacture of paint rollers	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7528	6001.92.30	--- Containing elastomeric yarn or rubber thread	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7529	6001.92.90	--- Other	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
7530	6001.99	-- Of other textile materials:																
7531		--- Unbleached, not mercerised:																

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
7532	6001.99.11	---- Containing elastomeric yarn or rubber thread	12	SL	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	5	5	5
7533	6001.99.19	---- Other	12	SL	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	5	5	5
7534		--- Other:																
7535	6001.99.91	---- Containing elastomeric yarn or rubber thread	12	SL	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	5	5	5
7536	6001.99.99	---- Other	12	SL	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	5	5	5
7537																		
7538	60.02	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 60.01.																
7539	6002.40.00	- Containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7540	6002.90.00	- Other	12	SL	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	5	5	5
7541																		
7542	60.03	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 60.01 or 60.02.																
7543	6003.10.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7544	6003.20.00	- Of cotton	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7545	6003.30.00	- Of synthetic fibres	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7546	6003.40.00	- Of artificial fibres	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7547	6003.90.00	- Other	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
7548																		
7549	60.04	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 60.01.																
7550	6004.10	- Containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread:																
7551	6004.10.10	-- Containing by weight not more than 20% of elastomeric yarn	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
7552	6004.10.90	-- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
7553	6004.90.00	- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
7554																		
7555	60.05	Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines), other than those of headings 60.01 to 60.04.																
7556		- Of cotton:																
7557	6005.21.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	12	SL	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	5	5	5
7558	6005.22.00	-- Dyed		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
7559	6005.23.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	12	SL	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	5	5	5
7560	6005.24.00	-- Printed	12	SL	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	5	5	5
7561		- Of synthetic fibres:																
7562	6005.31	-- Unbleached or bleached:																
7563	6005.31.10	--- Knitted swimwear fabrics of polyester and polybutylene terephthalate in which polyester predominates by weight	12	SL	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	5	5	5
7564	6005.31.90	--- Other	12	SL	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	5	5	5
7565	6005.32	-- Dyed:																
7566	6005.32.10	--- Knitted swimwear fabrics of polyester and polybutylene terephthalate in which polyester predominates by weight	12	SL	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	5	5	5
7567	6005.32.90	--- Other	12	SL	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	5	5	5
7568	6005.33	-- Of yarns of different colours:																
7569	6005.33.10	--- Knitted swimwear fabrics of polyester and polybutylene terephthalate in which polyester predominates by weight	12	SL	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	5	5	5
7570	6005.33.90	--- Other	12	SL	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	5	5	5
7571	6005.34	-- Printed:																
7572	6005.34.10	--- Knitted swimwear fabrics of polyester and polybutylene terephthalate in which polyester predominates by weight	12	SL	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	5	5	5
7573	6005.34.90	--- Other	12	SL	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	5	5	5
7574		- Of artificial fibres:																
7575	6005.41.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7576	6005.42.00	-- Dyed	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7577	6005.43.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7578	6005.44.00	-- Printed	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7579	6005.90	- Other:																
7580	6005.90.10	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7581	6005.90.90	-- Other	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
7582																		
7583	60.06	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics.																
7584	6006.10.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7585		- Of cotton:																
7586	6006.21.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
7587	6006.22.00	-- Dyed		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
7588	6006.23.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
7589	6006.24.00	-- Printed	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
7590		- Of synthetic fibres:																
7591	6006.31	-- Unbleached or bleached:																
7592	6006.31.10	--- Nylon fibre mesh of a kind used as backing material for mosaic tiles	12	SL	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	5	5	5
7593	6006.31.20	--- Elastic (combined with rubber threads)	12	SL	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	5	5	5

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
7594	6006.31.90	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
7595	6006.32	-- Dyed:																
7596	6006.32.10	--- Nylon fibre mesh of a kind used as backing material for mosaic tiles	12	SL	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	5	5	5
7597	6006.32.20	--- Elastic (combined with rubber threads)	12	SL	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	5	5	5
7598	6006.32.90	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
7599	6006.33	-- Of yarns of different colours:																
7600	6006.33.10	--- Elastic (combined with rubber threads)	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
7601	6006.33.90	--- Other	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
7602	6006.34	-- Printed:																
7603	6006.34.10	--- Elastic (combined with rubber threads)	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7604	6006.34.90	--- Other	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7605		- Of artificial fibres:																
7606	6006.41	-- Unbleached or bleached:																
7607	6006.41.10	--- Elastic (combined with rubber threads)	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7608	6006.41.90	--- Other	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7609	6006.42	-- Dyed:																
7610	6006.42.10	--- Elastic (combined with rubber threads)	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7611	6006.42.90	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
7612	6006.43	-- Of yarns of different colours:																
7613	6006.43.10	--- Elastic (combined with rubber threads)	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7614	6006.43.90	--- Other	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7615	6006.44	-- Printed:																
7616	6006.44.10	--- Elastic (combined with rubber threads)	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7617	6006.44.90	--- Other	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7618	6006.90.00	- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
7619																		
7620		Chapter 61 - Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted																
7621																		
7622	61.01	Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 61.03.																
7623	6101.20.00	- Of cotton	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7624	6101.30.00	- Of man-made fibres	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7625	6101.90.00	- Of other textile materials	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7626																		

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
7627	61.02	Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 61.04.																
7628	6102.10.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7629	6102.20.00	- Of cotton	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7630	6102.30.00	- Of man-made fibres	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7631	6102.90.00	- Of other textile materials	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7632																		
7633	61.03	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted.																
7634	6103.10.00	- Suits	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7635		- Ensembles:																
7636	6103.22.00	-- Of cotton	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7637	6103.23.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7638	6103.29.00	-- Of other textile materials	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7639		- Jackets and blazers:																
7640	6103.31.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7641	6103.32.00	-- Of cotton	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7642	6103.33.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7643	6103.39.00	-- Of other textile materials	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7644		- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:																
7645	6103.41.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7646	6103.42.00	-- Of cotton	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7647	6103.43.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7648	6103.49.00	-- Of other textile materials	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7649																		
7650	61.04	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted.																
7651		- Suits:																
7652	6104.13.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7653	6104.19	-- Of other textile materials:																
7654	6104.19.20	--- Of cotton	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7655	6104.19.90	--- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7656		- Ensembles:																
7657	6104.22.00	-- Of cotton	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7658	6104.23.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7659	6104.29.00	-- Of other textile materials	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7660		- Jackets and blazers:																

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
7661	6104.31.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7662	6104.32.00	-- Of cotton	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7663	6104.33.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7664	6104.39.00	-- Of other textile materials	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7665		- Dresses:																
7666	6104.41.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7667	6104.42.00	-- Of cotton	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7668	6104.43.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7669	6104.44.00	-- Of artificial fibres	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7670	6104.49.00	-- Of other textile materials	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7671		- Skirts and divided skirts:																
7672	6104.51.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7673	6104.52.00	-- Of cotton	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7674	6104.53.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7675	6104.59.00	-- Of other textile materials	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7676		- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:																
7677	6104.61.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7678	6104.62.00	-- Of cotton	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7679	6104.63.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7680	6104.69.00	-- Of other textile materials	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7681																		
7682	61.05	Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted.																
7683	6105.10.00	- Of cotton	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7684	6105.20.00	- Of man-made fibres	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7685	6105.90.00	- Of other textile materials	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7686																		
7687	61.06	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted.																
7688	6106.10.00	- Of cotton	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7689	6106.20.00	- Of man-made fibres	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7690	6106.90.00	- Of other textile materials	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7691																		
7692	61.07	Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.																
7693		- Underpants and briefs:																
7694	6107.11.00	-- Of cotton	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7695	6107.12.00	-- Of man-made fibres	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7696	6107.19.00	-- Of other textile materials	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7697		- Nightshirts and pyjamas:																
7698	6107.21.00	-- Of cotton	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7699	6107.22.00	-- Of man-made fibres	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7700	6107.29.00	-- Of other textile materials	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7701		- Other:																
7702	6107.91.00	-- Of cotton	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7703	6107.99.00	-- Of other textile materials	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

**Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
7704																		
7705	61.08	Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.																
7706		- Slips and petticoats:																
7707	6108.11.00	-- Of man-made fibres	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7708	6108.19	-- Of other textile materials:																
7709	6108.19.20	--- Of wool or fine animal hair	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7710	6108.19.30	--- Of cotton	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7711	6108.19.90	--- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7712		- Briefs and panties:																
7713	6108.21.00	-- Of cotton	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7714	6108.22.00	-- Of man-made fibres	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7715	6108.29.00	-- Of other textile materials	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7716		- Nightdresses and pyjamas:																
7717	6108.31.00	-- Of cotton	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7718	6108.32.00	-- Of man-made fibres	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7719	6108.39.00	-- Of other textile materials	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7720		- Other:																
7721	6108.91.00	-- Of cotton	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7722	6108.92.00	-- Of man-made fibres	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7723	6108.99.00	-- Of other textile materials	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7724																		
7725	61.09	T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted.																
7726	6109.10	- Of cotton:																
7727	6109.10.10	-- For men or boys	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7728	6109.10.20	-- For women or girls	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7729	6109.90	- Of other textile materials:																
7730	6109.90.10	-- For men or boys, of ramie, linen or silk	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7731	6109.90.20	-- For men or boys, of other textile materials	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7732	6109.90.30	-- For women or girls	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7733																		
7734	61.10	Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.																
7735		- Of wool or fine animal hair:																
7736	6110.11.00	-- Of wool	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7737	6110.12.00	-- Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7738	6110.19.00	-- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7739	6110.20.00	- Of cotton	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7740	6110.30.00	- Of man-made fibres	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7741	6110.90.00	- Of other textile materials	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7742																		
7743	61.11	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted.																

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
7744	6111.20.00	- Of cotton	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7745	6111.30.00	- Of synthetic fibres	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7746	6111.90.00	- Of other textile materials	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7747																		
7748	61.12	Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted.																
7749		- Track suits:																
7750	6112.11.00	-- Of cotton	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7751	6112.12.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7752	6112.19.00	-- Of other textile materials	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7753	6112.20.00	- Ski suits	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7754		- Men's or boys' swimwear:																
7755	6112.31.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7756	6112.39.00	-- Of other textile materials	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7757		- Women's or girls' swimwear:																
7758	6112.41.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7759	6112.49.00	-- Of other textile materials	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7760																		
7761	61.13	Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07.																
7762	6113.00.10	- Divers' suits (wetsuits)	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7763	6113.00.30	- Garments used for protection from fire	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7764	6113.00.40	- Other protective work garments	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7765	6113.00.90	- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7766																		
7767	61.14	Other garments, knitted or crocheted.																
7768	6114.20.00	- Of cotton	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7769	6114.30	- Of man-made fibres:																
7770	6114.30.20	-- Garments used for protection from fire	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7771	6114.30.90	-- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7772	6114.90.00	- Of other textile materials	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7773																		
7774	61.15	Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins) and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted.																
7775	6115.10	- Graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins):																
7776	6115.10.10	-- Stockings for varicose veins, of synthetic fibres	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7777	6115.10.90	-- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
7778		- Other panty hose and tights:																
7779	6115.21.00	-- Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7780	6115.22.00	-- Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7781	6115.29	-- Of other textile materials:																
7782	6115.29.10	--- Of cotton	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7783	6115.29.90	--- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7784	6115.30	- Other women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex:																
7785	6115.30.10	-- Of cotton	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7786	6115.30.90	-- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7787		- Other:																
7788	6115.94.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7789	6115.95.00	-- Of cotton	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7790	6115.96.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7791	6115.99.00	-- Of other textile materials	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7792																		
7793	61.16	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted.																
7794	6116.10	- Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber:																
7795	6116.10.10	-- Divers' gloves	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7796	6116.10.90	-- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7797		- Other:																
7798	6116.91.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7799	6116.92.00	-- Of cotton	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7800	6116.93.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7801	6116.99.00	-- Of other textile materials	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7802																		
7803	61.17	Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories.																
7804	6117.10	- Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:																
7805	6117.10.10	-- Of cotton	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7806	6117.10.90	-- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7807	6117.80	- Other accessories:																
7808		-- Ties, bow ties and cravats:																
7809	6117.80.11	--- Of wool or fine animal hair	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7810	6117.80.19	--- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7811	6117.80.20	-- Wrist bands, knee bands or ankle bands	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7812	6117.80.90	-- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7813	6117.90.00	- Parts		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
7814																		

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
7815		Chapter 62 - Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted																
7816																		
7817	62.01	Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 62.03.																
7818		- Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:																
7819	6201.11.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7820	6201.12.00	-- Of cotton	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7821	6201.13.00	-- Of man-made fibres	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7822	6201.19.00	-- Of other textile materials	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7823		- Other:																
7824	6201.91.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7825	6201.92.00	-- Of cotton	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7826	6201.93.00	-- Of man-made fibres	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7827	6201.99.00	-- Of other textile materials	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7828																		
7829	62.02	Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 62.04.																
7830		- Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:																
7831	6202.11.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7832	6202.12.00	-- Of cotton	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7833	6202.13.00	-- Of man-made fibres	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7834	6202.19.00	-- Of other textile materials	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7835		- Other:																
7836	6202.91.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7837	6202.92.00	-- Of cotton	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7838	6202.93.00	-- Of man-made fibres	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7839	6202.99.00	-- Of other textile materials	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7840																		
7841	62.03	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear).																
7842		- Suits:																
7843	6203.11.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7844	6203.12.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7845	6203.19	-- Of other textile materials:																
7846	6203.19.10	--- Of cotton	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
7847	6203.19.90	--- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7848		- Ensembles:																
7849	6203.22.00	-- Of cotton	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7850	6203.23.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7851	6203.29	-- Of other textile materials:																
7852	6203.29.10	--- Of wool or fine animal hair	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7853	6203.29.90	--- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7854		- Jackets and blazers:																
7855	6203.31.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7856	6203.32.00	-- Of cotton	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7857	6203.33.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7858	6203.39.00	-- Of other textile materials	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7859		- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:																
7860	6203.41.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7861	6203.42	-- Of cotton:																
7862	6203.42.10	--- Bib and brace overalls	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7863	6203.42.90	--- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7864	6203.43.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7865	6203.49.00	-- Of other textile materials	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7866																		
7867	62.04	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear).																
7868		- Suits:																
7869	6204.11.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7870	6204.12.00	-- Of cotton	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7871	6204.13.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7872	6204.19.00	-- Of other textile materials	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7873		- Ensembles:																
7874	6204.21.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7875	6204.22.00	-- Of cotton	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7876	6204.23.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7877	6204.29.00	-- Of other textile materials	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7878		- Jackets and blazers:																
7879	6204.31.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7880	6204.32.00	-- Of cotton	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7881	6204.33.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7882	6204.39.00	-- Of other textile materials	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7883		- Dresses:																
7884	6204.41.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7885	6204.42.00	-- Of cotton	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7886	6204.43.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7887	6204.44.00	-- Of artificial fibres	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7888	6204.49.00	-- Of other textile materials	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7889		- Skirts and divided skirts:																
7890	6204.51.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
7891	6204.52.00	-- Of cotton	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7892	6204.53.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7893	6204.59.00	-- Of other textile materials	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7894		- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:																
7895	6204.61.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7896	6204.62.00	-- Of cotton	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7897	6204.63.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7898	6204.69.00	-- Of other textile materials	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7899																		
7900	62.05	Men's or boys' shirts.																
7901	6205.20.00	- Of cotton	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7902	6205.30.00	- Of man-made fibres	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7903	6205.90	- Of other textile materials:																
7904	6205.90.10	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7905	6205.90.90	-- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7906																		
7907	62.06	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses.																
7908	6206.10.00	- Of silk or silk waste	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7909	6206.20.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7910	6206.30.00	- Of cotton	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7911	6206.40.00	- Of man-made fibres	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7912	6206.90.00	- Of other textile materials	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7913																		
7914	62.07	Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles.																
7915		- Underpants and briefs:																
7916	6207.11.00	-- Of cotton	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7917	6207.19.00	-- Of other textile materials	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7918		- Nightshirts and pyjamas:																
7919	6207.21.00	-- Of cotton	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7920	6207.22.00	-- Of man-made fibres	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7921	6207.29.00	-- Of other textile materials	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7922		- Other:																
7923	6207.91.00	-- Of cotton	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7924	6207.99	-- Of other textile materials:																
7925	6207.99.10	--- Of man-made fibres	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7926	6207.99.90	--- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7927																		
7928	62.08	Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles.																

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
7929		- Slips and petticoats:																
7930	6208.11.00	-- Of man-made fibres	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7931	6208.19.00	-- Of other textile materials	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7932		- Nightdresses and pyjamas:																
7933	6208.21.00	-- Of cotton	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7934	6208.22.00	-- Of man-made fibres	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7935	6208.29.00	-- Of other textile materials	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7936		- Other:																
7937	6208.91.00	-- Of cotton	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7938	6208.92.00	-- Of man-made fibres	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7939	6208.99	-- Of other textile materials:																
7940	6208.99.10	--- Of wool or fine animal hair	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7941	6208.99.90	--- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7942																		
7943	62.09	Babies' garments and clothing accessories.																
7944	6209.20	- Of cotton:																
7945	6209.20.30	-- T-shirts, shirts, pyjamas and similar articles	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7946	6209.20.90	-- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7947	6209.30	- Of synthetic fibres:																
7948	6209.30.10	-- Suits, pants and similar articles	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7949	6209.30.30	-- T-shirts, shirts, pyjamas and similar articles	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7950	6209.30.40	-- Clothing accessories	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7951	6209.30.90	-- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7952	6209.90.00	- Of other textile materials	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7953																		
7954	62.10	Garments, made up of fabrics of heading 56.02, 56.03, 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07.																
7955	6210.10	- Of fabrics of heading 56.02 or 56.03:																
7956		-- Protective work garments:																
7957	6210.10.11	--- Garments used for protection from chemical substances, radiation or fire	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7958	6210.10.19	--- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7959	6210.10.90	-- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7960	6210.20	- Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6201.11 to 6201.19:																
7961	6210.20.20	-- Garments used for protection from fire	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7962	6210.20.30	-- Garments used for protection from chemical substances or radiation	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7963	6210.20.40	-- Other protective work garments	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7964	6210.20.90	-- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
7965	6210.30	- Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6202.11 to 6202.19:																
7966	6210.30.20	-- Garments used for protection from fire	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7967	6210.30.30	-- Garments used for protection from chemical substances or radiation	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7968	6210.30.40	-- Other protective work garments	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7969	6210.30.90	-- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7970	6210.40	- Other men's or boys' garments:																
7971	6210.40.10	-- Garments used for protection from fire	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7972	6210.40.20	-- Garments used for protection from chemical substances or radiation	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7973	6210.40.90	-- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7974	6210.50	- Other women's or girls' garments:																
7975	6210.50.10	-- Garments used for protection from fire	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7976	6210.50.20	-- Garments used for protection from chemical substances or radiation	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7977	6210.50.90	-- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7978																		
7979	62.11	Track suits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments.																
7980		- Swimwear:																
7981	6211.11.00	-- Men's or boys'	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7982	6211.12.00	-- Women's or girls'	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7983	6211.20.00	- Ski suits	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7984		- Other garments, men's or boys':																
7985	6211.32	-- Of cotton:																
7986	6211.32.10	--- Garments for fencing or wrestling	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7987	6211.32.20	--- Pilgrimage robes (ehram)	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7988	6211.32.90	--- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7989	6211.33	-- Of man-made fibres:																
7990	6211.33.10	--- Garments for fencing or wrestling	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7991	6211.33.20	--- Garments used for protection from fire	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7992	6211.33.30	--- Garments used for protection from chemical substances or radiation	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7993	6211.33.90	--- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7994	6211.39	-- Of other textile materials:																
7995	6211.39.10	--- Garments for fencing or wrestling	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7996	6211.39.20	--- Garments used for protection from fire	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7997	6211.39.30	--- Garments used for protection from chemical substances or radiation	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7998	6211.39.90	--- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
7999		- Other garments, women's or girls':																

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
8000	6211.42	-- Of cotton:																
8001	6211.42.10	--- Garments for fencing or wrestling	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
8002	6211.42.20	--- Prayer cloaks	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
8003	6211.42.90	--- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
8004	6211.43	-- Of man-made fibres:																
8005	6211.43.10	--- Surgical gowns	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
8006	6211.43.20	--- Prayer cloaks	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
8007	6211.43.30	--- Anti-explosive protective suits	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
8008	6211.43.40	--- Garments for fencing or wrestling	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
8009	6211.43.50	--- Garments used for protection from chemical substances, radiation or fire	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
8010	6211.43.90	--- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
8011	6211.49	-- Of other textile materials:																
8012	6211.49.10	--- Garments for fencing or wrestling	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
8013	6211.49.20	--- Garments used for protection from chemical substances, radiation or fire	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
8014	6211.49.30	--- Prayer cloaks	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
8015	6211.49.40	--- Other, of wool or fine animal hair	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
8016	6211.49.90	--- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
8017																		
8018	62.12	Brassières, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted.																
8019	6212.10	- Brassières:																
8020	6212.10.10	-- Of cotton	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
8021	6212.10.90	-- Of other textile materials	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
8022	6212.20	- Girdles and panty-girdles:																
8023	6212.20.10	-- Of cotton	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
8024	6212.20.90	-- Of other textile materials	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
8025	6212.30	- Corselettes:																
8026	6212.30.10	-- Of cotton	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
8027	6212.30.90	-- Of other textile materials	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
8028	6212.90	- Other:																
8029		-- Of cotton:																
8030	6212.90.11	--- Compression garments of a kind used for the treatment of scar tissue and skin grafts	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
8031	6212.90.12	--- Athletic supporters	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
8032	6212.90.19	--- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
8033		-- Of other textile materials:																
8034	6212.90.91	--- Compression garments of a kind used for the treatment of scar tissue and skin grafts	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
8035	6212.90.92	--- Athletic supporters	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
8036	6212.90.99	--- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
8037																		

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
8038	62.13	Handkerchiefs.																
8039	6213.20	- Of cotton:																
8040	6213.20.10	-- Printed by the traditional batik process	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
8041	6213.20.90	-- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
8042	6213.90	- Of other textile materials:																
8043		-- Of silk or silk waste:																
8044	6213.90.11	--- Printed by the traditional batik process	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
8045	6213.90.19	--- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
8046		-- Other:																
8047	6213.90.91	--- Printed by the traditional batik process	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
8048	6213.90.99	--- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
8049																		
8050	62.14	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like.																
8051	6214.10	- Of silk or silk waste:																
8052	6214.10.10	-- Printed by the traditional batik process	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
8053	6214.10.90	-- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
8054	6214.20.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
8055	6214.30	- Of synthetic fibres:																
8056	6214.30.10	-- Printed by the traditional batik process	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
8057	6214.30.90	-- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
8058	6214.40	- Of artificial fibres:																
8059	6214.40.10	-- Printed by the traditional batik process	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
8060	6214.40.90	-- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
8061	6214.90	- Of other textile materials:																
8062	6214.90.10	-- Printed by the traditional batik process	20	SL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	5	5	5
8063	6214.90.90	-- Other	20	SL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	5	5	5
8064																		
8065	62.15	Ties, bow ties and cravats.																
8066	6215.10	- Of silk or silk waste:																
8067	6215.10.10	-- Printed by the traditional batik process	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
8068	6215.10.90	-- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
8069	6215.20	- Of man-made fibres:																
8070	6215.20.10	-- Printed by the traditional batik process	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
8071	6215.20.90	-- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
8072	6215.90	- Of other textile materials:																
8073	6215.90.10	-- Printed by the traditional batik process	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
8074	6215.90.90	-- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
8075																		
8076	62.16	Gloves, mittens and mitts.																

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
8077	6216.00.10	- Protective work gloves, mittens and mitts	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
8078		- Other:																
8079	6216.00.91	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
8080	6216.00.92	-- Of cotton	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
8081	6216.00.99	-- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
8082																		
8083	62.17	Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading 62.12.																
8084	6217.10	- Accessories:																
8085	6217.10.10	-- Judo belts	20	HSL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
8086	6217.10.90	-- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
8087	6217.90.00	- Parts		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
8088																		
8089		Chapter 63 - Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags																
8090																		
8091	63.01	Blankets and travelling rugs.																
8092	6301.10.00	- Electric blankets	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8093	6301.20.00	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or of fine animal hair	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8094	6301.30.00	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8095	6301.40.00	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8096	6301.90.00	- Other blankets and travelling rugs	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8097																		
8098	63.02	Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen.																
8099	6302.10.00	- Bed linen, knitted or crocheted	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8100		- Other bed linen, printed:																
8101	6302.21.00	-- Of cotton	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8102	6302.22	-- Of man-made fibres:																
8103	6302.22.10	--- Of nonwoven fabrics	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8104	6302.22.90	--- Other	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8105	6302.29.00	-- Of other textile materials	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8106		- Other bed linen:																
8107	6302.31.00	-- Of cotton	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8108	6302.32	-- Of man-made fibres:																
8109	6302.32.10	--- Of nonwoven fabrics	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8110	6302.32.90	--- Other	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8111	6302.39.00	-- Of other textile materials	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8112	6302.40.00	- Table linen, knitted or crocheted	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8113		- Other table linen:																

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
8114	6302.51.00	-- Of cotton	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8115	6302.53.00	-- Of man-made fibres	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8116	6302.59.00	-- Of other textile materials	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8117	6302.60.00	- Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelings or similar terry fabrics, of cotton	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8118		- Other:																
8119	6302.91.00	-- Of cotton	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8120	6302.93.00	-- Of man-made fibres	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8121	6302.99.00	-- Of other textile materials	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8122																		
8123	63.03	Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances.																
8124		- Knitted or crocheted:																
8125	6303.12.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8126	6303.19	-- Of other textile materials:																
8127	6303.19.10	--- Of cotton	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8128	6303.19.90	--- Other	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8129		- Other:																
8130	6303.91.00	-- Of cotton	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8131	6303.92.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8132	6303.99.00	-- Of other textile materials	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8133																		
8134	63.04	Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading 94.04.																
8135		- Bedspreads:																
8136	6304.11.00	-- Knitted or crocheted	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8137	6304.19	-- Other:																
8138	6304.19.10	--- Of cotton	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8139	6304.19.20	--- Other, nonwoven	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8140	6304.19.90	--- Other	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8141		- Other:																
8142	6304.91	-- Knitted or crocheted:																
8143	6304.91.10	--- Mosquito nets	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8144	6304.91.90	--- Other	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8145	6304.92.00	-- Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8146	6304.93.00	-- Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8147	6304.99.00	-- Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8148																		
8149	63.05	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods.																
8150	6305.10	- Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03:																
8151		- - New:																
8152	6305.10.11	--- Of jute	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8153	6305.10.19	--- Other	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8154		- - Used:																

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
8155	6305.10.21	--- Of jute	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8156	6305.10.29	--- Other	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8157	6305.20.00	- Of cotton	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
8158		- Of man-made textile materials:																
8159	6305.32	-- Flexible intermediate bulk containers:																
8160	6305.32.10	--- Nonwoven	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8161	6305.32.20	--- Knitted or crocheted	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8162	6305.32.90	--- Other	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
8163	6305.33	-- Other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like:																
8164	6305.33.10	--- Knitted or crocheted	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8165	6305.33.20	--- Of woven fabrics of strip or the like	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8166	6305.33.90	--- Other	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
8167	6305.39	-- Other:																
8168	6305.39.10	--- Nonwoven	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8169	6305.39.20	--- Knitted or crocheted	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8170	6305.39.90	--- Other	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
8171	6305.90	- Of other textile materials:																
8172	6305.90.10	-- Of hemp of heading 53.05	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8173	6305.90.20	-- Of coconut (coir) of heading 53.05	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8174	6305.90.90	-- Other	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
8175																		
8176	63.06	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods.																
8177		- Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds:																
8178	6306.12.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8179	6306.19	-- Of other textile materials:																
8180	6306.19.10	--- Of vegetable textile fibres of heading 53.05	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8181	6306.19.20	--- Of cotton	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8182	6306.19.90	--- Other	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8183		- Tents:																
8184	6306.22.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8185	6306.29	-- Of other textile materials:																
8186	6306.29.10	--- Of cotton	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8187	6306.29.90	--- Other	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8188	6306.30.00	- Sails	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8189	6306.40	- Pneumatic mattresses:																
8190	6306.40.10	-- Of cotton	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8191	6306.40.90	-- Other	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8192	6306.90.00	- Other	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8193																		
8194	63.07	Other made up articles, including dress patterns.																
8195	6307.10	- Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths:																

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
8196	6307.10.10	-- Nonwoven other than felt	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
8197	6307.10.20	-- Of felt	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
8198	6307.10.90	-- Other	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
8199	6307.20.00	- Life-jackets and life-belts	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8200	6307.90	- Other:																
8201	6307.90.30	-- Umbrella covers in pre-cut triangular form	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
8202	6307.90.40	-- Surgical masks	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8203		-- Safety harnesses:																
8204	6307.90.61	--- Suitable for industrial use	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8205	6307.90.69	--- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
8206	6307.90.70	-- Fans and handscreens	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
8207	6307.90.90	-- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
8208																		
8209	6308.00.00	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale.	20	SL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	5	5	5
8210																		
8211	6309.00.00	Worn clothing and other worn articles.		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
8212																		
8213	63.10	Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials.																
8214	6310.10	- Sorted:																
8215	6310.10.10	-- Used or new rags		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
8216	6310.10.90	-- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
8217	6310.90	- Other:																
8218	6310.90.10	-- Used or new rags		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
8219	6310.90.90	-- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
8220																		
8221		Chapter 64 - Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles																
8222																		
8223	64.01	Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes.																
8224	6401.10.00	- Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	30	HSL	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
8225		- Other footwear:																
8226	6401.92.00	-- Covering the ankle but not covering the knee	30	HSL	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
8227	6401.99.00	-- Other	30	HSL	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
8228																		
8229	64.02	Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics.																
8230		- Sports footwear:																
8231	6402.12.00	-- Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	30	HSL	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
8232	6402.19	-- Other:																
8233	6402.19.10	--- Wrestling footwear	30	HSL	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
8234	6402.19.90	--- Other	30	HSL	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
8235	6402.20.00	- Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs	30	HSL	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
8236		- Other footwear:																
8237	6402.91	-- Covering the ankle:																
8238	6402.91.10	--- Diving boots	30	HSL	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
8239		--- Other:																
8240	6402.91.91	---- Incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	30	HSL	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
8241	6402.91.99	---- Other	30	HSL	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
8242	6402.99	-- Other:																
8243	6402.99.10	--- Incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8244	6402.99.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8245																		
8246	64.03	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather.																
8247		- Sports footwear:																
8248	6403.12.00	-- Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	30	HSL	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
8249	6403.19	-- Other:																
8250	6403.19.10	--- Fitted with spikes, cleats or the like	30	HSL	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
8251	6403.19.20	--- Riding boots or bowling shoes	30	HSL	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
8252	6403.19.30	--- Footwear for wrestling, weight-lifting or gymnastics	30	HSL	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
8253	6403.19.90	--- Other	30	HSL	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
8254	6403.20.00	- Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe	30	HSL	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
8255	6403.40.00	- Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	30	HSL	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
8256		- Other footwear with outer soles of leather:																

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
8257	6403.51.00	-- Covering the ankle	30	HSL	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
8258	6403.59.00	-- Other	30	HSL	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
8259		- Other footwear:																
8260	6403.91.00	-- Covering the ankle	30	HSL	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
8261	6403.99.00	-- Other	30	HSL	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
8262																		
8263	64.04	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials.																
8264		- Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics:																
8265	6404.11	-- Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like:																
8266	6404.11.10	--- Fitted with spikes, cleats or the like	30	HSL	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
8267	6404.11.20	--- Footwear for wrestling, weight-lifting or gymnastics	30	HSL	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
8268	6404.11.90	--- Other	30	HSL	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
8269	6404.19.00	-- Other	30	HSL	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
8270	6404.20.00	- Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather	30	HSL	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
8271																		
8272	64.05	Other footwear.																
8273	6405.10.00	- With uppers of leather or composition leather	30	HSL	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
8274	6405.20.00	- With uppers of textile materials	30	HSL	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
8275	6405.90.00	- Other	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
8276																		
8277	64.06	Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable in-soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof.																
8278	6406.10	- Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners:																
8279	6406.10.10	-- Metal toe-caps	15	SL	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	5	5	5
8280	6406.10.90	-- Other	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
8281	6406.20.00	- Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
8282	6406.90	- Other:																
8283	6406.90.10	-- Of wood	15	SL	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	5	5	5
8284		-- Of metal:																
8285	6406.90.21	--- Of iron or steel	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8286	6406.90.29	--- Other	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
8287		-- Of rubber or plastics:																

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
8288	6406.90.31	--- In-soles	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
8289	6406.90.32	--- Complete soles	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
8290	6406.90.39	--- Other	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
8291		-- Other:																
8292	6406.90.91	--- Gaiters, leggings and similar articles and parts thereof	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8293	6406.90.99	--- Other	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
8294																		
8295		Chapter 65 - Headgear and parts thereof																
8296																		
8297	6501.00.00	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt.	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8298																		
8299	6502.00.00	Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed.	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8300																		
8301	6504.00.00	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
8302																		
8303	65.05	Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.																
8304	6505.00.10	- Headgear of a kind used for religious purposes	25	HSL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
8305	6505.00.20	- Hair-nets	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
8306	6505.00.90	- Other	25	HSL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
8307																		
8308	65.06	Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed.																
8309	6506.10	- Safety headgear:																
8310	6506.10.10	-- Helmets for motorcyclists	20	SL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	5	5	5
8311	6506.10.20	-- Industrial safety helmets and firefighters' helmets, excluding steel helmets	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8312	6506.10.30	-- Steel helmets	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8313	6506.10.40	-- Water-polo headgear	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
8314	6506.10.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8315		-- Other:																
8316	6506.91.00	-- Of rubber or of plastics	25	HSL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
8317	6506.99	-- Of other materials:																
8318	6506.99.10	--- Of furskin	25	HSL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
8319	6506.99.90	--- Other	25	HSL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
8320																		
8321	6507.00.00	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear.	25	HSL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
8322																		
8323		Chapter 66 - Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops, and parts thereof																
8324																		
8325	66.01	Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas).																
8326	6601.10.00	- Garden or similar umbrellas	25	HSL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
8327		- Other:																
8328	6601.91.00	-- Having a telescopic shaft	25	HSL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
8329	6601.99.00	-- Other	25	HSL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
8330																		
8331	6602.00.00	Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like.	25	HSL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
8332																		
8333	66.03	Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading 66.01 or 66.02.																
8334	6603.20.00	- Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks)	25	HSL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
8335	6603.90	- Other:																
8336	6603.90.10	-- For articles of heading 66.01	25	HSL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
8337	6603.90.20	-- For articles of heading 66.02	25	HSL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
8338																		
8339		Chapter 67 - Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair																
8340																		
8341	6701.00.00	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading 05.05 and worked quills and scapes).	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
8342																		

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
8343	67.02	Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit.																
8344	6702.10.00	- Of plastics	25	HSL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
8345	6702.90	- Of other materials:																
8346	6702.90.10	-- Of paper	30	HSL	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
8347	6702.90.20	-- Of textile materials	30	HSL	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
8348	6702.90.90	-- Other	30	HSL	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
8349																		
8350	6703.00.00	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like.	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
8351																		
8352	67.04	Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included.																
8353		- Of synthetic textile materials:																
8354	6704.11.00	-- Complete wigs	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
8355	6704.19.00	-- Other	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
8356	6704.20.00	- Of human hair	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
8357	6704.90.00	- Of other materials	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
8358																		
8359		Chapter 68 - Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials																
8360																		
8361	6801.00.00	Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate).	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
8362																		
8363	68.02	Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods of heading 68.01; mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder, of natural stone (including slate).																

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
8364	6802.10.00	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
8365		- Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface:																
8366	6802.21.00	-- Marble, travertine and alabaster	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
8367	6802.23.00	-- Granite	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
8368	6802.29	-- Other stone:																
8369	6802.29.10	--- Other calcareous stone	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
8370	6802.29.90	--- Other	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
8371		- Other:																
8372	6802.91	-- Marble, travertine and alabaster:																
8373	6802.91.10	--- Marble	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
8374	6802.91.90	--- Other	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
8375	6802.92.00	-- Other calcareous stone	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
8376	6802.93.00	-- Granite	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
8377	6802.99.00	-- Other stone	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
8378																		
8379	6803.00.00	Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate.	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
8380																		
8381	68.04	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics, with or without parts of other materials.																
8382	6804.10.00	- Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
8383		- Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like:																
8384	6804.21.00	-- Of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8385	6804.22.00	-- Of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
8386	6804.23.00	-- Of natural stone	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
8387	6804.30.00	- Hand sharpening or polishing stones		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
8388																		

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
8389	68.05	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up.																
8390	6805.10.00	- On a base of woven textile fabric only	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8391	6805.20.00	- On a base of paper or paperboard only	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8392	6805.30.00	- On a base of other materials	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8393																		
8394	68.06	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those of heading 68.11 or 68.12 or of Chapter 69.																
8395	6806.10.00	- Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools (including intermixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8396	6806.20.00	- Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures thereof)	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8397	6806.90.00	- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8398																		
8399	68.07	Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch).																
8400	6807.10.00	- In rolls	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8401	6807.90	- Other:																
8402	6807.90.10	-- Tiles	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8403	6807.90.90	-- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8404																		
8405	68.08	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders.																
8406	6808.00.10	- Roofing tiles, panels, boards, blocks and similar articles	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
8407	6808.00.90	- Other	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
8408																		
8409	68.09	Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster.																
8410		- Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented:																
8411	6809.11.00	-- Faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
8412	6809.19	-- Other:																
8413	6809.19.10	--- Tiles	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
8414	6809.19.90	--- Other	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
8415	6809.90	- Other articles:																
8416	6809.90.10	-- Dental moulds of plaster	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
8417	6809.90.90	-- Other	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
8418																		
8419	68.10	Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced.																
8420		- Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles:																
8421	6810.11.00	-- Building blocks and bricks	35	NT2	28	28	21	21	14	14	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
8422	6810.19	-- Other:																
8423	6810.19.10	--- Tiles	35	NT2	28	28	21	21	14	14	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
8424	6810.19.90	--- Other	35	NT2	28	28	21	21	14	14	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
8425		- Other articles:																
8426	6810.91.00	-- Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering	35	NT2	28	28	21	21	14	14	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
8427	6810.99.00	-- Other	35	NT2	28	28	21	21	14	14	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
8428																		
8429	68.11	Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like.																
8430	6811.40	- Containing asbestos:																
8431	6811.40.10	-- Corrugated sheets	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
8432		-- Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles:																
8433	6811.40.21	--- Floor or wall tiles containing plastics	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
8434	6811.40.29	--- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
8435	6811.40.30	-- Tubes or pipes	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
8436	6811.40.40	-- Tube or pipe fittings	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
8437	6811.40.90	-- Other	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
8438		- Not containing asbestos:																
8439	6811.81.00	-- Corrugated sheets	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
8440	6811.82	-- Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles:																
8441	6811.82.10	--- Floor or wall tiles containing plastics	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
8442	6811.82.90	--- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
8443	6811.89	-- Other articles:																
8444	6811.89.10	--- Tubes or pipes	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
8445	6811.89.20	--- Tube or pipe fittings	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
8446	6811.89.90	--- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
8447																		
8448	68.12	Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; articles of such mixtures or of asbestos (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced, other than goods of heading 68.11 or 68.13.																
8449	6812.80	-- Of crocidolite:																
8450	6812.80.20	-- Clothing	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8451	6812.80.30	-- Paper, millboard and felt	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8452	6812.80.40	-- Floor or wall tiles	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8453	6812.80.50	-- Clothing accessories, footwear and headgear; fabricated crocidolite fibres; mixtures with a basis of crocidolite or with a basis of crocidolite and magnesium carbonate; yarn and thread; cords and strings, whether or not plaited; woven or knitted fabrics	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8454	6812.80.90	-- Other	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8455		- Other:																
8456	6812.91	-- Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear:																
8457	6812.91.10	--- Clothing	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8458	6812.91.90	--- Other	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8459	6812.92.00	-- Paper, millboard and felt	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8460	6812.93.00	-- Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8461	6812.99	--- Other:																
8462		--- Fabricated asbestos fibres (other than of crocidolite); mixtures with a basis of asbestos (other than of crocidolite) or with a basis of asbestos (other than of crocidolite) and magnesium carbonate; yarn and thread; cords and strings, whether or not plaited; woven or knitted fabrics:																
8463	6812.99.11	---- Mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate of a kind used for the manufacture of goods of heading 68.13	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8464	6812.99.19	---- Other	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8465	6812.99.20	--- Floor or wall tiles	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
8466	6812.99.90	-- Other	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8467																		
8468	68.13	Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads), not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials.																
8469	6813.20	- Containing asbestos:																
8470	6813.20.10	-- Brake linings and pads	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8471	6813.20.90	-- Other	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8472		- Not containing asbestos:																
8473	6813.81.00	-- Brake linings and pads	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8474	6813.89.00	-- Other	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8475																		
8476	68.14	Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials.																
8477	6814.10.00	- Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8478	6814.90.00	- Other	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8479																		
8480	68.15	Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including carbon fibres, articles of carbon fibres and articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included.																
8481	6815.10	- Non-electrical articles of graphite or other carbon:																
8482	6815.10.10	-- Yarn or thread	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8483	6815.10.20	-- Bricks, paving slabs, floor tiles and similar articles	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
8484		-- Other:																
8485	6815.10.91	--- Carbon fibres	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8486	6815.10.99	--- Other	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
8487	6815.20.00	- Articles of peat	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
8488		- Other articles:																
8489	6815.91.00	-- Containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8490	6815.99.00	-- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8491																		
8492		Chapter 69 - Ceramic products																
8493																		

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
8494	6901.00.00	Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths.	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
8495																		
8496	69.02	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths.																
8497	6902.10.00	- Containing by weight, singly or together, more than 50% of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr ₂ O ₃	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
8498	6902.20.00	- Containing by weight more than 50% of alumina (Al ₂ O ₃), of silica (SiO ₂) or of a mixture or compound of these products	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
8499	6902.90.00	- Other	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
8500																		
8501	69.03	Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths.																
8502	6903.10.00	- Containing by weight more than 50% of graphite or other carbon or of a mixture of these products	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
8503	6903.20.00	- Containing by weight more than 50% of alumina (Al ₂ O ₃) or of a mixture or compound of alumina and of silica (SiO ₂)	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
8504	6903.90.00	- Other	5	SL	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
8505	69.04	Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like.																
8506	6904.10.00	- Building bricks		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
8507	6904.90.00	- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
8508																		
8509	69.05	Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods.																
8510	6905.10.00	- Roofing tiles		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
8511	6905.90.00	- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
8512																		
8513	6906.00.00	Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings.	35	NT2	28	28	21	21	14	14	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
8514																		
8515	69.07	Unglazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; unglazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing.																
8516	6907.10	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm:																
8517	6907.10.10	-- Paving, hearth or wall tiles		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
8518	6907.10.90	-- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
8519	6907.90	- Other:																
8520	6907.90.10	-- Paving, hearth or wall tiles		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
8521	6907.90.20	-- Lining tiles of a kind used for grinding mills	20	HSL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
8522	6907.90.90	-- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
8523																		
8524	69.08	Glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; glazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing.																
8525	6908.10	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm:																
8526	6908.10.10	-- Paving, hearth or wall tiles		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
8527	6908.10.90	-- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
8528	6908.90	- Other:																
8529		-- Plain tiles:																
8530	6908.90.11	--- Paving, hearth or wall tiles		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
8531	6908.90.19	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
8532		-- Other:																
8533	6908.90.91	--- Paving, hearth or wall tiles		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
8534	6908.90.99	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
8535																		

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
8536	69.09	Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods.																
8537		- Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses:																
8538	6909.11.00	-- Of porcelain or china	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
8539	6909.12.00	-- Articles having a hardness equivalent to 9 or more on the Mohs scale	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
8540	6909.19.00	-- Other	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
8541	6909.90.00	- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
8542																		
8543	69.10	Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures.																
8544	6910.10.00	- Of porcelain or china		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
8545	6910.90.00	- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
8546																		
8547	69.11	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china.																
8548	6911.10.00	- Tableware and kitchenware		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
8549	6911.90.00	- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
8550																		
8551	6912.00.00	Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china.	35	NT2	28	28	21	21	14	14	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
8552																		
8553	69.13	Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles.																
8554	6913.10	- Of porcelain or china:																
8555	6913.10.10	-- Ornamental cigarette boxes and ashtrays		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
8556	6913.10.90	-- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
8557	6913.90	- Other:																
8558	6913.90.10	-- Ornamental cigarette boxes and ashtrays	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
8559	6913.90.90	-- Other	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
8560																		
8561	69.14	Other ceramic articles.																
8562	6914.10.00	- Of porcelain or china	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
8563	6914.90.00	- Other	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
8564																		
8565		Chapter 70 - Glass and glassware																
8566																		
8567	7001.00.00	Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass.	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8568																		
8569	70.02	Glass in balls (other than microspheres of heading 70.18), rods or tubes, unworked.																
8570	7002.10.00	- Balls	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8571	7002.20.00	- Rods	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8572		- Tubes:																
8573	7002.31	-- Of fused quartz or other fused silica:																
8574	7002.31.10	--- Of a kind used to manufacture vacuum tubes	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
8575	7002.31.90	--- Other	3	NT2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
8576	7002.32	-- Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5x10 ⁻⁶ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C:																
8577	7002.32.10	--- Of a kind used to manufacture vacuum tubes	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
8578	7002.32.20	--- Other, of clear neutral borosilicate glass, with a diameter of 3 mm or more but not more than 22 mm	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
8579	7002.32.90	--- Other	3	NT2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
8580	7002.39	-- Other:																
8581	7002.39.10	--- Of a kind used to manufacture vacuum tubes	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
8582	7002.39.20	--- Other, of clear neutral borosilicate glass, with a diameter of 3 mm or more but not more than 22 mm	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
8583	7002.39.90	--- Other	3	NT2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
8584																		
8585	70.03	Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.																
8586		- Non-wired sheets:																
8587	7003.12	-- Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer:																

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
8588	7003.12.10	--- Optical glass, not optically worked	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
8589	7003.12.20	--- Other, in square or rectangular shape (including with 1, 2, 3 or 4 corners cut)		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
8590	7003.12.90	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
8591	7003.19	-- Other:																
8592	7003.19.10	--- Optical glass, not optically worked		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
8593	7003.19.90	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
8594	7003.20.00	- Wired sheets		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
8595	7003.30.00	- Profiles		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
8596																		
8597	70.04	Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.																
8598	7004.20	- Glass, coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer:																
8599	7004.20.10	-- Optical glass, not optically worked	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
8600	7004.20.90	-- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
8601	7004.90	- Other glass:																
8602	7004.90.10	-- Optical glass, not optically worked	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
8603	7004.90.90	-- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
8604																		
8605	70.05	Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.																
8606	7005.10	- Non-wired glass, having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer:																
8607	7005.10.10	-- Optical glass, not optically worked	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
8608	7005.10.90	-- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
8609		- Other non-wired glass:																
8610	7005.21	-- Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or merely surface ground:																
8611	7005.21.10	--- Optical glass, not optically worked	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
8612	7005.21.90	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
8613	7005.29	-- Other:																
8614	7005.29.10	--- Optical glass, not optically worked	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
8615	7005.29.90	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
8616	7005.30.00	- Wired glass		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
8617																		
8618	70.06	Glass of heading 70.03, 70.04 or 70.05, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials.																
8619	7006.00.10	- Optical glass, not optically worked	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
8620	7006.00.90	- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
8621																		
8622	70.07	Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass.																
8623		- Toughened (tempered) safety glass:																
8624	7007.11	-- Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels:																
8625	7007.11.10	--- Suitable for vehicles of Chapter 87		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
8626	7007.11.20	--- Suitable for aircraft or spacecraft of Chapter 88	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8627	7007.11.30	--- Suitable for railway or tramway locomotives or rolling stock of Chapter 86	3	NT2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
8628	7007.11.40	--- Suitable for vessels of Chapter 89	3	NT2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
8629	7007.19	-- Other:																
8630	7007.19.10	--- Suitable for machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
8631	7007.19.90	--- Other	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
8632		- Laminated safety glass:																
8633	7007.21	-- Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels:																
8634	7007.21.10	--- Suitable for vehicles of Chapter 87		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
8635	7007.21.20	--- Suitable for aircraft or spacecraft of Chapter 88	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8636	7007.21.30	--- Suitable for railway or tramway locomotives or rolling stock of Chapter 86	3	NT2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
8637	7007.21.40	--- Suitable for vessels of Chapter 89	3	NT2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
8638	7007.29	-- Other:																
8639	7007.29.10	--- Suitable for machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
8640	7007.29.90	--- Other	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
8641																		
8642	7008.00.00	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass.	25	HSL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
8643																		

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
8644	70.09	Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors.																
8645	7009.10.00	- Rear-view mirrors for vehicles		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
8646		- Other:																
8647	7009.91.00	-- Unframed		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
8648	7009.92.00	-- Framed		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
8649																		
8650	70.10	Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass.																
8651	7010.10.00	- Ampoules	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8652	7010.20.00	- Stoppers, lids and other closures	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
8653	7010.90	- Other:																
8654	7010.90.10	-- Carboys and demijohns	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
8655	7010.90.40	-- Bottles and phials, of a kind used for antibiotics, serums and other injectable liquids; bottles of a kind used for intravenous fluids	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8656	7010.90.90	-- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
8657																		
8658	70.11	Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps, cathode-ray tubes or the like.																
8659	7011.10	- For electric lighting:																
8660	7011.10.10	-- Stems	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
8661	7011.10.90	-- Other	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
8662	7011.20.00	- For cathode-ray tubes	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8663	7011.90.00	- Other	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
8664																		
8665	70.13	Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading 70.10 or 70.18).																
8666	7013.10.00	- Of glass-ceramics		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
8667		- Stemware drinking glasses, other than of glass-ceramics:																
8668	7013.22.00	-- Of lead crystal	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
8669	7013.28.00	-- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
8670		- Other drinking glasses, other than of glass-ceramics:																
8671	7013.33.00	-- Of lead crystal	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
8672	7013.37.00	-- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
8673		- Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes, other than of glass-ceramics:																
8674	7013.41.00	-- Of lead crystal	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
8675	7013.42.00	-- Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5x10 ⁻⁶ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
8676	7013.49.00	-- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
8677		- Other glassware:																
8678	7013.91.00	-- Of lead crystal	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
8679	7013.99.00	-- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
8680																		
8681	70.14	Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading 70.15), not optically worked.																
8682	7014.00.10	- Of a kind suitable for use in motor vehicles	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8683	7014.00.90	- Other	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
8684																		
8685	70.15	Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for non-corrective or corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses.																
8686	7015.10.00	- Glasses for corrective spectacles	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8687	7015.90	- Other:																
8688	7015.90.10	-- Clock or watch glasses	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8689	7015.90.90	-- Other	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
8690																		

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
8691	70.16	Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes; leaded lights and the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms.																
8692	7016.10.00	- Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
8693	7016.90.00	- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
8694																		
8695	70.17	Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated.																
8696	7017.10	- Of fused quartz or other fused silica:																
8697	7017.10.10	-- Quartz reactor tubes and holders designed for insertion into diffusion and oxidation furnaces for production of semiconductor wafers	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8698	7017.10.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8699	7017.20.00	- Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8700	7017.90.00	- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8701																		
8702	70.18	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares, and articles thereof other than imitation jewellery; glass eyes other than prosthetic articles; statuettes and other ornaments of lamp-worked glass, other than imitation jewellery; glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter.																

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
8703	7018.10.00	- Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
8704	7018.20.00	- Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8705	7018.90.00	- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
8706																		
8707	70.19	Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics).																
8708		- Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands:																
8709	7019.11.00	-- Chopped strands, of a length of not more than 50 mm	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8710	7019.12.00	-- Rovings	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8711	7019.19	-- Other:																
8712	7019.19.10	--- Yarn	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8713	7019.19.90	--- Other	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8714		- Thin sheets (voiles), webs, mats, mattresses, boards and similar nonwoven products:																
8715	7019.31.00	-- Mats	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8716	7019.32.00	-- Thin sheets (voiles)	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8717	7019.39	-- Other:																
8718	7019.39.10	--- Asphalt or coal-tar impregnated glass-fibre outerwrap of a kind used for pipelines	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8719	7019.39.90	--- Other	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8720	7019.40.00	- Woven fabrics of rovings	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8721		- Other woven fabrics:																
8722	7019.51.00	-- Of a width not exceeding 30 cm	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8723	7019.52.00	-- Of a width exceeding 30 cm, plain weave, weighing less than 250 g/m ² , of filaments measuring per single yarn not more than 136 tex	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8724	7019.59.00	-- Other	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8725	7019.90	- Other:																
8726	7019.90.10	-- Glass fibres (including glass wool)	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8727	7019.90.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8728																		
8729	70.20	Other articles of glass.																
8730		- Glass moulds:																
8731	7020.00.11	-- Of a kind used for the manufacture of acrylic goods	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8732	7020.00.19	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8733	7020.00.20	- Quartz reactor tubes and holders designed for insertion into diffusion and oxidation furnaces for production of semiconductor wafers	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
8734	7020.00.30	- Glass inners for vacuum flasks or other vacuum vessels		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
8735	7020.00.40	- Evacuated tubes for solar energy collectors	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8736		- Other:																
8737	7020.00.91	-- Blinds	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
8738	7020.00.99	-- Other	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
8739																		
8740		Chapter 71 - Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin																
8741																		
8742	71.01	Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for convenience of transport.																
8743	7101.10.00	- Natural pearls	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8744		- Cultured pearls:																
8745	7101.21.00	-- Unworked	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8746	7101.22.00	-- Worked	3	NT2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
8747																		
8748	71.02	Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set.																
8749	7102.10.00	- Unsorted	1	NT1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8750		- Industrial:																
8751	7102.21.00	-- Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8752	7102.29.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8753		- Non-industrial:																
8754	7102.31.00	-- Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8755	7102.39.00	-- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
8756																		
8757	71.03	Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport.																
8758	7103.10	- Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped:																

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
8759	7103.10.10	-- Rubies	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8760	7103.10.20	-- Jade (nephrite and jadeite)	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8761	7103.10.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8762		- Otherwise worked:																
8763	7103.91	-- Rubies, sapphires and emeralds:																
8764	7103.91.10	--- Rubies	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8765	7103.91.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8766	7103.99.00	-- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
8767																		
8768	71.04	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport.																
8769	7104.10	- Piezo-electric quartz:																
8770	7104.10.10	-- Unworked	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8771	7104.10.20	-- Worked	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8772	7104.20.00	- Other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8773	7104.90.00	- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8774																		
8775	71.05	Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones.																
8776	7105.10.00	- Of diamonds	1	NT1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8777	7105.90.00	- Other	1	NT1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8778	71.06	Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.																
8779	7106.10.00	- Powder	1	NT1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8780		- Other:																
8781	7106.91.00	-- Unwrought	1	NT1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8782	7106.92.00	-- Semi-manufactured	1	NT1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8783																		
8784	7107.00.00	Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured.	1	NT1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8785																		
8786	71.08	Gold (including gold plated with platinum) unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.																
8787		- Non-monetary:																
8788	7108.11.00	-- Powder	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
8789	7108.12.00	-- Other unwrought forms		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
8790	7108.13.00	-- Other semi-manufactured forms	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8791	7108.20.00	- Monetary	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8792																		
8793	7109.00.00	Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured.	1	NT1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8794																		
8795	71.10	Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.																
8796		- Platinum:																
8797	7110.11.00	-- Unwrought or in powder form	1	NT1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8798	7110.19.00	-- Other	1	NT1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8799		- Palladium:																
8800	7110.21.00	-- Unwrought or in powder form	1	NT2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8801	7110.29.00	-- Other	1	NT1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8802		- Rhodium:																
8803	7110.31.00	-- Unwrought or in powder form	1	NT1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8804	7110.39.00	-- Other	1	NT1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8805		- Iridium, osmium and ruthenium:																
8806	7110.41.00	-- Unwrought or in powder form	1	NT1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8807	7110.49.00	-- Other	1	NT1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8808																		
8809	71.11	Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured.																
8810	7111.00.10	- Silver or gold, clad with platinum	1	NT1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8811	7111.00.90	- Other	1	NT1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8812																		
8813	71.12	Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste and scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal.																
8814	7112.30.00	- Ash containing precious metal or precious metal compounds	1	NT1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8815		- Other:																
8816	7112.91.00	-- Of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	1	NT1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8817	7112.92.00	-- Of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	1	NT1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8818	7112.99	-- Other:																

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
8819	7112.99.10	--- Of silver, including metal clad with silver but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	1	NT1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8820	7112.99.90	--- Other	1	NT1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8821	71.13	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.																
8822		- Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:																
8823	7113.11	-- Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal:																
8824	7113.11.10	--- Parts	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
8825	7113.11.90	--- Other	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
8826	7113.19	-- Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:																
8827	7113.19.10	--- Parts	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
8828	7113.19.90	--- Other	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
8829	7113.20	- Of base metal clad with precious metal:																
8830	7113.20.10	-- Parts	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
8831	7113.20.90	-- Other	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
8832																		
8833	71.14	Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.																
8834		- Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:																
8835	7114.11.00	-- Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
8836	7114.19.00	-- Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
8837	7114.20.00	- Of base metal clad with precious metal	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
8838																		
8839	71.15	Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.																
8840	7115.10.00	- Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
8841	7115.90	- Other:																
8842	7115.90.10	-- Of gold or silver	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
8843	7115.90.20	-- Of metal clad with gold or silver	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
8844	7115.90.90	-- Other	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
8845																		

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
8846	71.16	Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed).																
8847	7116.10.00	- Of natural or cultured pearls	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
8848	7116.20.00	- Of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
8849																		
8850	71.17	Imitation jewellery.																
8851		- Of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal:																
8852	7117.11	-- Cuff-links and studs:																
8853	7117.11.10	--- Parts	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
8854	7117.11.90	--- Other	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
8855	7117.19	-- Other:																
8856	7117.19.10	--- Bangles	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
8857	7117.19.20	--- Other imitation jewellery	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
8858	7117.19.90	--- Parts	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
8859	7117.90	- Other:																
8860		-- Bangles:																
8861	7117.90.11	--- Wholly of plastics or glass	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
8862	7117.90.12	--- Wholly of wood, worked tortoise shell, ivory, bone, horn, coral, mother of pearl and other animal carving material, worked vegetable carving material or worked mineral carving material	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
8863	7117.90.13	--- Wholly of porcelain or china	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
8864	7117.90.19	--- Other	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
8865		-- Other imitation jewellery:																
8866	7117.90.21	--- Wholly of plastics or glass	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
8867	7117.90.22	--- Wholly of wood, worked tortoise shell, ivory, bone, horn, coral, mother of pearl and other animal carving material, worked vegetable carving material or worked mineral carving material	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
8868	7117.90.23	--- Wholly of porcelain or china	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
8869	7117.90.29	--- Other	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
8870		-- Parts:																
8871	7117.90.91	--- Wholly of plastics or glass	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
8872	7117.90.92	--- Wholly of wood, worked tortoise shell, ivory, bone, horn, coral, mother of pearl and other animal carving material, worked vegetable carving material or worked mineral carving material	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
8873	7117.90.93	--- Wholly of porcelain or china	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
8874	7117.90.99	--- Other	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
8875																		
8876	71.18	Coin.																
8877	7118.10	- Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender:																
8878	7118.10.10	-- Silver coin	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
8879	7118.10.90	-- Other	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
8880	7118.90	- Other:																
8881	7118.90.10	-- Gold coin, whether or not legal tender	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
8882	7118.90.20	-- Silver coin, being legal tender	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
8883	7118.90.90	-- Other	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
8884																		
8885		Chapter 72 - Iron and steel																
8886																		
8887	72.01	Pig iron and, spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms.																
8888	7201.10.00	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight 0.5% or less of phosphorus	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8889	7201.20.00	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0.5% of phosphorus	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8890	7201.50.00	- Alloy pig iron; spiegeleisen	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8891																		
8892	72.02	Ferro-alloys.																
8893		- Ferro-manganese:																
8894	7202.11.00	-- Containing by weight more than 2% of carbon	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8895	7202.19.00	-- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8896		- Ferro-silicon:																
8897	7202.21.00	-- Containing by weight more than 55% of silicon	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8898	7202.29.00	-- Other	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
8899	7202.30.00	- Ferro-silico-manganese	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8900		- Ferro-chromium:																
8901	7202.41.00	-- Containing by weight more than 4% of carbon	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
8902	7202.49.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8903	7202.50.00	- Ferro-silico-chromium	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8904	7202.60.00	- Ferro-nickel	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8905	7202.70.00	- Ferro-molybdenum	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8906	7202.80.00	- Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8907		- Other:																
8908	7202.91.00	-- Ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8909	7202.92.00	-- Ferro-vanadium	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8910	7202.93.00	-- Ferro-niobium	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8911	7202.99.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8912																		

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
8913	72.03	Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity by weight of 99.94%, in lumps, pellets or similar forms.																
8914	7203.10.00	- Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8915	7203.90.00	- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8916																		
8917	72.04	Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel.																
8918	7204.10.00	- Waste and scrap of cast iron	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8919		- Waste and scrap of alloy steel:																
8920	7204.21.00	-- Of stainless steel	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8921	7204.29.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8922	7204.30.00	- Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8923		- Other waste and scrap:																
8924	7204.41.00	-- Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8925	7204.49.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8926	7204.50.00	- Remelting scrap ingots	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8927																		
8928	72.05	Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel.																
8929	7205.10.00	- Granules	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8930		- Powders:																
8931	7205.21.00	-- Of alloy steel	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8932	7205.29.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8933	72.06	Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of heading 72.03).																
8934	7206.10	- Ingots:																
8935	7206.10.10	-- Containing by weight more than 0.6% of carbon	1	NT1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8936	7206.10.90	-- Other	1	NT1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8937	7206.90.00	- Other	1	NT1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8938																		
8939	72.07	Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel.																
8940		- Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:																

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
8941	7207.11.00	-- Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
8942	7207.12	-- Other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section:																
8943	7207.12.10	--- Slabs	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8944	7207.12.90	--- Other	7	SL	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	5	5	5
8945	7207.19.00	-- Other	9	NT2	7	7	5	5	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
8946	7207.20	- Containing by weight 0.25% or more of carbon:																
8947		-- Containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon:																
8948	7207.20.10	--- Slabs	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8949		--- Other:																
8950	7207.20.21	---- Blocks roughly shaped by forging; sheet bars	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8951	7207.20.29	---- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
8952		-- Other:																
8953	7207.20.91	--- Slabs	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8954		--- Other:																
8955	7207.20.92	---- Blocks roughly shaped by forging; sheet bars	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8956	7207.20.99	---- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
8957																		
8958	72.08	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated.																
8959	7208.10.00	- In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8960		- Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, pickled:																
8961	7208.25.00	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8962	7208.26.00	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8963	7208.27	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm:																
8964	7208.27.10	--- Of a thickness of less than 2 mm	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8965	7208.27.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8966		- Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:																
8967	7208.36.00	-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8968	7208.37.00	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8969	7208.38.00	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8970	7208.39.00	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8971	7208.40.00	- Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
8972		- Other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:																
8973	7208.51.00	-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8974	7208.52.00	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8975	7208.53.00	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8976	7208.54.00	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8977	7208.90.00	- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8978																		
8979	72.09	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated.																
8980		- In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):																
8981	7209.15.00	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
8982	7209.16.00	-- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
8983	7209.17.00	-- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
8984	7209.18	-- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm:																
8985	7209.18.10	--- Tin-mill blackplate	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8986		--- Other:																
8987	7209.18.91	---- Containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon and of a thickness of 0.17 mm or less		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
8988	7209.18.99	---- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
8989		- Not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):																
8990	7209.25.00	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
8991	7209.26.00	-- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
8992	7209.27.00	-- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
8993	7209.28	-- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm:																
8994	7209.28.10	--- Containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon and of a thickness of 0.17 mm or less		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
8995	7209.28.90	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
8996	7209.90	- Other:																
8997	7209.90.10	-- Corrugated		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
8998	7209.90.90	-- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
8999																		
9000	72.10	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated.																
9001		- Plated or coated with tin:																

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
9002	7210.11	-- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more:																
9003	7210.11.10	--- Containing by weight 0.6 % or more of carbon	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
9004	7210.11.90	--- Other	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
9005	7210.12	-- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm:																
9006	7210.12.10	--- Containing by weight 0.6 % or more of carbon		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
9007	7210.12.90	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
9008	7210.20	- Plated or coated with lead, including terne-plate:																
9009	7210.20.10	-- Containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon and of a thickness of 1.5 mm or less	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9010	7210.20.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9011	7210.30	- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc:																
9012		-- Containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon:																
9013	7210.30.11	--- Of a thickness not exceeding 1.2 mm	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
9014	7210.30.12	--- Of a thickness exceeding 1.2 mm but not exceeding 1.5 mm		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
9015	7210.30.19	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
9016		--- Other:																
9017	7210.30.91	--- Of a thickness not exceeding 1.2 mm	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
9018	7210.30.99	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
9019		- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc:																
9020	7210.41	-- Corrugated:																
9021		--- Containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon:																
9022	7210.41.11	---- Of a thickness not exceeding 1.2 mm		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
9023	7210.41.12	---- Of a thickness exceeding 1.2 mm but not exceeding 1.5 mm		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
9024	7210.41.19	---- Other	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
9025		--- Other:																
9026	7210.41.91	---- Of a thickness not exceeding 1.2 mm		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
9027	7210.41.99	---- Other	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
9028	7210.49	-- Other:																
9029		--- Containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon:																
9030	7210.49.11	---- Coated with zinc by the iron-zinc alloyed coating method, containing by weight less than 0.04% of carbon and of a thickness not exceeding 1.2 mm	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
9031	7210.49.12	---- Other, of a thickness not exceeding 1.2 mm		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
9032	7210.49.13	---- Of a thickness exceeding 1.2 mm but not exceeding 1.5 mm		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
9033	7210.49.19	---- Other	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
9034		--- Other:																
9035	7210.49.91	---- Of a thickness not exceeding 1.2 mm		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
9036	7210.49.99	---- Other	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
9037	7210.50.00	- Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
9038		- Plated or coated with aluminium:																
9039	7210.61	-- Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys:																
9040		--- Containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon:																
9041	7210.61.11	---- Of a thickness not exceeding 1.2 mm		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
9042	7210.61.12	---- Of a thickness exceeding 1.2 mm but not exceeding 1.5 mm	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
9043	7210.61.19	---- Other	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
9044		--- Other:																
9045	7210.61.91	---- Of a thickness not exceeding 1.2 mm		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
9046	7210.61.99	---- Other	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
9047	7210.69	-- Other:																
9048		--- Containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon:																
9049	7210.69.11	---- Of a thickness not exceeding 1.2 mm		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
9050	7210.69.12	---- Of a thickness exceeding 1.2 mm but not exceeding 1.5 mm		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
9051	7210.69.19	---- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
9052		--- Other:																
9053	7210.69.91	---- Of a thickness not exceeding 1.2 mm		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
9054	7210.69.99	---- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
9055	7210.70	- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics:																
9056	7210.70.10	-- Containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon and of a thickness of 1.5 mm or less	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9057	7210.70.90	-- Other	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9058	7210.90	- Other:																
9059	7210.90.10	-- Containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon and of a thickness of 1.5 mm or less	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
9060	7210.90.90	-- Other	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
9061																		

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
9062	72.11	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated.																
9063		- Not further worked than hot-rolled:																
9064	7211.13	-- Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief:																
9065	7211.13.10	--- Hoop and strip, of a width exceeding 150 mm but not exceeding 400 mm	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9066	7211.13.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9067	7211.14	-- Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more:																
9068		--- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm:																
9069	7211.14.11	---- Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400 mm	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9070	7211.14.12	---- Corrugated, containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9071	7211.14.19	---- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9072		--- Of a thickness more than 10 mm:																
9073	7211.14.21	---- Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400 mm	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9074	7211.14.22	---- Corrugated, containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9075	7211.14.29	---- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9076	7211.19	-- Other:																
9077		--- Of a thickness of 2 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm:																
9078	7211.19.11	---- Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400 mm	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9079	7211.19.12	---- Corrugated, containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
9080	7211.19.19	---- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9081		--- Of a thickness of less than 2 mm:																
9082	7211.19.21	---- Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400 mm	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9083	7211.19.22	---- Corrugated, containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
9084	7211.19.23	---- Other, of a thickness of 0.17 mm or less	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9085	7211.19.29	---- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9086		- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):																
9087	7211.23	-- Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:																

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
9088	7211.23.10	--- Corrugated	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
9089	7211.23.20	--- Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400 mm	7	NT2	6	6	4	4	3	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
9090	7211.23.30	--- Other, of a thickness of 0.17 mm or less	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
9091	7211.23.90	--- Other	7	NT2	6	6	4	4	3	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
9092	7211.29	-- Other:																
9093	7211.29.10	--- Corrugated	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
9094	7211.29.20	--- Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400 mm	7	NT2	6	6	4	4	3	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
9095	7211.29.30	--- Other, of a thickness of 0.17 mm or less	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
9096	7211.29.90	--- Other	7	NT2	6	6	4	4	3	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
9097	7211.90	- Other:																
9098	7211.90.10	-- Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400 mm	7	NT2	6	6	4	4	3	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
9099	7211.90.20	-- Corrugated, containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
9100	7211.90.30	-- Other, of a thickness of 0.17 mm or less	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
9101	7211.90.90	-- Other	7	NT2	6	6	4	4	3	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
9102																		
9103	72.12	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plated or coated.																
9104	7212.10	- Plated or coated with tin:																
9105	7212.10.10	-- Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400 mm	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
9106		-- Other:																
9107	7212.10.91	--- Containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
9108	7212.10.99	--- Other	7	NT2	6	6	4	4	3	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
9109	7212.20	- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc:																
9110	7212.20.10	-- Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400 mm	7	NT2	6	6	4	4	3	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
9111	7212.20.20	-- Other, containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon and of a thickness of 1.5 mm or less	7	NT2	6	6	4	4	3	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
9112	7212.20.90	-- Other	7	NT2	6	6	4	4	3	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
9113	7212.30	- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc:																
9114	7212.30.10	-- Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400 mm	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
9115	7212.30.20	-- Other, containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon and of a thickness of 1.5 mm or less	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
9116		-- Other:																

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
9117	7212.30.91	--- Coated with zinc by the iron-zinc alloyed coating method, containing by weight less than 0.04% of carbon	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9118	7212.30.99	--- Other	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
9119	7212.40	- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics:																
9120	7212.40.10	-- Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400 mm	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9121	7212.40.20	-- Other, containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon and of a thickness of 1.5 mm or less	7	NT2	6	6	4	4	3	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
9122	7212.40.90	-- Other	7	NT2	6	6	4	4	3	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
9123	7212.50	- Otherwise plated or coated:																
9124		-- Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides:																
9125	7212.50.11	--- Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400 mm	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9126	7212.50.12	--- Other, containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon and of a thickness of 1.5 mm or less	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9127	7212.50.19	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9128		-- Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys:																
9129	7212.50.21	--- Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400 mm	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
9130	7212.50.22	--- Other, containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon and of a thickness of 1.5 mm or less	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
9131	7212.50.29	--- Other	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
9132		-- Other:																
9133	7212.50.91	--- Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400 mm	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9134	7212.50.92	--- Other, containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon and of a thickness of 1.5 mm or less	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9135	7212.50.99	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9136	7212.60	- Clad:																
9137	7212.60.10	-- Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400 mm	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9138	7212.60.20	-- Other, containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon and of a thickness of 1.5 mm or less	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9139	7212.60.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9140																		
9141	72.13	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel.																

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
9142	7213.10.00	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
9143	7213.20.00	- Other, of free-cutting steel	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9144		- Other:																
9145	7213.91	-- Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter:																
9146	7213.91.10	--- Of a kind used for producing soldering sticks	7	SL	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	5	5	5
9147	7213.91.20	--- Of a kind used for concrete reinforcement (rebars)		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
9148	7213.91.90	--- Other	3	NT2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
9149	7213.99	-- Other:																
9150	7213.99.10	--- Of a kind used for producing soldering sticks	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
9151	7213.99.20	--- Of a kind used for concrete reinforcement (rebars)		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
9152	7213.99.90	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
9153																		
9154	72.14	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extracted, but including those twisted after rolling.																
9155	7214.10	- Forged:																
9156		-- Containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon:																
9157	7214.10.11	--- Of circular cross-section	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9158	7214.10.19	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9159		-- Other:																
9160	7214.10.21	--- Of circular cross-section	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9161	7214.10.29	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9162	7214.20	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling:																
9163		-- Containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon:																
9164		--- Of circular cross-section:																
9165	7214.20.31	---- Of a kind used for concrete reinforcement (rebars)		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
9166	7214.20.39	---- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9167		--- Other:																
9168	7214.20.41	---- Of a kind used for concrete reinforcement (rebars)		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
9169	7214.20.49	---- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9170		-- Other:																
9171		--- Of circular cross-section:																

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
9172	7214.20.51	---- Of a kind used for concrete reinforcement (rebars)		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
9173	7214.20.59	---- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9174		--- Other:																
9175	7214.20.61	---- Of a kind used for concrete reinforcement (rebars)		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
9176	7214.20.69	---- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9177	7214.30.00	- Other, of free-cutting steel	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9178		- Other:																
9179	7214.91	-- Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section:																
9180	7214.91.10	--- Containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9181	7214.91.20	--- Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9182	7214.99	--- Other:																
9183	7214.99.10	--- Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon, other than of circular cross-section	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9184	7214.99.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9185																		
9186	72.15	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel.																
9187	7215.10.00	- Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9188	7215.50	- Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:																
9189	7215.50.10	-- Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon, other than of circular cross-section	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9190		-- Other:																
9191	7215.50.91	--- Of a kind used for concrete reinforcement (rebars)		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
9192	7215.50.99	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9193	7215.90	- Other:																
9194	7215.90.10	-- Of a kind used for concrete reinforcement (rebars)		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
9195	7215.90.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9196																		
9197	72.16	Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel.																
9198	7216.10.00	- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
9199		- L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm:																

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
9200	7216.21.00	-- L sections		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
9201	7216.22.00	-- T sections	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
9202		- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded of a height of 80 mm or more:																
9203	7216.31.00	-- U sections		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
9204	7216.32.00	-- I sections		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
9205	7216.33.00	-- H sections		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
9206	7216.40.00	- L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
9207	7216.50	- Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded:																
9208	7216.50.10	-- Of a height of less than 80 mm	15	HSL	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
9209	7216.50.90	-- Other	15	HSL	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
9210		- Angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:																
9211	7216.61.00	-- Obtained from flat-rolled products		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
9212	7216.69.00	-- Other	15	HSL	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
9213		- Other:																
9214	7216.91.00	-- Cold-formed or cold-finished from flat-rolled products		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
9215	7216.99.00	-- Other	12	SL	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	5	5	5
9216																		
9217	72.17	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel.																
9218	7217.10	- Not plated or coated, whether or not polished:																
9219	7217.10.10	-- Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon	15	HSL	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
9220		-- Containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon:																
9221	7217.10.22	--- Bead wire; reed wire; prestressed concrete steel wire; free-cutting steel wire	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9222	7217.10.29	--- Other	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
9223		-- Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon:																
9224	7217.10.31	--- Spokes wire; bead wire; reed wire; prestressed concrete steel wire; free-cutting steel wire	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9225	7217.10.39	--- Other	3	NT2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
9226	7217.20	- Plated or coated with zinc:																
9227	7217.20.10	-- Containing by weight less than 0.25% carbon	15	HSL	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
9228	7217.20.20	-- Containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.45% of carbon	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
9229		-- Containing by weight 0.45% or more of carbon:																
9230	7217.20.91	--- Steel core wire of a kind used for steel reinforced aluminium conductors (ACSR)	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9231	7217.20.99	--- Other	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
9232	7217.30	- Plated or coated with other base metals:																
9233		-- Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:																
9234	7217.30.11	--- Plated or coated with tin	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
9235	7217.30.19	--- Other	15	HSL	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
9236		-- Containing by weight 0.25% or more of carbon but less than 0.6% of carbon:																
9237	7217.30.21	--- Plated or coated with tin	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
9238	7217.30.29	--- Other	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
9239		-- Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon:																
9240	7217.30.31	--- Copper alloy coated steel wire of a kind used in the manufacture of pneumatic rubber tyres (bead wire)	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
9241	7217.30.32	--- Other, plated or coated with tin	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
9242	7217.30.39	--- Other	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
9243	7217.90	- Other:																
9244	7217.90.10	-- Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
9245	7217.90.90	-- Other	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
9246	72.18	Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel.																
9247	7218.10.00	- Ingots and other primary forms	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9248		- Other:																
9249	7218.91.00	-- Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9250	7218.99.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9251																		
9252	72.19	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more.																
9253		- Not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils:																
9254	7219.11.00	-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9255	7219.12.00	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9256	7219.13.00	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9257	7219.14.00	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9258		- Not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils:																

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
9259	7219.21.00	-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9260	7219.22.00	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9261	7219.23.00	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9262	7219.24.00	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9263		- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):																
9264	7219.31.00	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9265	7219.32.00	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9266	7219.33.00	-- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
9267	7219.34.00	-- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
9268	7219.35.00	-- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
9269	7219.90.00	- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9270																		
9271	72.20	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm.																
9272		- Not further worked than hot-rolled:																
9273	7220.11	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more:																
9274	7220.11.10	--- Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400 mm	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9275	7220.11.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9276	7220.12	-- Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm:																
9277	7220.12.10	--- Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400 mm	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9278	7220.12.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9279	7220.20	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):																
9280	7220.20.10	-- Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400 mm	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
9281	7220.20.90	-- Other	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
9282	7220.90	- Other:																
9283	7220.90.10	-- Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400 mm	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9284	7220.90.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9285																		
9286	7221.00.00	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel.	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9287																		

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

**Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
9288	72.22	Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel.																
9289		- Bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded:																
9290	7222.11.00	-- Of circular cross-section	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9291	7222.19.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9292	7222.20	- Bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:																
9293	7222.20.10	-- Of circular cross-section	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
9294	7222.20.90	-- Other	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
9295	7222.30	- Other bars and rods:																
9296	7222.30.10	-- Of circular cross-section	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
9297	7222.30.90	-- Other	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
9298	7222.40	- Angles, shapes and sections:																
9299	7222.40.10	-- Not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9300	7222.40.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9301																		
9302	7223.00.00	Wire of stainless steel.		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
9303	72.24	Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of other alloy steel.																
9304	7224.10.00	- Ingots and other primary forms	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9305	7224.90.00	- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9306																		
9307	72.25	Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more.																
9308		- Of silicon-electrical steel:																
9309	7225.11.00	-- Grain-oriented	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9310	7225.19.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9311	7225.30	- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils:																
9312	7225.30.10	-- Of high speed steel	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9313	7225.30.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9314	7225.40	- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils:																
9315	7225.40.10	-- Of high speed steel	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9316	7225.40.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9317	7225.50	- Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):																
9318	7225.50.10	-- Of high speed steel	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9319	7225.50.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9320		- Other:																
9321	7225.91	-- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc:																
9322	7225.91.10	--- Of high speed steel	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9323	7225.91.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
9324	7225.92	-- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc:																
9325	7225.92.10	--- Of high speed steel	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9326	7225.92.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9327	7225.99	-- Other:																
9328	7225.99.10	--- Of high speed steel	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9329	7225.99.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9330																		
9331	72.26	Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm.																
9332		- Of silicon-electrical steel:																
9333	7226.11	-- Grain-oriented:																
9334	7226.11.10	--- Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400 mm	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9335	7226.11.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9336	7226.19	-- Other:																
9337	7226.19.10	--- Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400 mm	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9338	7226.19.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9339	7226.20	- Of high speed steel:																
9340	7226.20.10	-- Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400 mm	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9341	7226.20.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9342		- Other:																
9343	7226.91	-- Not further worked than hot-rolled:																
9344	7226.91.10	--- Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400 mm	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9345	7226.91.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9346	7226.92	-- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):																
9347	7226.92.10	--- Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400 mm	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9348	7226.92.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9349	7226.99	-- Other:																
9350		--- Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400 mm:																
9351	7226.99.11	---- Plated or coated with zinc	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9352	7226.99.19	---- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9353		---- Other:																
9354	7226.99.91	---- Plated or coated with zinc	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9355	7226.99.99	---- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9356																		
9357	72.27	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel.																
9358	7227.10.00	- Of high speed steel	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9359	7227.20.00	- Of silico-manganese steel	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9360	7227.90.00	- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
9361																		

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
9362	72.28	Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel.																
9363	7228.10	- Bars and rods, of high speed steel:																
9364	7228.10.10	-- Of circular cross-section	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9365	7228.10.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9366	7228.20	- Bars and rods, of silico-manganese steel:																
9367		-- Of circular cross-section:																
9368	7228.20.11	--- Not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9369	7228.20.19	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9370		-- Other:																
9371	7228.20.91	--- Not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9372	7228.20.99	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9373	7228.30	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded:																
9374	7228.30.10	-- Of circular cross-section	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9375	7228.30.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9376	7228.40	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged:																
9377	7228.40.10	-- Of circular cross-section	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9378	7228.40.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9379	7228.50	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:																
9380	7228.50.10	-- Of circular cross-section	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9381	7228.50.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9382	7228.60	- Other bars and rods:																
9383	7228.60.10	-- Of circular cross-section	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9384	7228.60.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9385	7228.70	- Angles, shapes and sections:																
9386	7228.70.10	--- Not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9387	7228.70.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9388	7228.80	- Hollow drill bars and rods:																
9389		-- Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon:																
9390	7228.80.11	--- Of circular cross-section	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9391	7228.80.19	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9392	7228.80.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9393																		
9394	72.29	Wire of other alloy steel.																
9395	7229.20.00	- Of silico-manganese steel	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9396	7229.90	- Other:																
9397	7229.90.10	-- Of high speed steel	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
9398	7229.90.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9399																		
9400		Chapter 73 - Articles of iron or steel																
9401																		
9402	73.01	Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel.																
9403	7301.10.00	- Sheet piling	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9404	7301.20.00	- Angles, shapes and sections	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9405																		
9406	73.02	Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for jointing or fixing rails.																
9407	7302.10.00	- Rails	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9408	7302.30.00	- Switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9409	7302.40.00	- Fish-plates and sole plates	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9410	7302.90	- Other:																
9411	7302.90.10	-- Sleepers (cross-ties)	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9412	7302.90.90	-- Other	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9413																		
9414	73.03	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron.																
9415		- Tubes and pipes:																
9416	7303.00.11	-- Hubless tubes and pipes	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9417	7303.00.19	-- Other	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9418	7303.00.90	- Other	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9419																		
9420	73.04	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel.																
9421		- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:																
9422	7304.11.00	-- Of stainless steel	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9423	7304.19.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9424		- Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas:																
9425	7304.22.00	-- Drill pipe of stainless steel	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
9426	7304.23.00	-- Other drill pipe	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9427	7304.24.00	-- Other, of stainless steel	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9428	7304.29.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9429		- Other, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel:																
9430	7304.31	-- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced):																
9431	7304.31.10	--- Drillrod casing and tubing with pin and box threads	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
9432	7304.31.20	--- High-pressure pipe	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9433	7304.31.40	--- Other, having an external diameter of less than 140 mm and containing less than 0.45% by weight of carbon	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
9434	7304.31.90	--- Other	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
9435	7304.39	-- Other:																
9436	7304.39.20	--- High-pressure pipe	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9437	7304.39.40	--- Other, having an external diameter of less than 140 mm and containing less than 0.45% by weight of carbon	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
9438	7304.39.90	--- Other	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
9439		- Other, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel:																
9440	7304.41.00	-- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9441	7304.49.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9442		- Other, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel:																
9443	7304.51	-- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced):																
9444	7304.51.10	--- Drillrod casing and tubing with pin and box threads	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9445	7304.51.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9446	7304.59.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9447	7304.90	- Other:																
9448	7304.90.10	-- High-pressure pipe	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9449	7304.90.30	-- Other, having an external diameter of less than 140 mm and containing less than 0.45% by weight of carbon	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
9450	7304.90.90	-- Other	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
9451																		
9452	73.05	Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel.																
9453		- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:																

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
9454	7305.11.00	-- Longitudinally submerged arc welded	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9455	7305.12	-- Other, longitudinally welded:																
9456	7305.12.10	--- Electric resistance welded (ERW)	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
9457	7305.12.90	--- Other	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
9458	7305.19	-- Other:																
9459	7305.19.10	--- Spiral or helical submerged arc welded	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
9460	7305.19.90	--- Other	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
9461	7305.20.00	- Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
9462		- Other, welded:																
9463	7305.31	-- Longitudinally welded:																
9464	7305.31.10	--- Stainless steel pipes and tubes	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
9465	7305.31.90	--- Other	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
9466	7305.39	-- Other:																
9467	7305.39.10	--- High-pressure pipe	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
9468	7305.39.90	--- Other	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
9469	7305.90.00	- Other	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
9470																		
9471	73.06	Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel.																
9472		- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:																
9473	7306.11	-- Welded, of stainless steel:																
9474	7306.11.10	--- Longitudinally electric resistance welded (ERW)	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
9475	7306.11.20	--- Spiral or helical submerged arc welded	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
9476	7306.11.90	--- Other	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
9477	7306.19	-- Other:																
9478	7306.19.10	--- Longitudinally electric resistance welded (ERW)	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
9479	7306.19.20	--- Spiral or helical submerged arc welded	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
9480	7306.19.90	--- Other	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
9481		- Casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas:																
9482	7306.21.00	-- Welded, of stainless steel	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
9483	7306.29.00	-- Other	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
9484	7306.30	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel:																
9485	7306.30.10	-- Boiler tubes	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
9486	7306.30.20	-- Copper-plated, fluororesin-coated or zinc-chromated steel tubes with an external diameter not exceeding 15 mm	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
9487	7306.30.30	-- Pipe of a kind used to make sheath pipe (heater pipe) for heating elements of electric flat irons or rice cookers, with an external diameter not exceeding 12 mm	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
9488	7306.30.40	-- High-pressure pipe	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
9489	7306.30.90	-- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
9490	7306.40	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel:																
9491	7306.40.10	-- Boiler tubes	7	NT2	6	6	4	4	3	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
9492	7306.40.20	-- Stainless steel pipes and tubes, with an external diameter exceeding 105 mm	7	NT2	6	6	4	4	3	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
9493	7306.40.30	-- Pipes and tubes containing by weight at least 30% of nickel, with an external diameter not exceeding 10 mm	7	NT2	6	6	4	4	3	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
9494	7306.40.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9495	7306.50	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel:																
9496	7306.50.10	-- Boiler tubes	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
9497	7306.50.90	-- Other	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
9498		- Other, welded, of non-circular cross-section:																
9499	7306.61.00	-- Of square or rectangular cross-section		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
9500	7306.69.00	-- Of other non-circular cross-section		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
9501	7306.90	- Other:																
9502	7306.90.10	-- Copper brazed pipes and tubes	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
9503	7306.90.90	-- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
9504																		
9505	73.07	Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel.																
9506		- Cast fittings:																
9507	7307.11	-- Of non-malleable cast iron:																
9508	7307.11.10	--- Hubless tube or pipe fittings	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9509	7307.11.90	--- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9510	7307.19.00	-- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9511		- Other, of stainless steel:																
9512	7307.21	-- Flanges:																
9513	7307.21.10	--- Having an internal diameter of less than 15 cm	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9514	7307.21.90	--- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9515	7307.22	-- Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves:																
9516	7307.22.10	--- Having an internal diameter of less than 15 cm	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9517	7307.22.90	--- Other	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
9518	7307.23	-- Butt welding fittings:																
9519	7307.23.10	--- Having an internal diameter of less than 15 cm	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9520	7307.23.90	--- Other:	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9521	7307.29	-- Other:																
9522	7307.29.10	--- Having an internal diameter of less than 15 cm	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9523	7307.29.90	--- Other:	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9524		-- Other:																
9525	7307.91	-- Flanges:																
9526	7307.91.10	--- Having an internal diameter of less than 15 cm	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9527	7307.91.90	--- Other:	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9528	7307.92	-- Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves:																
9529	7307.92.10	--- Having an internal diameter of less than 15 cm	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9530	7307.92.90	--- Other:	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9531	7307.93	-- Butt welding fittings:																
9532	7307.93.10	--- Having an internal diameter of less than 15 cm	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9533	7307.93.90	--- Other:	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9534	7307.99	-- Other:																
9535	7307.99.10	--- Having an internal diameter of less than 15 cm	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9536	7307.99.90	--- Other:	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9537																		
9538	73.08	Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frame-works, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel.																
9539	7308.10	- Bridges and bridge-sections:																
9540	7308.10.10	-- Prefabricated modular type joined by shear connectors	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9541	7308.10.90	-- Other:	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9542	7308.20	- Towers and lattice masts:																
9543		-- Towers:																
9544	7308.20.11	--- Prefabricated modular type joined by shear connectors	3	NT2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
9545	7308.20.19	--- Other	3	NT2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
9546		-- Lattice masts:																
9547	7308.20.21	--- Prefabricated modular type joined by shear connectors	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
9548	7308.20.29	--- Other	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
9549	7308.30.00	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
9550	7308.40	- Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pit-propping:																
9551	7308.40.10	-- Prefabricated modular type joined by shear connectors	3	NT2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
9552	7308.40.90	-- Other	3	NT2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
9553	7308.90	- Other:																
9554	7308.90.20	-- Prefabricated modular type joined by shear connectors	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
9555	7308.90.40	-- Corrugated and curved galvanised plates or sheets prepared for use in conduits, culverts or tunnels	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
9556	7308.90.50	-- Rails for ships	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
9557	7308.90.60	-- Perforated cable trays	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
9558		-- Other:																
9559	7308.90.92	--- Guardrails	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
9560	7308.90.99	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
9561																		
9562	73.09	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.																
9563		- Of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods:																
9564	7309.00.11	-- Lined or heat-insulated	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9565	7309.00.19	-- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9566		- Other:																
9567	7309.00.91	-- Lined or heat-insulated	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9568	7309.00.99	-- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9569																		
9570	73.10	Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.																

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
9571	7310.10	- Of a capacity of 50 l or more:																
9572	7310.10.10	-- Of tinplate	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9573	7310.10.90	-- Other	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9574		- Of a capacity of less than 50 l:																
9575	7310.21	-- Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping:																
9576	7310.21.10	--- Of a capacity of less than 1 l	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
9577		--- Other:																
9578	7310.21.91	---- Of tinplate	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9579	7310.21.99	---- Other	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9580	7310.29	-- Other:																
9581	7310.29.10	--- Of a capacity of less than 1 l	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
9582		--- Other:																
9583	7310.29.91	---- Of tinplate	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9584	7310.29.99	---- Other	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9585																		
9586	73.11	Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel.																
9587		- Seamless steel cylinders:																
9588	7311.00.21	-- Of a capacity of less than 30 l	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
9589	7311.00.22	-- Of a capacity of 30 l or more, but less than 110 l	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9590	7311.00.29	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9591		- Other:																
9592	7311.00.93	-- Of a capacity of less than 30 l	17	NT2	14	14	10	10	7	7	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
9593	7311.00.94	-- Of a capacity of 30 l or more, but less than 110 l	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9594	7311.00.99	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9595																		
9596	73.12	Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated.																
9597	7312.10	- Stranded wire, ropes and cables:																
9598	7312.10.10	-- Locked coils, flattened strands and non-rotating wire ropes	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
9599	7312.10.20	-- Plated or coated with brass and of a diameter not exceeding 3 mm	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
9600		-- Other:																
9601	7312.10.91	--- Prestressing steel strand	3	NT2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
9602	7312.10.99	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9603	7312.90.00	- Other	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
9604																		
9605	7313.00.00	Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel.	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
9606																		

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
9607	73.14	Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel.																
9608		- Woven cloth:																
9609	7314.12.00	-- Endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9610	7314.14.00	-- Other woven cloth, of stainless steel	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9611	7314.19	-- Other:																
9612	7314.19.10	--- Endless bands for machinery other than of stainless steel	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
9613	7314.19.90	--- Other	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9614	7314.20.00	- Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 cm ² or more	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
9615		- Other grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection:																
9616	7314.31.00	-- Plated or coated with zinc	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
9617	7314.39.00	-- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
9618		- Other cloth, grill, netting and fencing:																
9619	7314.41.00	-- Plated or coated with zinc	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
9620	7314.42.00	-- Coated with plastics	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
9621	7314.49.00	-- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
9622	7314.50.00	- Expanded metal	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
9623																		
9624	73.15	Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel.																
9625		- Articulated link chain and parts thereof:																
9626	7315.11	-- Roller chain:																
9627	7315.11.10	--- Bicycle or motorcycle chain		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
9628		--- Other:																
9629	7315.11.91	---- Transmission type, of a pitch length of not less than 6 mm and not more than 32 mm	3	NT2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
9630	7315.11.99	---- Other	3	NT2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
9631	7315.12	-- Other chain:																
9632	7315.12.10	--- Bicycle or motorcycle chain	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9633	7315.12.90	--- Other	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9634	7315.19	-- Parts:																
9635	7315.19.10	--- Of bicycle or motorcycle chain		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
9636	7315.19.90	--- Other	3	NT2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
9637	7315.20.00	- Skid chain	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9638		- Other chain:																
9639	7315.81.00	-- Stud-link	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9640	7315.82.00	-- Other, welded link	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
9641	7315.89	-- Other:																
9642	7315.89.10	--- Bicycle or motorcycle chain		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
9643	7315.89.90	--- Other	3	NT2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
9644	7315.90	- Other parts:																
9645	7315.90.20	-- Of bicycle or motorcycle chain		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
9646	7315.90.90	-- Other	3	NT2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
9647																		
9648	7316.00.00	Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel.	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9649																		
9650	73.17	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading 83.05) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper.																
9651	7317.00.10	- Wire nails	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
9652	7317.00.20	- Staples	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
9653	7317.00.90	- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
9654																		
9655	73.18	Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel.																
9656		- Threaded articles:																
9657	7318.11.00	-- Coach screws	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9658	7318.12.00	-- Other wood screws		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
9659	7318.13.00	-- Screw hooks and screw rings	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9660	7318.14.00	-- Self-tapping screws		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
9661	7318.15.00	-- Other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
9662	7318.16.00	-- Nuts		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
9663	7318.19.00	-- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
9664		- Non-threaded articles:																
9665	7318.21.00	-- Spring washers and other lock washers	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9666	7318.22.00	-- Other washers	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
9667	7318.23.00	-- Rivets	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
9668	7318.24.00	-- Cotters and cotter-pins	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
9669	7318.29.00	-- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
9670																		

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
9671	73.19	Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stiletos and similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included.																
9672	7319.40.00	- Safety pins and other pins	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
9673	7319.90	- Other:																
9674	7319.90.10	-- Sewing, darning or embroidery needles	30	HSL	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
9675	7319.90.90	-- Other	30	HSL	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
9676																		
9677	73.20	Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel.																
9678	7320.10	- Leaf-springs and leaves therefor:																
9679		-- Suitable for use on motor vehicles or machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30:																
9680	7320.10.11	--- Suitable for use on motor vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03 or 87.04	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9681	7320.10.19	--- Other	3	NT2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
9682	7320.10.90	-- Other	3	NT2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
9683	7320.20	- Helical springs:																
9684	7320.20.10	-- Suitable for use on motor vehicles or machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9685	7320.20.90	-- Other	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9686	7320.90	- Other:																
9687	7320.90.10	-- Suitable for use on motor vehicles	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9688	7320.90.90	-- Other	3	NT2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
9689																		
9690	73.21	Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas-rings, plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel.																
9691		- Cooking appliances and plate warmers:																
9692	7321.11.00	-- For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	15	HSL	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
9693	7321.12.00	-- For liquid fuel	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
9694	7321.19.00	-- Other, including appliances for solid fuel	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
9695		- Other appliances:																

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
9696	7321.81.00	-- For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
9697	7321.82.00	-- For liquid fuel	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
9698	7321.89.00	-- Other, including appliances for solid fuel	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
9699	7321.90	- Parts:																
9700	7321.90.10	-- Of kerosene stoves	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
9701	7321.90.20	-- Of cooking appliances and plate warmers using gas fuel	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
9702	7321.90.90	-- Other	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
9703																		
9704	73.22	Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel.																
9705		- Radiators and parts thereof:																
9706	7322.11.00	-- Of cast iron	27	NT2	22	22	16	16	11	11	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
9707	7322.19.00	-- Other	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
9708	7322.90.00	- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
9709																		
9710	73.23	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel.																
9711	7323.10.00	- Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
9712		- Other:																
9713	7323.91	-- Of cast iron, not enamelled:																
9714	7323.91.10	--- Kitchenware	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
9715	7323.91.20	--- Ashtrays	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
9716	7323.91.90	--- Other	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
9717	7323.92.00	-- Of cast iron, enamelled	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
9718	7323.93	-- Of stainless steel:																
9719	7323.93.10	--- Kitchenware	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
9720	7323.93.20	--- Ashtrays	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
9721	7323.93.90	--- Other	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
9722	7323.94.00	-- Of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
9723	7323.99	-- Other:																
9724	7323.99.10	--- Kitchenware	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
9725	7323.99.20	--- Ashtrays	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
9726	7323.99.90	--- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
9727																		
9728	73.24	Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel.																
9729	7324.10	- Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel:																
9730	7324.10.10	-- Kitchen sinks	20	HSL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
9731	7324.10.90	-- Other	20	HSL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
9732		- Baths:																
9733	7324.21	-- Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled:																
9734	7324.21.10	--- Long shaped bathtubs		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
9735	7324.21.90	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
9736	7324.29.00	-- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
9737	7324.90	- Other, including parts:																
9738	7324.90.10	-- Flushing water closets or urinals (fixed type)	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
9739	7324.90.30	-- Bedpans and portable urinals	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
9740		-- Other:																
9741	7324.90.91	--- Parts of kitchen sinks or bathtubs	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
9742	7324.90.93	--- Parts of flushing water closets or urinals (fixed type)	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
9743	7324.90.99	--- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
9744																		
9745	73.25	Other cast articles of iron or steel.																
9746	7325.10	- Of non-malleable cast iron:																
9747	7325.10.20	-- Manhole covers, gratings and frames therefor	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
9748	7325.10.90	-- Other	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
9749		- Other:																
9750	7325.91.00	-- Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
9751	7325.99	-- Other:																
9752	7325.99.20	--- Manhole covers, gratings and frames therefor	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
9753	7325.99.90	--- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
9754																		
9755	73.26	Other articles of iron or steel.																
9756		- Forged or stamped, but not further worked:																
9757	7326.11.00	-- Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
9758	7326.19.00	-- Other	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
9759	7326.20	- Articles of iron or steel wire:																
9760	7326.20.50	-- Poultry cages and the like	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
9761	7326.20.90	-- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
9762	7326.90	- Other:																
9763	7326.90.10	-- Ships' rudders	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
9764	7326.90.30	-- Stainless steel clamp assemblies with rubber sleeves of a kind used for hubless cast iron pipes and pipe fittings	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
9765	7326.90.60	-- Bunsen burners	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
9766	7326.90.70	-- Horseshoes; riding boot spurs	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
9767		-- Other:																
9768	7326.90.91	--- Cigarette cases and boxes	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
9769	7326.90.99	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
9770																		
9771		Chapter 74 - Copper and articles thereof																
9772																		
9773	7401.00.00	Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper).	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9774																		
9775	7402.00.00	Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining.	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9776																		
9777	74.03	Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought.																
9778		- Refined copper:																
9779	7403.11.00	-- Cathodes and sections of cathodes	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9780	7403.12.00	-- Wire-bars	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9781	7403.13.00	-- Billets	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9782	7403.19.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9783		- Copper alloys:																
9784	7403.21.00	-- Copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9785	7403.22.00	-- Copper-tin base alloys (bronze)	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9786	7403.29.00	-- Other copper alloys (other than master alloys of heading 74.05)	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9787																		
9788	7404.00.00	Copper waste and scrap.	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9789																		
9790	7405.00.00	Master alloys of copper.	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9791																		
9792	74.06	Copper powders and flakes.																
9793	7406.10.00	- Powders of non-lamellar structure	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9794	7406.20.00	- Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9795																		
9796	74.07	Copper bars, rods and profiles.																
9797	7407.10	- Of refined copper:																
9798	7407.10.30	-- Profiles	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9799	7407.10.40	-- Bars and rods	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9800		- Of copper alloys:																
9801	7407.21.00	-- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9802	7407.29.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
9803																		
9804	74.08	Copper wire.																
9805		- Of refined copper:																
9806	7408.11	-- Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm:																
9807	7408.11.10	--- Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension does not exceed 14 mm	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
9808	7408.11.90	--- Other	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
9809	7408.19.00	-- Other	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
9810		- Of copper alloys:																
9811	7408.21.00	-- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9812	7408.22.00	-- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9813	7408.29.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9814																		
9815	74.09	Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm.																
9816		- Of refined copper:																
9817	7409.11.00	-- In coils	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9818	7409.19.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9819		- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):																
9820	7409.21.00	-- In coils	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9821	7409.29.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9822		- Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze):																
9823	7409.31.00	-- In coils	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9824	7409.39.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9825	7409.40.00	- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9826	7409.90.00	- Of other copper alloys	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9827																		
9828	74.10	Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm.																
9829		- Not backed:																
9830	7410.11.00	-- Of refined copper	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9831	7410.12.00	-- Of copper alloys	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9832		- Backed:																
9833	7410.21.00	-- Of refined copper	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9834	7410.22.00	-- Of copper alloys	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9835																		
9836	74.11	Copper tubes and pipes.																
9837	7411.10.00	- Of refined copper	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9838		- Of copper alloys:																
9839	7411.21.00	-- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
9840	7411.22.00	-- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9841	7411.29.00	-- Other	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9842																		
9843	74.12	Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).																
9844	7412.10.00	- Of refined copper	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9845	7412.20	- Of copper alloys:																
9846	7412.20.10	-- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9847	7412.20.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9848																		
9849	74.13	Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated.																
9850	7413.00.10	- Of a diameter not exceeding 28.28 mm	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
9851	7413.00.90	- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9852																		
9853	74.15	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (other than those of heading 83.05) and similar articles, of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper; screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of copper.																
9854	7415.10	- Nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles:																
9855	7415.10.10	-- Nails	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
9856	7415.10.20	-- Staples	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
9857	7415.10.90	-- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
9858		- Other articles, not threaded:																
9859	7415.21.00	-- Washers (including spring washers)	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9860	7415.29.00	-- Other	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
9861		- Other threaded articles:																
9862	7415.33	-- Screws; bolts and nuts:																
9863	7415.33.10	--- Screws	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
9864	7415.33.20	--- Bolts and nuts	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9865	7415.39.00	-- Other	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9866																		

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
9867	74.18	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of copper; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of copper.																
9868	7418.10	- Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like:																
9869	7418.10.10	-- Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
9870	7418.10.30	-- Cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for household purposes, non-electric and parts thereof	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
9871	7418.10.90	-- Other	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
9872	7418.20.00	- Sanitary ware and parts thereof	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
9873																		
9874	74.19	Other articles of copper.																
9875	7419.10.00	- Chain and parts thereof	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9876		- Other:																
9877	7419.91.00	-- Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9878	7419.99	-- Other:																
9879		--- Cloth (including endless bands), grill and netting, of copper wire; expanded metal of copper:																
9880	7419.99.31	--- For machinery	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9881	7419.99.39	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9882	7419.99.40	--- Springs	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9883	7419.99.50	--- Cigarette cases or boxes	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9884	7419.99.60	--- Cooking or heating apparatus, other than of a kind used for domestic purposes, and parts thereof	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9885	7419.99.70	--- Articles specially designed for use during religious rites	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9886	7419.99.90	--- Other	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
9887																		
9888		Chapter 75 - Nickel and articles thereof																
9889																		
9890	75.01	Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy.																
9891	7501.10.00	- Nickel mattes	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9892	7501.20.00	- Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9893																		

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
9894	75.02	Unwrought nickel.																
9895	7502.10.00	- Nickel, not alloyed	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9896	7502.20.00	- Nickel alloys	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9897																		
9898	7503.00.00	Nickel waste and scrap.	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9899																		
9900	7504.00.00	Nickel powders and flakes.	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9901																		
9902	75.05	Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire.																
9903		- Bars, rods and profiles:																
9904	7505.11.00	-- Of nickel, not alloyed	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9905	7505.12.00	-- Of nickel alloys	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9906		- Wire:																
9907	7505.21.00	-- Of nickel, not alloyed	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9908	7505.22.00	-- Of nickel alloys	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9909																		
9910	75.06	Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil.																
9911	7506.10.00	- Of nickel, not alloyed	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9912	7506.20.00	- Of nickel alloys	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9913																		
9914	75.07	Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).																
9915		- Tubes and pipes:																
9916	7507.11.00	-- Of nickel, not alloyed	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9917	7507.12.00	-- Of nickel alloys	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9918	7507.20.00	- Tube or pipe fittings	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9919																		
9920	75.08	Other articles of nickel.																
9921	7508.10.00	- Cloth, grill and netting, of nickel wire	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9922	7508.90	- Other:																
9923	7508.90.30	-- Bolts and nuts	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9924	7508.90.40	-- Other articles suitable for use in construction	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9925	7508.90.50	-- Electroplating anodes, including those produced by electrolysis	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9926	7508.90.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9927																		
9928		Chapter 76 - Aluminium and articles thereof																
9929																		
9930	76.01	Unwrought aluminium.																
9931	7601.10.00	- Aluminium, not alloyed		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
9932	7601.20.00	- Aluminium alloys	2	NT1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9933																		
9934	7602.00.00	Aluminium waste and scrap.		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
9935																		

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
9936	76.03	Aluminium powders and flakes.																
9937	7603.10.00	- Powders of non-lamellar structure	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9938	7603.20.00	- Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9939																		
9940	76.04	Aluminium bars, rods and profiles.																
9941	7604.10	- Of aluminium, not alloyed:																
9942	7604.10.10	-- Bars and rods	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
9943	7604.10.90	-- Other	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
9944		- Of aluminium alloys:																
9945	7604.21	-- Hollow profiles:																
9946	7604.21.10	--- Perforated tube profiles of a kind suitable for use in evaporator coils of motor vehicle air conditioning machines	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9947	7604.21.90	--- Other	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9948	7604.29	-- Other:																
9949	7604.29.10	--- Extruded bars and rods	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9950	7604.29.30	--- Y-shaped profiles for zip fasteners, in coils	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9951	7604.29.90	--- Other	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9952																		
9953	76.05	Aluminium wire.																
9954		- Of aluminium, not alloyed:																
9955	7605.11.00	-- Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9956	7605.19	--- Other:																
9957	7605.19.10	--- Of a diameter not exceeding 0.0508 mm	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9958	7605.19.90	--- Other	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9959		- Of aluminium alloys:																
9960	7605.21.00	-- Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9961	7605.29.00	-- Other	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9962																		
9963	76.06	Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm.																
9964		- Rectangular (including square):																
9965	7606.11	-- Of aluminium, not alloyed:																
9966	7606.11.10	--- Plain or figured by rolling or pressing, not otherwise surface treated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9967	7606.11.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9968	7606.12	-- Of aluminium alloys:																
9969	7606.12.10	--- Can stock including end stock and tab stock, in coils	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9970	7606.12.20	--- Aluminium plates, not sensitised, of a kind used in the printing industry	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9971		--- Sheets:																

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
9972	7606.12.31	---- Of aluminium alloy 5082 or 5182, exceeding 1 m in width, in coils	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9973	7606.12.39	---- Other	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9974	7606.12.90	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
9975		- Other:																
9976	7606.91.00	-- Of aluminium, not alloyed	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9977	7606.92.00	-- Of aluminium alloys	3	NT2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
9978																		
9979	76.07	Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm.																
9980		- Not backed:																
9981	7607.11.00	-- Rolled but not further worked	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9982	7607.19.00	-- Other	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9983	7607.20.00	- Backed	3	NT2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
9984																		
9985	76.08	Aluminium tubes and pipes.																
9986	7608.10.00	- Of aluminium, not alloyed	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9987	7608.20.00	- Of aluminium alloys	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9988																		
9989	7609.00.00	Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9990																		
9991	76.10	Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures.																
9992	7610.10.00	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
9993	7610.90	- Other:																
9994	7610.90.20	-- Internal or external floating roofs for storage tanks		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
9995	7610.90.90	-- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
9996																		

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
9997	7611.00.00	Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9998																		
9999	76.12	Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.																
10000	7612.10.00	- Collapsible tubular containers	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
10001	7612.90	- Other:																
10002	7612.90.10	-- Seamless containers of a kind suitable for fresh milk	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
10003	7612.90.90	-- Other	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
10004																		
10005	7613.00.00	Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas.	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10006																		
10007	76.14	Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium, not electrically insulated.																
10008	7614.10	- With steel core:																
10009		-- Cables:																
10010	7614.10.11	--- Of a diameter not exceeding 25.3 mm	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
10011	7614.10.12	--- Of a diameter exceeding 25.3 mm but not exceeding 28.28 mm	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
10012	7614.10.19	--- Other	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10013	7614.10.90	-- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10014	7614.90	- Other:																
10015		-- Cables:																
10016	7614.90.11	--- Of a diameter not exceeding 25.3 mm	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
10017	7614.90.12	--- Of a diameter exceeding 25.3 mm but not exceeding 28.28 mm	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
10018	7614.90.19	--- Other	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10019	7614.90.90	-- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10020																		

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
10021	76.15	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of aluminium; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of aluminium; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of aluminium.																
10022	7615.10	- Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like:																
10023	7615.10.10	-- Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
10024	7615.10.90	-- Other	22	NT2	18	18	13	13	9	9	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
10025	7615.20	- Sanitary ware and parts thereof:																
10026	7615.20.20	-- Bedpans, urinals and chamber-pots	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
10027	7615.20.90	-- Other	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
10028																		
10029	76.16	Other articles of aluminium.																
10030	7616.10	- Nails, tacks, staples (other than those of heading 83.05), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and similar articles:																
10031	7616.10.10	-- Nails	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
10032	7616.10.20	-- Staples and hooks; bolts and nuts	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
10033	7616.10.90	-- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
10034		- Other:																
10035	7616.91.00	-- Cloth, grill, netting and fencing, of aluminium wire	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
10036	7616.99	-- Other:																
10037	7616.99.20	--- Ferrules of a kind suitable for use in the manufacture of pencils	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
10038	7616.99.30	--- Slugs, round, of such dimension that the thickness exceeds one-tenth of the diameter	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
10039	7616.99.40	--- Bobbins, spools, reels and similar supports for textile yarn	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
10040	7616.99.60	--- Spouts and cups of a kind used for latex collection	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
10041		--- Other:																
10042	7616.99.91	---- Cigarette cases or boxes; blinds	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
10043	7616.99.92	---- Expanded metal	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
10044	7616.99.99	---- Other	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
10045																		
10046		Chapter 78 - Lead and articles thereof																
10047																		

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
10048	78.01	Unwrought lead.																
10049	7801.10.00	- Refined lead	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10050		- Other:																
10051	7801.91.00	-- Containing by weight antimony as the principal other element	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10052	7801.99.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10053																		
10054	7802.00.00	Lead waste and scrap.	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10055																		
10056	78.04	Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes.																
10057		- Plates, sheets, strip and foil:																
10058	7804.11.00	-- Sheets, strip and foil of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10059	7804.19.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10060	7804.20.00	- Powders and flakes	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10061																		
10062	78.06	Other articles of lead.																
10063	7806.00.20	- Bars, rods, profiles and wire	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10064	7806.00.30	- Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10065	7806.00.90	- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10066																		
10067		Chapter 79 - Zinc and articles thereof																
10068																		
10069	79.01	Unwrought zinc.																
10070		- Zinc, not alloyed:																
10071	7901.11.00	-- Containing by weight 99.99% or more of zinc	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10072	7901.12.00	-- Containing by weight less than 99.99% of zinc	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10073	7901.20.00	- Zinc alloys	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10074																		
10075	7902.00.00	Zinc waste and scrap.	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10076																		
10077	79.03	Zinc dust, powders and flakes.																
10078	7903.10.00	- Zinc dust	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10079	7903.90.00	- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10080																		
10081	7904.00.00	Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire.	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10082																		
10083	79.05	Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil.																
10084	7905.00.30	- Foil of a thickness not exceeding 0.25 mm	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10085	7905.00.90	- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10086																		

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
10087	79.07	Other articles of zinc.																
10088	7907.00.30	- Gutters, roof capping, skylight frames and other fabricated building components	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10089	7907.00.40	- Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example couplings, elbows, sleeves)	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10090		- Other:																
10091	7907.00.91	-- Cigarette cases or boxes; ashtrays	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10092	7907.00.92	-- Other household articles	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10093	7907.00.99	-- Other	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
10094																		
10095		Chapter 80 - Tin and articles thereof																
10096																		
10097	80.01	Unwrought tin.																
10098	8001.10.00	- Tin, not alloyed	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10099	8001.20.00	- Tin alloys	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10100																		
10101	8002.00.00	Tin waste and scrap.	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10102																		
10103	80.03	Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire.																
10104	8003.00.10	- Soldering bars	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10105	8003.00.90	- Other	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10106																		
10107	80.07	Other articles of tin.																
10108	8007.00.20	- Plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10109	8007.00.30	- Foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm; powders and flakes	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10110	8007.00.40	- Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10111		- Other:																
10112	8007.00.91	-- Cigarette cases or boxes; ashtrays	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
10113	8007.00.92	-- Other household articles	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
10114	8007.00.99	-- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
10115																		
10116		Chapter 81 - Other base metals; cermets; articles thereof																
10117																		

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
10118	81.01	Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.																
10119	8101.10.00	- Powders	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10120		- Other:																
10121	8101.94.00	-- Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10122	8101.96.00	-- Wire	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10123	8101.97.00	-- Waste and scrap	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10124	8101.99	-- Other:																
10125	8101.99.10	--- Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering; profiles, sheets, strip and foil	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10126	8101.99.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10127																		
10128	81.02	Molybdenum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.																
10129	8102.10.00	- Powders	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10130		- Other:																
10131	8102.94.00	-- Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10132	8102.95.00	-- Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10133	8102.96.00	-- Wire	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10134	8102.97.00	-- Waste and scrap	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10135	8102.99.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10136																		
10137	81.03	Tantalum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.																
10138	8103.20.00	- Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; powders	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10139	8103.30.00	- Waste and scrap	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10140	8103.90.00	- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10141																		
10142	81.04	Magnesium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.																
10143		- Unwrought magnesium:																
10144	8104.11.00	-- Containing at least 99.8% by weight of magnesium	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10145	8104.19.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10146	8104.20.00	- Waste and scrap	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10147	8104.30.00	- Raspings, turnings and granules, graded according to size; powders	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10148	8104.90.00	- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10149																		

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
10150	81.05	Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.																
10151	8105.20	- Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; powders:																
10152	8105.20.10	-- Unwrought cobalt	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10153	8105.20.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10154	8105.30.00	- Waste and scrap	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10155	8105.90.00	- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10156																		
10157	81.06	Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.																
10158	8106.00.10	- Unwrought bismuth; waste and scrap; powders	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10159	8106.00.90	- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10160																		
10161	81.07	Cadmium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.																
10162	8107.20.00	- Unwrought cadmium; powders	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10163	8107.30.00	- Waste and scrap	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10164	8107.90.00	- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10165																		
10166	81.08	Titanium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.																
10167	8108.20.00	- Unwrought titanium; powders	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10168	8108.30.00	- Waste and scrap	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10169	8108.90.00	- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10170																		
10171	81.09	Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.																
10172	8109.20.00	- Unwrought zirconium; powders	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10173	8109.30.00	- Waste and scrap	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10174	8109.90.00	- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10175																		
10176	81.10	Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.																
10177	8110.10.00	- Unwrought antimony; powders	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10178	8110.20.00	- Waste and scrap	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10179	8110.90.00	- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10180																		
10181	8111.00.00	Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10182																		

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
10183	81.12	Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles of these metals, including waste and scrap.																
10184		- Beryllium:																
10185	8112.12.00	-- Unwrought; powders	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10186	8112.13.00	-- Waste and scrap	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10187	8112.19.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10188		- Chromium:																
10189	8112.21.00	-- Unwrought; powders	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10190	8112.22.00	-- Waste and scrap	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10191	8112.29.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10192		- Thallium:																
10193	8112.51.00	-- Unwrought; powders	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10194	8112.52.00	-- Waste and scrap	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10195	8112.59.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10196		- Other:																
10197	8112.92.00	-- Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10198	8112.99.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10199																		
10200	8113.00.00	Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10201																		
10202		Chapter 82 - Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof of base metal																
10203																		
10204	82.01	Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs and pruners of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry.																
10205	8201.10.00	- Spades and shovels	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
10206	8201.30	- Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes:																
10207	8201.30.10	-- Hoes and rakes	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
10208	8201.30.90	-- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
10209	8201.40.00	- Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
10210	8201.50.00	- Secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears (including poultry shears)	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
10211	8201.60.00	- Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
10212	8201.90.00	- Other hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
10213																		
10214	82.02	Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades).																
10215	8202.10.00	- Hand saws	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
10216	8202.20	- Band saw blades:																
10217	8202.20.10	-- Blanks	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10218	8202.20.90	-- Other	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10219		- Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades):																
10220	8202.31	-- With working part of steel:																
10221	8202.31.10	--- Blanks	2	NT1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10222	8202.31.90	--- Other	2	NT1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10223	8202.39.00	-- Other, including parts	2	NT1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10224	8202.40.00	- Chain saw blades	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10225		- Other saw blades:																
10226	8202.91.00	-- Straight saw blades, for working metal	2	NT1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10227	8202.99	-- Other:																
10228	8202.99.10	--- Straight saw blades	2	NT1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10229	8202.99.90	--- Other	2	NT1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10230																		
10231	82.03	Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools.																
10232	8203.10.00	- Files, rasps and similar tools	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
10233	8203.20.00	- Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools	20	HSL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
10234	8203.30.00	- Metal cutting shears and similar tools	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10235	8203.40.00	- Pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar tools	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10236																		
10237	82.04	Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles.																
10238		- Hand-operated spanners and wrenches:																
10239	8204.11.00	-- Non-adjustable	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
10240	8204.12.00	-- Adjustable	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
10241	8204.20.00	- Interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
10242																		
10243	82.05	Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blow lamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of, machine-tools; anvils; portable forges; hand- or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks.																
10244	8205.10.00	- Drilling, threading or tapping tools	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
10245	8205.20.00	- Hammers and sledge hammers	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
10246	8205.30.00	- Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
10247	8205.40.00	- Screwdrivers	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
10248		- Other hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds):																
10249	8205.51	-- Household tools:																
10250	8205.51.10	--- Flat irons	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
10251	8205.51.90	--- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
10252	8205.59.00	-- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
10253	8205.60.00	- Blow lamps	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
10254	8205.70.00	- Vices, clamps and the like	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
10255	8205.90.00	- Other, including sets of articles of two or more subheadings of this heading	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
10256																		
10257	8206.00.00	Tools of two or more of the headings 82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale.	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
10258																		
10259	82.07	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screwdriving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools.																
10260		- Rock drilling or earth boring tools:																
10261	8207.13.00	-- With working part of cermets	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10262	8207.19.00	-- Other, including parts	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10263	8207.20.00	- Dies for drawing or extruding metal	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10264	8207.30.00	- Tools for pressing, stamping or punching	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
10265	8207.40.00	- Tools for tapping or threading	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10266	8207.50.00	- Tools for drilling, other than for rock drilling	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10267	8207.60.00	- Tools for boring or broaching	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10268	8207.70.00	- Tools for milling	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10269	8207.80.00	- Tools for turning	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10270	8207.90.00	- Other interchangeable tools	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10271																		
10272	82.08	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances.																
10273	8208.10.00	- For metal working	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10274	8208.20.00	- For wood working	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10275	8208.30.00	- For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
10276	8208.40.00	- For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10277	8208.90.00	- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10278																		
10279	8209.00.00	Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermet.	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10280																		
10281	8210.00.00	Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink.	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
10282																		
10283	82.11	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading 82.08, and blades therefor.																
10284	8211.10.00	- Sets of assorted articles	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10285		- Other:																
10286	8211.91.00	-- Table knives having fixed blades	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10287	8211.92	-- Other knives having fixed blades:																
10288	8211.92.50	--- Of a kind used for agriculture, horticulture or forestry	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10289	8211.92.90	--- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10290	8211.93	-- Knives having other than fixed blades:																
10291	8211.93.20	--- Of a kind used for agriculture, horticulture or forestry	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10292	8211.93.90	--- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10293	8211.94	-- Blades:																
10294	8211.94.10	--- For knives of a kind used for agriculture, horticulture or forestry	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10295	8211.94.90	--- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
10296	8211.95.00	-- Handles of base metal	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10297																		
10298	82.12	Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips).																
10299	8212.10.00	- Razors	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
10300	8212.20	- Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips:																
10301	8212.20.10	-- Double-edged razor blades	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
10302	8212.20.90	-- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
10303	8212.90.00	- Other parts	17	NT2	14	14	10	10	7	7	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
10304																		
10305	8213.00.00	Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor.	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
10306																		
10307	82.14	Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files).																
10308	8214.10.00	- Paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners and blades therefor	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
10309	8214.20.00	- Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
10310	8214.90.00	- Other	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
10311																		
10312	82.15	Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware.																
10313	8215.10.00	- Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
10314	8215.20.00	- Other sets of assorted articles	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
10315		- Other:																
10316	8215.91.00	-- Plated with precious metal	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
10317	8215.99.00	-- Other	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
10318																		
10319		Chapter 83 - Miscellaneous articles of base metal																
10320																		

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
10321	83.01	Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal.																
10322	8301.10.00	- Padlocks	25	HSL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
10323	8301.20.00	- Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
10324	8301.30.00	- Locks of a kind used for furniture	25	HSL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
10325	8301.40	- Other locks:																
10326	8301.40.10	-- Handcuffs	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10327	8301.40.90	-- Other	25	HSL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
10328	8301.50.00	- Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
10329	8301.60.00	- Parts	25	HSL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
10330	8301.70.00	- Keys presented separately	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
10331																		
10332	83.02	Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal.																
10333	8302.10.00	- Hinges		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
10334	8302.20	- Castors:																
10335	8302.20.10	-- Of a diameter (including tyres) exceeding 100 mm, but not exceeding 250 mm	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
10336	8302.20.90	-- Other	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
10337	8302.30	- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles:																
10338	8302.30.10	-- Hasps	20	HSL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
10339	8302.30.90	-- Other	20	HSL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
10340		- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles:																
10341	8302.41	-- Suitable for buildings:																
10342		--- Hasps and staples for door; hooks and eyes; bolts:																
10343	8302.41.31	---- Hasps	20	HSL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
10344	8302.41.39	---- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
10345	8302.41.90	---- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
10346	8302.42	-- Other, suitable for furniture:																
10347	8302.42.20	--- Hasps	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
10348	8302.42.90	--- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
10349	8302.49	-- Other:																
10350	8302.49.10	--- Of a kind suitable for saddlery	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
10351		--- Other:																
10352	8302.49.91	---- Hasps	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
10353	8302.49.99	---- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
10354	8302.50.00	- Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
10355	8302.60.00	- Automatic door closers	17	NT2	14	14	10	10	7	7	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
10356																		
10357	8303.00.00	Armoured or reinforced safes, strong-boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal.	25	HSL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
10358																		
10359	83.04	Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading 94.03.																
10360	8304.00.10	- Filing cabinets and card-index cabinets	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
10361		- Other:																
10362	8304.00.91	-- Of aluminium	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
10363	8304.00.99	-- Other	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
10364																		
10365	83.05	Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips (for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal.																
10366	8305.10	- Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files:																
10367	8305.10.10	-- For double loop wire binders	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
10368	8305.10.90	-- Other	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
10369	8305.20	- Staples in strips:																
10370	8305.20.10	-- Of a kind for office use	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
10371	8305.20.20	-- Other, of iron or steel	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
10372	8305.20.90	-- Other	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
10373	8305.90	- Other, including parts:																
10374	8305.90.10	-- Paper clips	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
10375	8305.90.90	-- Other	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
10376																		

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
10377	83.06	Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal.																
10378	8306.10	- Bells, gongs and the like:																
10379	8306.10.10	-- For cycles	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
10380	8306.10.20	-- Other, of copper	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
10381	8306.10.90	-- Other	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
10382		- Statuettes and other ornaments:																
10383	8306.21.00	-- Plated with precious metals	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
10384	8306.29	-- Other:																
10385	8306.29.10	--- Of copper or lead	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
10386	8306.29.20	--- Of nickel	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
10387	8306.29.30	--- Of aluminium	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
10388	8306.29.90	--- Other	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
10389	8306.30	- Photograph, picture or similar frames; mirrors:																
10390	8306.30.10	-- Of copper	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
10391		-- Other:																
10392	8306.30.91	--- Metallic mirrors reflecting traffic views at road intersections or sharp corners	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
10393	8306.30.99	--- Other	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
10394																		
10395	83.07	Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings.																
10396	8307.10.00	- Of iron or steel	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10397	8307.90.00	- Of other base metal	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10398																		
10399	83.08	Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing, footwear, awnings, handbags, travel goods or other made up articles; tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles, of base metal.																
10400	8308.10.00	- Hooks, eyes and eyelets		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
10401	8308.20.00	- Tubular or bifurcated rivets		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
10402	8308.90	- Other, including parts:																
10403	8308.90.10	-- Beads	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
10404	8308.90.90	-- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
10405																		

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
10406	83.09	Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal.																
10407	8309.10.00	- Crown corks	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
10408	8309.90	- Other:																
10409	8309.90.10	-- Capsules for bottles	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
10410	8309.90.20	-- Top ends of aluminium cans	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
10411	8309.90.60	-- Aerosol can ends, of tinplate	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
10412	8309.90.70	-- Other caps for cans	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
10413		-- Other, of aluminium:																
10414	8309.90.81	--- Bottle and screw caps	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
10415	8309.90.89	--- Other	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
10416		-- Other:																
10417	8309.90.91	--- Bottle and screw caps	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
10418	8309.90.99	--- Other	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
10419																		
10420	8310.00.00	Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading 94.05.	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
10421																		
10422	83.11	Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying.																
10423	8311.10.00	- Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc-welding	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
10424	8311.20	- Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc-welding:																
10425	8311.20.20	-- Cored wire of alloy steel, containing by weight 4.5% or more of carbon and 20% or more of chromium	2	NT1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10426	8311.20.90	-- Other	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
10427	8311.30	- Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame:																

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
10428	8311.30.20	-- Cored wire of alloy steel, containing by weight 4.5% or more of carbon and 20% or more of chromium	2	SL	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
10429	8311.30.90	-- Other	15	HSL	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
10430	8311.90.00	- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
10431																		
10432		Chapter 84 - Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof																
10433																		
10434	84.01	Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation.																
10435	8401.10.00	- Nuclear reactors	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10436	8401.20.00	- Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10437	8401.30.00	- Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10438	8401.40.00	- Parts of nuclear reactors	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10439																		
10440	84.02	Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers.																
10441		- Steam or other vapour generating boilers:																
10442	8402.11	-- Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 t per hour:																
10443	8402.11.10	--- Electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10444	8402.11.20	--- Not electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10445	8402.12	-- Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 t per hour:																
10446		--- Electrically operated:																
10447	8402.12.11	---- Boilers with a steam production exceeding 15 t per hour	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10448	8402.12.19	---- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10449		--- Not electrically operated:																
10450	8402.12.21	---- Boilers with a steam production exceeding 15 t per hour	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10451	8402.12.29	---- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10452	8402.19	-- Other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers:																
10453		--- Electrically operated:																
10454	8402.19.11	---- Boilers with a steam production exceeding 15 t per hour	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
10455	8402.19.19	---- Other	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10456		--- Not electrically operated:																
10457	8402.19.21	---- Boilers with a steam production exceeding 15 t per hour	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10458	8402.19.29	---- Other	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10459	8402.20	- Super-heated water boilers:																
10460	8402.20.10	-- Electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10461	8402.20.20	-- Not electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10462	8402.90	- Parts:																
10463	8402.90.10	-- Boiler bodies or shells	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10464	8402.90.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10465																		
10466	84.03	Central heating boilers other than those of heading 84.02.																
10467	8403.10.00	- Boilers	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10468	8403.90	- Parts:																
10469	8403.90.10	-- Boiler bodies or shells	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10470	8403.90.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10471																		
10472	84.04	Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 84.02 or 84.03 (for example, economisers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units.																
10473	8404.10	- Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 84.02 or 84.03:																
10474	8404.10.10	-- For use with boilers of heading 84.02	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10475	8404.10.20	-- For use with boilers of heading 84.03	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10476	8404.20.00	- Condensers for steam or other vapour power units	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10477	8404.90	- Parts:																
10478		-- Of goods of subheading 8404.10.10:																
10479	8404.90.11	--- Boiler bodies or shells	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10480	8404.90.19	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10481		-- Of goods of subheading 8404.10.20:																
10482	8404.90.21	--- Boiler bodies or shells	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10483	8404.90.29	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10484	8404.90.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10485																		

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
10486	84.05	Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers.																
10487	8405.10.00	- Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10488	8405.90.00	- Parts	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10489																		
10490	84.06	Steam turbines and other vapour turbines.																
10491	8406.10.00	- Turbines for marine propulsion	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10492		- Other turbines:																
10493	8406.81.00	-- Of an output exceeding 40 MW	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10494	8406.82.00	-- Of an output not exceeding 40 MW	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10495	8406.90.00	- Parts	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10496																		
10497	84.07	Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines.																
10498	8407.10.00	- Aircraft engines	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10499		- Marine propulsion engines:																
10500	8407.21	-- Outboard motors:																
10501	8407.21.10	--- Of a power not exceeding 22.38 kW (30hp)		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
10502	8407.21.90	--- Other	7	SL	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	5	5	5
10503	8407.29	-- Other:																
10504	8407.29.20	--- Of a power not exceeding 22.38 kW (30hp)	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
10505	8407.29.90	--- Other	7	NT2	6	6	4	4	3	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
10506		- Reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87:																
10507	8407.31.00	-- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
10508	8407.32	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc:																
10509		--- Exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 110 cc:																
10510	8407.32.11	---- For vehicles of heading 87.01		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
10511	8407.32.12	---- For vehicles of heading 87.11		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
10512	8407.32.19	---- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
10513		--- Exceeding 110 cc but not exceeding 250 cc:																
10514	8407.32.21	---- For vehicles of heading 87.01		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
10515	8407.32.22	---- For vehicles of heading 87.11		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
10516	8407.32.29	---- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
10517	8407.33	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 1,000 cc:																
10518	8407.33.10	--- For vehicles of heading 87.01		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
10519	8407.33.20	--- For vehicles of heading 87.11		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
10520	8407.33.90	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
10521	8407.34	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc:																
10522		--- Fully assembled:																
10523	8407.34.40	---- For pedestrian controlled tractors, of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,100 cc		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
10524	8407.34.50	---- For other vehicles of heading 87.01		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
10525	8407.34.60	---- For vehicles of heading 87.11		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
10526		---- Other:																
10527	8407.34.71	----- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,000 cc		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
10528	8407.34.72	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
10529	8407.34.73	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
10530		--- Other:																
10531	8407.34.91	---- For pedestrian controlled tractors, of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,100 cc		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
10532	8407.34.92	---- For other vehicles of heading 87.01		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
10533	8407.34.93	---- For vehicles of heading 87.11		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
10534		---- Other:																
10535	8407.34.94	----- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,000 cc		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
10536	8407.34.95	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
10537	8407.34.99	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
10538	8407.90	- Other engines:																
10539	8407.90.10	-- Of a power not exceeding 18.65 kW	25	HSL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
10540	8407.90.20	-- Of a power exceeding 18.65 kW but not exceeding 22.38 kW	25	HSL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
10541	8407.90.90	-- Other	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
10542																		
10543	84.08	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines).																
10544	8408.10	- Marine propulsion engines:																

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
10545	8408.10.10	-- Of a power not exceeding 22.38 kW		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
10546	8408.10.20	-- Of a power exceeding 22.38 kW but not exceeding 100 kW	3	NT2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
10547	8408.10.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10548	8408.20	- Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87:																
10549		-- Fully assembled:																
10550	8408.20.10	--- For vehicles of subheading 8701.10	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
10551		--- Other:																
10552	8408.20.21	---- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,000 cc		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
10553	8408.20.22	---- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc but not exceeding 3,500 cc		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
10554	8408.20.23	---- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,500 cc		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
10555		-- Other:																
10556	8408.20.93	--- For vehicles of subheading 8701.10		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
10557		--- Other:																
10558	8408.20.94	---- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,000 cc		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
10559	8408.20.95	---- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc but not exceeding 3,500 cc		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
10560	8408.20.96	---- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,500 cc		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
10561	8408.90	- Other engines:																
10562	8408.90.10	-- Of a power not exceeding 18.65 kW	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
10563	8408.90.50	-- Of a power exceeding 100 kW	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
10564		-- Other:																
10565	8408.90.91	--- For machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
10566	8408.90.99	--- Other	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
10567																		
10568	84.09	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading 84.07 or 84.08.																
10569	8409.10.00	- For aircraft engines	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10570		- Other:																
10571	8409.91	-- Suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines:																
10572		--- For machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30:																
10573	8409.91.11	---- Carburetors and parts thereof	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
10574	8409.91.12	---- Cylinder blocks	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
10575	8409.91.13	---- Cylinder liners, with an internal diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
10576	8409.91.14	---- Other cylinder liners	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
10577	8409.91.15	---- Cylinder heads and head covers	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
10578	8409.91.16	---- Pistons, with an external diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
10579	8409.91.17	---- Other pistons	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
10580	8409.91.18	---- Piston rings and gudgeon pins	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
10581	8409.91.19	---- Other	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
10582		--- For vehicles of heading 87.01:																
10583	8409.91.21	---- Carburettors and parts thereof	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
10584	8409.91.22	---- Cylinder blocks	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
10585	8409.91.23	---- Cylinder liners, with an internal diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
10586	8409.91.24	---- Other cylinder liners	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
10587	8409.91.25	---- Cylinder heads and head covers	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
10588	8409.91.26	---- Pistons, with an external diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
10589	8409.91.27	---- Other pistons	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
10590	8409.91.28	---- Piston rings and gudgeon pins	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
10591	8409.91.29	---- Other	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
10592		--- For vehicles of heading 87.11:																
10593	8409.91.31	---- Carburettors and parts thereof	27	HSL	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27
10594	8409.91.32	---- Cylinder blocks; crank cases	27	HSL	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27
10595	8409.91.34	---- Cylinder liners	27	HSL	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27
10596	8409.91.35	---- Cylinder heads and head covers	27	HSL	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27
10597	8409.91.37	---- Pistons	27	HSL	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27
10598	8409.91.38	---- Piston rings and gudgeon pins	27	HSL	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27
10599	8409.91.39	---- Other	27	HSL	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27
10600		--- For other vehicles of Chapter 87:																
10601	8409.91.41	---- Carburettors and parts thereof		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
10602	8409.91.42	---- Cylinder blocks; crank cases		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
10603	8409.91.43	---- Cylinder liners, with an internal diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
10604	8409.91.44	---- Other cylinder liners		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
10605	8409.91.45	---- Cylinder heads and head covers		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
10606	8409.91.46	---- Pistons, with an external diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
10607	8409.91.47	---- Other pistons		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
10608	8409.91.48	---- Piston rings and gudgeon pins		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
10609	8409.91.49	---- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
10610		--- For vessels of Chapter 89:																
10611		---- For marine propulsion engines of a power not exceeding 22.38 kW:																
10612	8409.91.51	----- Cylinder blocks; crank cases		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
10613	8409.91.52	----- Cylinder liners, with an internal diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
10614	8409.91.53	----- Other cylinder liners		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
10615	8409.91.54	----- Pistons, with an external diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
10616	8409.91.55	----- Other pistons		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
10617	8409.91.59	----- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
10618		---- For marine propulsion engines of a power exceeding 22.38 kW:																
10619	8409.91.61	----- Cylinder blocks; crank cases		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
10620	8409.91.62	----- Cylinder liners, with an internal diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
10621	8409.91.63	----- Other cylinder liners		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
10622	8409.91.64	----- Pistons, with an external diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
10623	8409.91.65	----- Other pistons		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
10624	8409.91.69	----- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
10625		--- For other engines:																
10626	8409.91.71	---- Carburetors and parts thereof		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
10627	8409.91.72	---- Cylinder blocks		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
10628	8409.91.73	---- Cylinder liners, with an internal diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
10629	8409.91.74	---- Other cylinder liners		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
10630	8409.91.75	---- Cylinder heads and head covers		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
10631	8409.91.76	---- Pistons, with an external diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
10632	8409.91.77	---- Other pistons		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
10633	8409.91.78	---- Pistons rings and gudgeon pins		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
10634	8409.91.79	---- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
10635	8409.99	-- Other:																
10636		--- For engines of machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30:																
10637	8409.99.11	---- Carburetors and parts thereof	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
10638	8409.99.12	---- Cylinder blocks	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
10639	8409.99.13	---- Cylinder liners, with an internal diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
10640	8409.99.14	---- Other cylinder liners	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

**Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
10641	8409.99.15	---- Cylinder heads and head covers	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
10642	8409.99.16	---- Pistons, with an external diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
10643	8409.99.17	---- Other pistons	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
10644	8409.99.18	---- Piston rings and gudgeon pins	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
10645	8409.99.19	---- Other	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
10646		--- For engines of vehicles of heading 87.01:																
10647	8409.99.21	---- Carburettors and parts thereof	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
10648	8409.99.22	---- Cylinder blocks	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
10649	8409.99.23	---- Cylinder liners, with an internal diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
10650	8409.99.24	---- Other cylinder liners	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
10651	8409.99.25	---- Cylinder heads and head covers	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
10652	8409.99.26	---- Pistons, with an external diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
10653	8409.99.27	---- Other pistons	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
10654	8409.99.28	---- Piston rings and gudgeon pins	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
10655	8409.99.29	---- Other	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
10656		--- For engines of vehicles of heading 87.11:																
10657	8409.99.31	---- Carburettors and parts thereof		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
10658	8409.99.32	---- Cylinder blocks; crank cases		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
10659	8409.99.33	---- Cylinder liners		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
10660	8409.99.34	---- Cylinder heads and head covers		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
10661	8409.99.35	---- Pistons		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
10662	8409.99.36	---- Piston rings and gudgeon pins		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
10663	8409.99.39	---- Other	15	HSL	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
10664		--- For engines of other vehicles of Chapter 87:																
10665	8409.99.41	---- Carburettors and parts thereof		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
10666	8409.99.42	---- Cylinder blocks; crank cases		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
10667	8409.99.43	---- Cylinder liners, with an internal diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
10668	8409.99.44	---- Other cylinder liners		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
10669	8409.99.45	---- Cylinder heads and head covers		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
10670	8409.99.46	---- Pistons, with an external diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
10671	8409.99.47	---- Other pistons		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
10672	8409.99.48	---- Piston rings and gudgeon pins		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
10673	8409.99.49	---- Other	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
10674		--- For engines of vessels of Chapter 89:																
10675		---- For marine propulsion engines of a power not exceeding 22.38 kW:																
10676	8409.99.51	----- Cylinder blocks; crank cases	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
10677	8409.99.52	----- Cylinder liners, with an internal diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
10678	8409.99.53	----- Other cylinder liners	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
10679	8409.99.54	----- Pistons, with an external diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
10680	8409.99.55	----- Other pistons	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
10681	8409.99.59	----- Other	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
10682		--- For marine propulsion engines of a power exceeding 22.38 kW:																
10683	8409.99.61	----- Cylinder blocks; crank cases	3	NT2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
10684	8409.99.62	----- Cylinder liners, with an internal diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm	3	NT2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
10685	8409.99.63	----- Other cylinder liners	3	NT2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
10686	8409.99.64	----- Pistons, with an external diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm	3	NT2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
10687	8409.99.65	----- Other pistons	3	NT2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
10688	8409.99.69	----- Other	3	NT2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
10689		--- For other engines:																
10690	8409.99.71	---- Carburetors and parts thereof		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
10691	8409.99.72	---- Cylinder blocks		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
10692	8409.99.73	---- Cylinder liners, with an internal diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
10693	8409.99.74	---- Other cylinder liners		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
10694	8409.99.75	---- Cylinder heads and head covers		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
10695	8409.99.76	---- Pistons, with an external diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
10696	8409.99.77	---- Other pistons		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
10697	8409.99.78	---- Pistons rings and gudgeon pins		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
10698	8409.99.79	---- Other	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
10699																		
10700	84.10	Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators therefor.																
10701		- Hydraulic turbines and water wheels:																
10702	8410.11.00	-- Of a power not exceeding 1,000 kW	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10703	8410.12.00	-- Of a power exceeding 1,000 kW but not exceeding 10,000 kW	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
10704	8410.13.00	-- Of a power exceeding 10,000 kW	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10705	8410.90.00	- Parts, including regulators	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10706																		
10707	84.11	Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines.																
10708		- Turbo-jets:																
10709	8411.11.00	-- Of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10710	8411.12.00	-- Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10711		- Turbo-propellers:																
10712	8411.21.00	-- Of a power not exceeding 1,100 kW	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10713	8411.22.00	-- Of a power exceeding 1,100 kW	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10714		- Other gas turbines:																
10715	8411.81.00	-- Of a power not exceeding 5,000 kW	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10716	8411.82.00	-- Of a power exceeding 5,000 kW	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10717		- Parts:																
10718	8411.91.00	-- Of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10719	8411.99.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10720																		
10721	84.12	Other engines and motors.																
10722	8412.10.00	- Reaction engines other than turbo-jets	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10723		- Hydraulic power engines and motors:																
10724	8412.21.00	-- Linear acting (cylinders)	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10725	8412.29.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10726		- Pneumatic power engines and motors:																
10727	8412.31.00	-- Linear acting (cylinders)	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10728	8412.39.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10729	8412.80.00	- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10730	8412.90	- Parts:																
10731	8412.90.10	-- Of engines of subheading 8412.10	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10732	8412.90.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10733																		
10734	84.13	Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators.																
10735		- Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device:																
10736	8413.11.00	-- Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling-stations or in garages	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10737	8413.19.00	-- Other	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10738	8413.20	- Hand pumps, other than those of subheading 8413.11 or 8413.19:																
10739	8413.20.10	-- Water pumps	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
10740	8413.20.90	-- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
10741	8413.30	- Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines:																
10742		-- Reciprocating or rotary type:																
10743	8413.30.12	--- Water pumps or fuel pumps of a kind used for engines of motor vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03 or 87.04	3	NT2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
10744	8413.30.19	--- Other	3	NT2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
10745		-- Centrifugal type:																
10746	8413.30.21	--- Water pumps or fuel pumps of a kind used for engines of motor vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03 or 87.04	3	NT2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
10747	8413.30.29	--- Other	3	NT2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
10748		-- Other:																
10749	8413.30.92	--- Water pumps or fuel pumps of a kind used for engines of motor vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03 or 87.04	3	NT2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
10750	8413.30.99	--- Other	3	NT2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
10751	8413.40.00	- Concrete pumps	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10752	8413.50	- Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps:																
10753	8413.50.30	-- Water pumps, with a flow rate not exceeding 8,000 m ³ /h		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
10754	8413.50.40	-- Water pumps, with a flow rate exceeding 8,000 m ³ /h but not exceeding 13,000 m ³ /h	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
10755	8413.50.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10756	8413.60	- Other rotary positive displacement pumps:																
10757	8413.60.30	-- Water pumps, with a flow rate not exceeding 8,000 m ³ /h		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
10758	8413.60.40	-- Water pumps, with a flow rate exceeding 8,000 m ³ /h but not exceeding 13,000 m ³ /h	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
10759	8413.60.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10760	8413.70	- Other centrifugal pumps:																
10761		-- Single stage, single suction horizontal shaft water pumps suitable for belt drive or direct coupling, other than pumps with shafts common with the prime mover:																
10762	8413.70.11	--- With an inlet diameter not exceeding 200 mm	20	HSL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
10763	8413.70.19	--- Other	20	HSL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
10764		-- Submersible water pumps:																

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)														
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	
10765	8413.70.31	--- With an inlet diameter not exceeding 200 mm	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	
10766	8413.70.39	--- Other	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	
10767		-- Other water pumps, with a flow rate not exceeding 8,000 m ³ /h:																	
10768	8413.70.41	--- With inlet diameter not exceeding 200 mm	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	
10769	8413.70.49	--- Other	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
10770		-- Other water pumps, with a flow rate exceeding 8,000 m ³ /h but not exceeding 13,000 m ³ /h:																	
10771	8413.70.51	--- With an inlet diameter not exceeding 200 mm	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	
10772	8413.70.59	--- Other	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	
10773		-- Other:																	
10774	8413.70.91	--- With an inlet diameter not exceeding 200 mm	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
10775	8413.70.99	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
10776		- Other pumps; liquid elevators:																	
10777	8413.81	-- Pumps:																	
10778	8413.81.11	--- Water pumps, with a flow rate not exceeding 8,000 m ³ /h		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	
10779	8413.81.12	--- Water pumps, with a flow rate exceeding 8,000 m ³ /h but not exceeding 13,000 m ³ /h	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	
10780	8413.81.19	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
10781	8413.82.00	-- Liquid elevators	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
10782		- Parts:																	
10783	8413.91	-- Of pumps:																	
10784	8413.91.10	--- Of pumps of subheading 8413.20.10	5	SL	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	
10785	8413.91.20	--- Of pumps of subheading 8413.20.90	5	SL	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	
10786	8413.91.30	--- Of pumps of subheadings 8413.70.11 and 8413.70.19	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
10787	8413.91.40	--- Of other centrifugal pumps	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
10788	8413.91.90	--- Of other pumps	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
10789	8413.92.00	-- Of liquid elevators	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
10790																			
10791	84.14	Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters.																	
10792	8414.10.00	- Vacuum pumps	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
10793	8414.20	- Hand- or foot-operated air pumps:																	
10794	8414.20.10	-- Bicycle pumps	20	HSL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	
10795	8414.20.90	-- Other	20	HSL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
10796	8414.30	- Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment:																
10797	8414.30.20	-- Of a kind used for automotive air conditioners	7	SL	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	5	5	5
10798	8414.30.30	-- Other, sealed units for air conditioning machines	3	SL	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
10799	8414.30.40	-- Other, with a refrigeration capacity exceeding 21.10 kW, or with a displacement per revolution of 220 cc or more	3	SL	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
10800	8414.30.90	-- Other	3	SL	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
10801	8414.40.00	- Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing	7	NT1	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10802		- Fans:																
10803	8414.51	-- Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125W:																
10804	8414.51.10	--- Table fans and box fans		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
10805		--- Other:																
10806	8414.51.91	---- With protective screen		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
10807	8414.51.99	---- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
10808	8414.59	-- Other:																
10809		--- Of a capacity not exceeding 125 kW:																
10810	8414.59.20	---- Explosion-proof air fans, of a kind used in underground mining		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
10811	8414.59.30	---- Blowers		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
10812		---- Other:																
10813	8414.59.41	---- With protective screen		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
10814	8414.59.49	---- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
10815		---- Other:																
10816	8414.59.50	---- Blowers		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
10817		---- Other:																
10818	8414.59.91	---- With protective screen	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
10819	8414.59.99	---- Other	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
10820	8414.60	- Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm:																
10821		-- Fitted with filters:																
10822	8414.60.11	--- Laminar airflow cabinets	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10823	8414.60.19	--- Other	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
10824		-- Other:																
10825	8414.60.91	--- Suitable for industrial use	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
10826	8414.60.99	--- Other	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
10827	8414.80	- Other:																
10828		-- Hoods having a maximum horizontal side exceeding 120 cm:																
10829		--- Fitted with filters:																
10830	8414.80.13	---- Laminar airflow cabinets	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
10831	8414.80.14	--- Other	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
10832	8414.80.15	--- Not fitted with a filter, suitable for industrial use	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
10833	8414.80.19	--- Not fitted with a filter, not suitable for industrial use	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
10834	8414.80.30	-- Free piston generators for gas turbines	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
10835		-- Compressors other than those of subheading 8414.30 or 8414.40:																
10836	8414.80.41	--- Gas compression modules suitable for use in oil drilling operations	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
10837	8414.80.49	--- Other	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
10838	8414.80.50	-- Air pumps	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
10839	8414.80.90	-- Other	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
10840	8414.90	- Parts:																
10841		-- Of pumps or compressors:																
10842	8414.90.13	--- Of goods of subheading 8414.10	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10843	8414.90.14	--- Of goods of subheading 8414.20	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
10844	8414.90.15	--- Of goods of subheading 8414.30	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10845	8414.90.16	--- Of goods of subheading 8414.40	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10846	8414.90.19	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10847		-- Of fans:																
10848	8414.90.21	--- Of a kind for fans suitable for use in goods of heading 84.15, 84.18, 85.09 or 85.16		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
10849	8414.90.29	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
10850		-- Of hoods:																
10851	8414.90.31	--- Of goods of subheading 8414.60	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
10852	8414.90.32	--- Of goods of subheading 8414.80	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10853																		
10854	84.15	Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated.																
10855	8415.10	- Window or wall types, self-contained or "split-system":																
10856	8415.10.10	-- Of an output not exceeding 26.38 kW		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
10857	8415.10.90	-- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
10858	8415.20	- Of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles:																
10859	8415.20.10	-- Of an output not exceeding 26.38 kW		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
10860	8415.20.90	-- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
10861		- Other:																

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
10862	8415.81	-- Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle (reversible heat pumps):																
10863		--- Of a kind used in aircraft:																
10864	8415.81.11	---- Of an output not exceeding 21.10 kW	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10865	8415.81.12	---- Of an output exceeding 21.10 kW and with an air flow rate of each evaporator unit exceeding 67.96 m ³ /min	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10866	8415.81.19	---- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10867		--- Of a kind used in railway rolling stock:																
10868	8415.81.21	---- Of an output not exceeding 26.38 kW		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
10869	8415.81.29	---- Other	17	NT2	14	14	10	10	7	7	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
10870		--- Of a kind used in motor vehicles (other than those of subheading 8415.20):																
10871	8415.81.31	---- Of an output not exceeding 26.38 kW		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
10872	8415.81.39	---- Other	17	NT2	14	14	10	10	7	7	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
10873		--- Other:																
10874	8415.81.91	---- Of an output exceeding 21.10 kW and with an air flow rate of each evaporator unit exceeding 67.96 m ³ /min		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
10875		---- Other:																
10876	8415.81.93	---- Of an output not exceeding 21.10 kW		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
10877	8415.81.94	---- Of an output exceeding 21.10 kW but not exceeding 26.38 kW		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
10878	8415.81.99	---- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
10879	8415.82	-- Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit:																
10880		--- Of a kind used in aircraft:																
10881	8415.82.11	---- Of an output exceeding 21.10 kW and with an air flow rate of each evaporator unit exceeding 67.96 m ³ /min	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10882	8415.82.19	---- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10883		--- Of a kind used in railway rolling stock:																
10884	8415.82.21	---- Of an output not exceeding 26.38 kW		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
10885	8415.82.29	---- Other	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
10886		--- Of a kind used in motor vehicles (other than those of subheading 8415.20):																

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
10887	8415.82.31	---- Of an output not exceeding 26.38 kW		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
10888	8415.82.39	---- Other	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
10889		--- Other:																
10890	8415.82.91	---- Of an output not exceeding 26.38 kW		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
10891	8415.82.99	---- Other	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
10892	8415.83	-- Not incorporating a refrigerating unit:																
10893		--- Of a kind used in aircraft:																
10894	8415.83.11	---- Of an output exceeding 21.10 kW and with an air flow rate of each evaporator unit exceeding 67.96 m ³ /min	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10895	8415.83.19	---- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10896		--- Of a kind used in railway rolling stock:																
10897	8415.83.21	---- Of an output not exceeding 26.38 kW	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
10898	8415.83.29	---- Other	17	NT2	14	14	10	10	7	7	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
10899		--- Of a kind used in motor vehicles (other than those of subheading 8415.20):																
10900	8415.83.31	---- Of an output not exceeding 26.38 kW		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
10901	8415.83.39	---- Other	17	NT2	14	14	10	10	7	7	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
10902		--- Other:																
10903	8415.83.91	---- Of an output not exceeding 26.38 kW	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
10904	8415.83.99	---- Other	17	NT2	14	14	10	10	7	7	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
10905	8415.90	- Parts:																
10906		-- Of machines with an output not exceeding 21.10 kW:																
10907	8415.90.13	--- Of a kind used in aircraft or railway rolling stock	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10908	8415.90.14	--- Evaporators or condensers for air-conditioning machines for motor vehicles	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10909	8415.90.19	--- Other	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10910		-- Of machines with an output exceeding 21.10 kW but not exceeding 26.38 kW:																
10911		--- With an air flow rate of each evaporator unit exceeding 67.96 m ³ /min:																
10912	8415.90.24	---- Of a kind used in aircraft or railway rolling stock	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10913	8415.90.25	---- Other	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10914		--- Other:																

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
10915	8415.90.26	---- Of a kind used in aircraft or railway rolling stock	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10916	8415.90.29	---- Other	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10917		-- Of machines with an output exceeding 26.38 kW but not exceeding 52.75 kW:																
10918		--- With an air flow rate of each evaporator unit exceeding 67.96 m ³ /min:																
10919	8415.90.34	---- Of a kind used in aircraft or railway rolling stock	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10920	8415.90.35	---- Other	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10921		--- Other:																
10922	8415.90.36	---- Of a kind used in aircraft or railway rolling stock	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10923	8415.90.39	---- Other	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10924		-- Of machines with an output exceeding 52.75 kW:																
10925		--- With an air flow rate of each evaporator unit exceeding 67.96 m ³ /min:																
10926	8415.90.44	---- Of a kind used in aircraft or railway rolling stock	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10927	8415.90.45	---- Other	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10928		--- Other:																
10929	8415.90.46	---- Of a kind used in aircraft or railway rolling stock	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10930	8415.90.49	---- Other	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10931																		
10932	84.16	Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances.																
10933	8416.10.00	- Furnace burners for liquid fuel	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10934	8416.20.00	- Other furnace burners, including combination burners	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10935	8416.30.00	- Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10936	8416.90.00	- Parts	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10937																		
10938	84.17	Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non-electric.																
10939	8417.10.00	- Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat-treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
10940	8417.20.00	- Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10941	8417.80.00	- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10942	8417.90.00	- Parts	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10943																		
10944	84.18	Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 84.15.																
10945	8418.10	- Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors:																
10946	8418.10.10	-- Household type		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
10947	8418.10.90	-- Other	3	NT2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
10948		- Refrigerators, household type:																
10949	8418.21.00	-- Compression-type		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
10950	8418.29.00	-- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
10951	8418.30	- Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 l capacity:																
10952	8418.30.10	-- Not exceeding 200 l capacity		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
10953	8418.30.90	-- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
10954	8418.40	- Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 l capacity:																
10955	8418.40.10	-- Not exceeding 200 l capacity	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
10956	8418.40.90	-- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
10957	8418.50	- Other furniture (chests, cabinets, display counters, show-cases and the like) for storage and display, incorporating refrigerating or freezing equipment:																
10958		-- Display counters, show-cases and the like, incorporating refrigerating equipment, exceeding 200 l capacity:																
10959	8418.50.11	--- Of a kind suitable for medical, surgical or laboratory use	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
10960	8418.50.19	--- Other	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
10961		-- Other:																
10962	8418.50.91	--- Of a kind suitable for medical, surgical or laboratory use	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
10963	8418.50.99	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
10964		- Other refrigerating or freezing equipment; heat pumps:																
10965	8418.61.00	-- Heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 84.15	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10966	8418.69	-- Other:																
10967	8418.69.10	--- Beverage coolers	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10968	8418.69.30	--- Drinking water coolers	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10969		--- Water chillers with a refrigeration capacity exceeding 21.10 kW:																

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
10970	8418.69.41	--- For air conditioning machines	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10971	8418.69.49	--- Other	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10972	8418.69.50	--- Scale ice-maker units	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10973	8418.69.90	--- Other	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10974		- Parts:																
10975	8418.91.00	-- Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10976	8418.99	-- Other:																
10977	8418.99.10	--- Evaporators or condensers	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10978	8418.99.40	--- Aluminium roll-bonded panels of a kind used for the goods of subheading 8418.10.10, 8418.21.00 or 8418.29.00	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10979	8418.99.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10980																		
10981	84.19	Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated (excluding furnaces, ovens and other equipment of heading 85.14), for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporising, condensing or cooling, other than machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric.																
10982		- Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric:																
10983	8419.11	-- Instantaneous gas water heaters:																
10984	8419.11.10	--- Household type	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10985	8419.11.90	--- Other	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10986	8419.19	-- Other:																
10987	8419.19.10	--- Household type	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10988	8419.19.90	--- Other	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10989	8419.20.00	- Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10990		- Dryers:																
10991	8419.31	-- For agricultural products:																
10992	8419.31.10	--- Electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10993	8419.31.20	--- Not electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10994	8419.32	-- For wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard:																
10995	8419.32.10	--- Electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
10996	8419.32.20	--- Not electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10997	8419.39	-- Other:																
10998		--- Electrically operated:																
10999	8419.39.11	--- Machinery for the treatment of materials by a process involving heating, for the manufacture of printed circuit boards, printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11000	8419.39.19	---- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11001	8419.39.20	--- Not electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11002	8419.40	- Distilling or rectifying plant:																
11003	8419.40.10	-- Electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11004	8419.40.20	-- Not electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11005	8419.50	- Heat exchange units:																
11006	8419.50.10	-- Cooling towers	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11007	8419.50.90	-- Other	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11008	8419.60	- Machinery for liquefying air or other gases:																
11009	8419.60.10	-- Electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11010	8419.60.20	-- Not electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11011		- Other machinery, plant and equipment:																
11012	8419.81	-- For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food:																
11013	8419.81.10	--- Electrically operated	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
11014	8419.81.20	--- Not electrically operated	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
11015	8419.89	-- Other:																
11016		--- Electrically operated:																
11017	8419.89.13	--- Machinery for the treatment of material by a process involving heating, for the manufacture of printed circuit boards, printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11018	8419.89.19	---- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11019	8419.89.20	--- Not electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11020	8419.90	- Parts:																
11021		-- Of electrically operated articles:																
11022	8419.90.12	--- Parts of machinery for the treatment of materials by a process involving heating, for the manufacture of printed circuit boards, printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11023	8419.90.13	--- Casings for cooling towers	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11024	8419.90.19	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11025		-- Of non-electrically operated articles:																
11026	8419.90.21	--- Household type	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11027	8419.90.29	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11028																		

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
11029	84.20	Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefor.																
11030	8420.10	- Calendering or other rolling machines:																
11031	8420.10.10	-- Apparatus for the application of dry film or liquid photo resist, photo-sensitive layers, soldering pastes, solder or adhesive materials on printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards or their components	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11032	8420.10.20	-- Ironing machines or wringers suitable for domestic use	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11033	8420.10.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11034		- Parts:																
11035	8420.91	-- Cylinders:																
11036	8420.91.10	--- Parts of apparatus for the application of dry film or liquid photo resist, photo-sensitive layers, soldering pastes, solder or adhesive materials on printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards substrates or their components	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11037	8420.91.90	--- Other	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11038	8420.99	-- Other:																
11039	8420.99.10	--- Parts of apparatus for the application of dry film or liquid photo resist, photo-sensitive layers, soldering pastes, solder or adhesive materials on printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards substrates or their components	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11040	8420.99.90	--- Other	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11041																		
11042	84.21	Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids or gases.																
11043		- Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers:																
11044	8421.11.00	-- Cream separators	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11045	8421.12.00	-- Clothes-dryers	18	NT2	14	14	11	11	7	7	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
11046	8421.19	-- Other:																
11047	8421.19.10	--- Of a kind used for sugar manufacture	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11048	8421.19.90	--- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11049		- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids:																
11050	8421.21	-- For filtering or purifying water:																

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
11051		--- Of a capacity not exceeding 500 l/h:																
11052	8421.21.11	---- Filtering machinery and apparatus for domestic use	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11053	8421.21.19	---- Other	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11054		--- Of a capacity exceeding 500 l/h:																
11055	8421.21.22	---- Electrically operated	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11056	8421.21.23	---- Not electrically operated	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11057	8421.22	-- For filtering or purifying beverages other than water:																
11058	8421.22.30	--- Electrically operated, of a capacity exceeding 500 l/h	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11059	8421.22.90	--- Other	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11060	8421.23	-- Oil or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines:																
11061		--- For machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30:																
11062	8421.23.11	---- Oil filters	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11063	8421.23.19	---- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11064		--- For motor vehicles of Chapter 87:																
11065	8421.23.21	---- Oil filters	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
11066	8421.23.29	---- Other	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
11067		--- Other:																
11068	8421.23.91	---- Oil filters	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11069	8421.23.99	---- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11070	8421.29	-- Other:																
11071	8421.29.10	--- Of a kind suitable for medical, surgical or laboratory use	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11072	8421.29.20	--- Of a kind used for sugar manufacture	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11073	8421.29.30	--- Of a kind used in oil drilling operations	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11074	8421.29.40	--- Other, petrol filters	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11075	8421.29.50	--- Other, oil filters	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11076	8421.29.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11077		- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases:																
11078	8421.31	-- Intake air filters for internal combustion engines:																
11079	8421.31.10	--- For machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11080	8421.31.20	--- For motor vehicles of Chapter 87	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
11081	8421.31.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11082	8421.39	-- Other:																
11083	8421.39.20	--- Air purifiers	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11084	8421.39.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11085		- Parts:																
11086	8421.91	-- Of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers:																

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
11087	8421.91.10	--- Of goods of subheading 8421.12.00	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11088	8421.91.20	--- Of goods of subheading 8421.19.10	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11089	8421.91.90	--- Of goods of subheading 8421.11.00 or 8421.19.90	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11090	8421.99	-- Other:																
11091	8421.99.20	--- Filtering cartridges for filters of subheading 8421.23	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11092	8421.99.30	--- Of goods of subheading 8421.31	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11093		--- Other:																
11094	8421.99.91	---- Of goods of subheading 8421.29.20	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11095	8421.99.94	---- Of goods of subheading 8421.21.11	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11096	8421.99.95	---- Of goods of subheading 8421.23.11, 8421.23.19, 8421.23.91 or 8421.23.99	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11097	8421.99.99	---- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11098																		
11099	84.22	Dish washing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery); machinery for aerating beverages.																
11100		- Dish washing machines:																
11101	8422.11.00	-- Of the household type	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
11102	8422.19.00	-- Other	15	HSL	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
11103	8422.20.00	- Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11104	8422.30.00	- Machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; machinery for aerating beverages	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11105	8422.40.00	- Other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery)	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11106	8422.90	- Parts:																
11107	8422.90.10	-- Of machines of subheading 8422.11	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
11108	8422.90.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11109																		
11110	84.23	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds.																
11111	8423.10	- Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales:																
11112	8423.10.10	-- Electrically operated	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
11113	8423.10.20	-- Not electrically operated	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
11114	8423.20	- Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors:																
11115	8423.20.10	-- Electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11116	8423.20.20	-- Not electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11117	8423.30	- Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales:																
11118	8423.30.10	-- Electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11119	8423.30.20	-- Not electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11120		- Other weighing machinery:																
11121	8423.81	-- Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg:																
11122	8423.81.10	--- Electrically operated	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
11123	8423.81.20	--- Not electrically operated	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
11124	8423.82	-- Having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5,000 kg:																
11125		--- Electrically operated:																
11126	8423.82.11	---- Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 1,000 kg	7	NT2	6	6	4	4	3	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
11127	8423.82.19	---- Other	3	NT2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
11128		--- Not electrically operated:																
11129	8423.82.21	---- Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 1,000 kg	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
11130	8423.82.29	---- Other	3	NT2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
11131	8423.89	-- Other:																
11132	8423.89.10	--- Electrically operated	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11133	8423.89.20	--- Not electrically operated	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11134	8423.90	- Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery:																
11135	8423.90.10	-- Weighing machine weights	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
11136		-- Other parts of weighing machinery:																
11137	8423.90.21	--- Of electrically operated machines	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11138	8423.90.29	--- Of non-electrically operated machines	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
11139																		
11140	84.24	Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines.																
11141	8424.10	- Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged:																
11142	8424.10.10	-- Of a kind suitable for aircraft use	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11143	8424.10.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11144	8424.20	- Spray guns and similar appliances:																
11145		-- Electrically operated:																
11146	8424.20.11	--- Agricultural or horticultural	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11147	8424.20.19	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11148		-- Not electrically operated:																
11149	8424.20.21	--- Agricultural or horticultural	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11150	8424.20.29	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11151	8424.30.00	- Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11152		- Other appliances:																
11153	8424.81	-- Agricultural or horticultural:																
11154	8424.81.10	--- Drip irrigation systems	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11155	8424.81.30	--- Hand-operated insecticide sprayers	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
11156	8424.81.40	--- Other, not electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11157	8424.81.50	--- Other, electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11158	8424.89	-- Other:																
11159	8424.89.10	--- Hand-operated household sprayers of a capacity not exceeding 3 l	7	NT1	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11160	8424.89.20	--- Spray heads with dip tubes	7	NT1	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
11161	8424.89.40	--- Wet processing equipment, by projecting, dispersing or spraying, of chemical or electrochemical solutions for the application on printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards substrates; apparatus for the spot application of liquids, soldering pastes, solder ball, adhesives or sealant to printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards or their components; apparatus for the application of dry film or liquid photoresist, photo sensitive layers, soldering pastes, solder or adhesive materials on printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards substrates or their components	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11162	8424.89.50	--- Other, electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11163	8424.89.90	--- Other, not electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11164	8424.90	- Parts:																
11165	8424.90.10	-- Of fire extinguishers	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11166		-- Of spray guns and similar appliances:																
11167		--- Electrically operated:																
11168	8424.90.21	---- Of goods of subheading 8424.20.11	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11169	8424.90.23	---- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11170		--- Not electrically operated:																
11171	8424.90.24	---- Of goods of subheading 8424.20.21	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11172	8424.90.29	---- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11173	8424.90.30	-- Of steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11174		-- Of other appliances:																
11175	8424.90.93	--- Of goods of subheading 8424.81.10	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11176	8424.90.94	--- Of goods of subheading 8424.81.30 or 8424.81.40	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11177	8424.90.95	--- Of goods of subheading 8424.81.50	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11178	8424.90.99	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11179																		
11180	84.25	Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks.																
11181		- Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles:																
11182	8425.11.00	-- Powered by electric motor	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
11183	8425.19.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11184		- Winches; capstans:																
11185	8425.31.00	-- Powered by electric motor	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11186	8425.39.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11187		- Jacks; hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles:																
11188	8425.41.00	-- Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11189	8425.42	-- Other jacks and hoists, hydraulic:																
11190	8425.42.10	--- Jacks of a kind used in tipping mechanisms for lorries	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11191	8425.42.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11192	8425.49	-- Other:																
11193	8425.49.10	--- Electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11194	8425.49.20	--- Not electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11195																		
11196	84.26	Ships' derricks; cranes, including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane.																
11197		- Overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers:																
11198	8426.11.00	-- Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11199	8426.12.00	-- Mobile lifting frames on tyres and straddle carriers	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11200	8426.19	-- Other:																
11201	8426.19.20	--- Bridge cranes	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11202	8426.19.30	--- Gantry cranes	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11203	8426.19.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11204	8426.20.00	- Tower cranes	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11205	8426.30.00	- Portal or pedestal jib cranes	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11206		- Other machinery, self-propelled:																
11207	8426.41.00	-- On tyres	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11208	8426.49.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11209		- Other machinery:																
11210	8426.91.00	-- Designed for mounting on road vehicles	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11211	8426.99.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11212																		
11213	84.27	Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment.																
11214	8427.10.00	- Self-propelled trucks powered by an electric motor	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11215	8427.20.00	- Other self-propelled trucks	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11216	8427.90.00	- Other trucks	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11217																		

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
11218	84.28	Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics).																
11219	8428.10	- Lifts and skip hoists:																
11220	8428.10.10	-- Passenger lifts	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
11221		-- Other lifts:																
11222	8428.10.21	--- Of a kind used in buildings	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11223	8428.10.29	--- Other	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11224	8428.10.90	-- Skip hoists	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11225	8428.20	- Pneumatic elevators and conveyors:																
11226	8428.20.10	-- Of a kind used for agriculture	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11227	8428.20.20	-- Automated machines for the transport, handling and storage of printed circuit boards, printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11228	8428.20.90	-- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11229		- Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials:																
11230	8428.31.00	-- Specially designed for underground use	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11231	8428.32	-- Other, bucket type:																
11232	8428.32.10	--- Of a kind used for agriculture	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11233	8428.32.90	--- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11234	8428.33	-- Other, belt type:																
11235	8428.33.10	--- Of a kind used for agriculture	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11236	8428.33.20	--- Automated machines for the transport, handling and storage of printed circuit boards, printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11237	8428.33.90	--- Other	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
11238	8428.39	-- Other:																
11239	8428.39.10	--- Of a kind used for agriculture	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11240	8428.39.30	--- Automated machines for the transport, handling and storage of printed circuit boards, printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11241	8428.39.90	--- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11242	8428.40.00	- Escalators and moving walkways	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
11243	8428.60.00	- Teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11244	8428.90	- Other machinery:																
11245	8428.90.20	-- Automated machines for the transport, handling and storage of printed circuit boards, printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
11246	8428.90.30	-- Mine wagon pushers, locomotive or wagon traversers, wagon tippers and similar railway wagon handling equipment	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11247	8428.90.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11248																		
11249	84.29	Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers.																
11250		- Bulldozers and angledozers:																
11251	8429.11.00	-- Track laying	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11252	8429.19.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11253	8429.20.00	- Graders and levellers	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11254	8429.30.00	- Scrapers	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11255	8429.40	- Tamping machines and road rollers:																
11256	8429.40.30	-- Tamping machines	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11257	8429.40.40	-- Vibratory smooth drum rollers, with a centrifugal force drum not exceeding 20 t by weight	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11258	8429.40.50	-- Other vibratory road rollers	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11259	8429.40.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11260		- Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders:																
11261	8429.51.00	-- Front-end shovel loaders	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11262	8429.52.00	-- Machinery with a 360° revolving superstructure	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11263	8429.59.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11264																		
11265	84.30	Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers.																
11266	8430.10.00	- Pile-drivers and pile-extractors	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11267	8430.20.00	- Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11268		- Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery:																
11269	8430.31.00	-- Self-propelled	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11270	8430.39.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11271		- Other boring or sinking machinery:																
11272	8430.41.00	-- Self-propelled	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11273	8430.49	-- Other:																

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
11274	8430.49.10	--- Wellhead platforms and integrated production modules suitable for use in drilling operations	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11275	8430.49.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11276	8430.50.00	- Other machinery, self-propelled	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11277		- Other machinery, not self-propelled:																
11278	8430.61.00	-- Tamping or compacting machinery	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11279	8430.69.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11280																		
11281	84.31	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings 84.25 to 84.30.																
11282	8431.10	- Of machinery of heading 84.25:																
11283		-- Of electrically operated machines:																
11284	8431.10.13	--- Of goods of subheading 8425.11.00, 8425.31.00 or 8425.49.10	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11285	8431.10.19	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11286		-- Of non-electrically operated machines:																
11287	8431.10.22	--- Of goods of subheading 8425.19.00, 8425.39.00, 8425.41.00, 8425.42.10 or 8425.42.90	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11288	8431.10.29	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11289	8431.20.00	- Of machinery of heading 84.27	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11290		- Of machinery of heading 84.28:																
11291	8431.31	-- Of lifts, skip hoists or escalators:																
11292	8431.31.10	--- Of goods of subheading 8428.10.21, 8428.10.29 or 8428.10.90	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11293	8431.31.20	--- Of goods of subheading 8428.10.10 or 8428.40.00	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11294	8431.39	-- Other:																
11295	8431.39.10	--- Of goods of subheading 8428.20.10, 8428.32.10, 8428.33.10 or 8428.39.10	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11296	8431.39.20	--- Of goods of subheading 8428.90	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11297	8431.39.40	--- Of automated machines for the transport, handling and storage of printed circuit boards, printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11298	8431.39.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11299		- Of machinery of heading 84.26, 84.29 or 84.30:																
11300	8431.41	-- Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips:																
11301	8431.41.10	--- For machinery of heading 84.26	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11302	8431.41.90	--- Other	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11303	8431.42.00	-- Bulldozer or angledozer blades	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
11304	8431.43.00	-- Parts for boring or sinking machinery of subheading 8430.41 or 8430.49	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11305	8431.49	-- Other:																
11306	8431.49.10	--- Parts of machinery of heading 84.26	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11307	8431.49.20	--- Cutting edges or end bits of a kind used for scrapers, graders or levellers	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11308	8431.49.40	--- Cutting edges or end bits of a kind used for bulldozer or angledozer blades	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11309	8431.49.50	--- Of road rollers	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11310	8431.49.60	--- Of goods of subheading 8430.20.00	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11311	8431.49.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11312																		
11313	84.32	Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports-ground rollers.																
11314	8432.10.00	- Ploughs	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
11315		- Harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes:																
11316	8432.21.00	-- Disc harrows	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
11317	8432.29.00	-- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
11318	8432.30.00	- Seeders, planters and transplanters	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11319	8432.40.00	- Manure spreaders and fertiliser distributors	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11320	8432.80	- Other machinery:																
11321	8432.80.10	-- Agricultural or horticultural type	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
11322	8432.80.20	-- Lawn or sports-ground rollers	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
11323	8432.80.90	-- Other	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
11324	8432.90	- Parts:																
11325	8432.90.10	-- Of machinery of subheading 8432.80.90	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11326	8432.90.20	-- Of lawn or sports-ground rollers	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11327	8432.90.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11328																		
11329	84.33	Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading 84.37.																
11330		- Mowers for lawns, parks or sports-grounds:																
11331	8433.11.00	-- Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
11332	8433.19	-- Other:																
11333	8433.19.10	--- Not powered	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11334	8433.19.90	--- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11335	8433.20.00	- Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11336	8433.30.00	- Other haymaking machinery	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11337	8433.40.00	- Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11338		- Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery:																
11339	8433.51.00	-- Combine harvester-threshers	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11340	8433.52.00	-- Other threshing machinery	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
11341	8433.53.00	-- Root or tuber harvesting machines	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11342	8433.59	-- Other:																
11343	8433.59.10	--- Cotton pickers and cotton gins	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
11344	8433.59.90	--- Other	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
11345	8433.60	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce:																
11346	8433.60.10	-- Electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11347	8433.60.20	-- Not electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11348	8433.90	- Parts:																
11349	8433.90.10	-- Castors, of a diameter (including tyres) exceeding 100 mm but not exceeding 250 mm, provided that the width of any wheel or tyre fitted thereto exceeds 30 mm	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11350	8433.90.20	-- Other, of goods of subheading 8433.11 or 8433.19.90	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11351	8433.90.30	-- Other, of goods of subheading 8433.19.10	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11352	8433.90.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11353																		
11354	84.34	Milking machines and dairy machinery.																
11355	8434.10	- Milking machines:																
11356	8434.10.10	-- Electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11357	8434.10.20	-- Not electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11358	8434.20	- Dairy machinery:																
11359	8434.20.10	-- Electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11360	8434.20.20	-- Not electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11361	8434.90	- Parts:																
11362	8434.90.10	-- Of electrically operated machines	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11363	8434.90.20	-- Of non-electrically operated machines	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11364																		
11365	84.35	Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages.																

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
11366	8435.10	- Machinery:																
11367	8435.10.10	-- Electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11368	8435.10.20	-- Not electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11369	8435.90	- Parts:																
11370	8435.90.10	-- Of electrically operated machines	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11371	8435.90.20	-- Of non-electrically operated machines	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11372																		
11373	84.36	Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders.																
11374	8436.10	- Machinery for preparing animal feeding stuffs:																
11375	8436.10.10	-- Electrically operated	20	HSL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
11376	8436.10.20	-- Not electrically operated	20	HSL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
11377		- Poultry-keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders:																
11378	8436.21	-- Poultry incubators and brooders:																
11379	8436.21.10	--- Electrically operated	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11380	8436.21.20	--- Not electrically operated	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11381	8436.29	-- Other:																
11382	8436.29.10	--- Electrically operated	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11383	8436.29.20	--- Not electrically operated	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11384	8436.80	- Other machinery:																
11385		-- Electrically operated:																
11386	8436.80.11	--- Agricultural or horticultural type	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11387	8436.80.19	--- Other	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11388		-- Not electrically operated:																
11389	8436.80.21	--- Agricultural or horticultural type	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11390	8436.80.29	--- Other	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11391		- Parts:																
11392	8436.91	-- Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders:																
11393	8436.91.10	--- Of electrically operated machines and equipment	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11394	8436.91.20	--- Of non-electrically operated machines and equipment	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11395	8436.99	-- Other:																
11396		--- Of electrically operated machines and equipment:																
11397	8436.99.11	---- Agricultural or horticultural type	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11398	8436.99.19	---- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11399		--- Of non-electrically operated machines and equipment:																
11400	8436.99.21	---- Agricultural or horticultural type	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11401	8436.99.29	---- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11402																		

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
11403	84.37	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm-type machinery.																
11404	8437.10	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables:																
11405	8437.10.10	-- For grains, electrically operated; winnowing and similar cleaning machines, electrically operated	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11406	8437.10.20	-- For grains, not electrically operated; winnowing and similar cleaning machines, not electrically operated	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11407	8437.10.30	-- Other, electrically operated	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11408	8437.10.40	-- Other, not electrically operated	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11409	8437.80	- Other machinery:																
11410	8437.80.10	-- Rice hullers and cone type rice mills, electrically operated	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
11411	8437.80.20	-- Rice hullers and cone type rice mills, not electrically operated	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
11412	8437.80.30	-- Industrial type coffee and corn mills, electrically operated	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
11413	8437.80.40	-- Industrial type coffee and corn mills, not electrically operated	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
11414		-- Other, electrically operated:																
11415	8437.80.51	--- Polishing machines for rice, sifting and sieving machines, bran cleaning machines and husking machines	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
11416	8437.80.59	--- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
11417		-- Other, not electrically operated:																
11418	8437.80.61	--- Polishing machines for rice, sifting and sieving machines, bran cleaner machines and husking machines	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
11419	8437.80.69	--- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
11420	8437.90	- Parts:																
11421		-- Of electrically operated machines:																
11422	8437.90.11	--- Of machines of subheading 8437.10	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11423	8437.90.19	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11424		-- Of non-electrically operated machines:																
11425	8437.90.21	--- Of machines of subheading 8437.10	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
11426	8437.90.29	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11427																		
11428	84.38	Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils.																
11429	8438.10	- Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products:																
11430	8438.10.10	-- Electrically operated	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11431	8438.10.20	-- Not electrically operated	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11432	8438.20	- Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate:																
11433	8438.20.10	-- Electrically operated	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11434	8438.20.20	-- Not electrically operated	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11435	8438.30	- Machinery for sugar manufacture:																
11436	8438.30.10	-- Electrically operated	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11437	8438.30.20	-- Not electrically operated	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11438	8438.40.00	- Brewery machinery	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11439	8438.50	- Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry:																
11440	8438.50.10	-- Electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11441	8438.50.20	-- Not electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11442	8438.60	- Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables:																
11443	8438.60.10	-- Electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11444	8438.60.20	-- Not electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11445	8438.80	- Other machinery:																
11446		-- Coffee pulpers:																
11447	8438.80.11	--- Electrically operated	2	NT1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11448	8438.80.12	--- Not electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11449		-- Other:																
11450	8438.80.91	--- Electrically operated	2	NT1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11451	8438.80.92	--- Not electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11452	8438.90	- Parts:																
11453		-- Of electrically operated machines:																
11454	8438.90.11	--- Of goods of subheading 8438.30.10	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11455	8438.90.12	--- Of coffee pulpers	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11456	8438.90.19	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11457		-- Of non-electrically operated machines:																
11458	8438.90.21	--- Of goods of subheading 8438.30.20	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11459	8438.90.22	--- Of coffee pulpers	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11460	8438.90.29	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
11461																		
11462	84.39	Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard.																
11463	8439.10.00	- Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11464	8439.20.00	- Machinery for making paper or paperboard		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
11465	8439.30.00	- Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11466		- Parts:																
11467	8439.91.00	-- Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11468	8439.99.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11469																		
11470	84.40	Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines.																
11471		- Machinery:																
11472	8440.10.10	-- Electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11473	8440.10.20	-- Not electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11474		- Parts:																
11475	8440.90.10	-- Of electrically operated machines	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11476	8440.90.20	-- Of non-electrically operated machines	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11477																		
11478	84.41	Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds.																
11479		- Cutting machines:																
11480	8441.10.10	-- Electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11481	8441.10.20	-- Not electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11482		- Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes:																
11483	8441.20.10	-- Electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11484	8441.20.20	-- Not electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11485		- Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by moulding:																
11486	8441.30.10	-- Electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11487	8441.30.20	-- Not electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11488		- Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard:																
11489	8441.40.10	-- Electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11490	8441.40.20	-- Not electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11491		- Other machinery:																
11492	8441.80.10	-- Electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11493	8441.80.20	-- Not electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
11494	8441.90	- Parts:																
11495	8441.90.10	-- Of electrically operated machines	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11496	8441.90.20	-- Of non-electrically operated machines	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11497																		
11498	84.42	Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machine-tools of headings 84.56 to 84.65) for preparing or making plates, cylinders or other printing components; plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished).																
11499	8442.30	- Machinery, apparatus and equipment:																
11500	8442.30.10	-- Electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11501	8442.30.20	-- Not electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11502	8442.40	- Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment:																
11503	8442.40.10	-- Of electrically operated machines, apparatus or equipment	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11504	8442.40.20	-- Of non-electrically operated machines, apparatus or equipment	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11505	8442.50.00	- Plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11506																		
11507	84.43	Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42; other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined; parts and accessories thereof.																
11508		- Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinder and other printing components of heading 84.42:																
11509	8443.11.00	-- Offset printing machinery, reel-fed	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
11510	8443.12.00	-- Offset printing machinery, sheet-fed, office type (using sheets with one side not exceeding 22 cm and the other side not exceeding 36 cm in the unfolded state)	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11511	8443.13.00	-- Other offset printing machinery	2	NT1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11512	8443.14.00	-- Letterpress printing machinery, reel-fed, excluding flexographic printing	2	NT1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11513	8443.15.00	-- Letterpress printing machinery, other than reel-fed, excluding flexographic printing	2	NT1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11514	8443.16.00	-- Flexographic printing machinery	2	NT1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11515	8443.17.00	-- Gravure printing machinery	2	NT1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11516	8443.19.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11517		- Other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined:																
11518	8443.31	-- Machines which perform two or more of the functions of printing, copying or facsimile transmission, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network:																
11519	8443.31.10	--- Printer-copiers, printing by the ink-jet process	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11520	8443.31.20	--- Printer-copiers, printing by the laser process	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11521	8443.31.30	--- Combination printer-copier-facsimile machines	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11522	8443.31.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11523	8443.32	-- Other, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network:																
11524	8443.32.10	--- Dot matrix printers	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11525	8443.32.20	--- Ink-jet printers	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11526	8443.32.30	--- Laser printers	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11527	8443.32.40	--- Facsimile machines	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11528	8443.32.50	--- Screen printing machinery for the manufacture of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11529	8443.32.60	--- Plotters	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11530	8443.32.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11531	8443.39	-- Other:																
11532		--- Electrostatic photocopying apparatus operating by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy (direct process):																
11533	8443.39.11	---- Colour	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11534	8443.39.19	---- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
11535	8443.39.20	--- Electrostatic photocopying apparatus, operating by reproducing the original image via an intermediate onto the copy (indirect process)	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11536	8443.39.30	--- Other photocopying apparatus incorporating an optical system	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11537	8443.39.40	--- Ink-jet printers	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11538	8443.39.90	--- Other	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
11539		- Parts and accessories:																
11540	8443.91.00	-- Parts and accessories of printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11541	8443.99	-- Other:																
11542	8443.99.10	--- Of screen printing machinery for the manufacture of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11543	8443.99.20	--- Ink-filled printer cartridges	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11544	8443.99.30	--- Paper feeders and sorters	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11545	8443.99.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11546																		
11547	84.44	Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials.																
11548	8444.00.10	- Electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11549	8444.00.20	- Not electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11550																		
11551	84.45	Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weft-winding) machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of heading 84.46 or 84.47.																
11552		- Machines for preparing textile fibres:																
11553	8445.11	-- Carding machines:																
11554	8445.11.10	--- Electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11555	8445.11.20	--- Not electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11556	8445.12	-- Combing machines:																
11557	8445.12.10	--- Electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11558	8445.12.20	--- Not electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11559	8445.13	-- Drawing or roving machines:																
11560	8445.13.10	--- Electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11561	8445.13.20	--- Not electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11562	8445.19	-- Other:																
11563	8445.19.10	--- Electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11564	8445.19.20	--- Not electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11565	8445.20	- Textile spinning machines:																

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
11566	8445.20.10	-- Electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11567	8445.20.20	-- Not electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11568	8445.30	- Textile doubling or twisting machines:																
11569	8445.30.10	-- Electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11570	8445.30.20	-- Not electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11571	8445.40	- Textile winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines:																
11572	8445.40.10	-- Electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11573	8445.40.20	-- Not electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11574	8445.90	- Other:																
11575	8445.90.10	-- Electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11576	8445.90.20	-- Not electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11577																		
11578	84.46	Weaving machines (looms).																
11579	8446.10	- For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm:																
11580	8446.10.10	-- Electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11581	8446.10.20	-- Not electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11582		- For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttle type:																
11583	8446.21.00	-- Power looms	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11584	8446.29.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11585	8446.30.00	- For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttleless type	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11586																		
11587	84.47	Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting.																
11588		- Circular knitting machines:																
11589	8447.11	-- With cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm:																
11590	8447.11.10	--- Electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11591	8447.11.20	--- Not electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11592	8447.12	-- With cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm:																
11593	8447.12.10	--- Electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11594	8447.12.20	--- Not electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11595	8447.20	- Flat knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines:																
11596	8447.20.10	-- Electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11597	8447.20.20	-- Not electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11598	8447.90	- Other:																
11599	8447.90.10	-- Electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11600	8447.90.20	-- Not electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11601																		

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
11602	84.48	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions, shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of this heading or of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-frames, hosiery needles).																
11603		- Auxiliary machinery for machines of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47:																
11604	8448.11	-- Dobbies and Jacquards; card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith:																
11605	8448.11.10	--- Electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11606	8448.11.20	--- Not electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11607	8448.19	-- Other:																
11608	8448.19.10	--- Electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11609	8448.19.20	--- Not electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11610	8448.20.00	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.44 or of their auxiliary machinery	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11611		- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.45 or of their auxiliary machinery:																
11612	8448.31.00	-- Card clothing	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11613	8448.32.00	-- Of machines for preparing textile fibres, other than card clothing	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11614	8448.33.00	-- Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11615	8448.39.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11616		- Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery:																
11617	8448.42.00	-- Needs for looms, healds and heald-frames	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11618	8448.49	-- Other:																
11619	8448.49.10	--- Shuttles	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11620		--- Other:																
11621	8448.49.91	---- Parts of electrically operated machines	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11622	8448.49.92	---- Parts of non-electrically operated machines	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
11623		- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.47 or of their auxiliary machinery:																
11624	8448.51.00	-- Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11625	8448.59.00	-- Other	2	NT1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11626																		
11627	84.49	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats.																
11628	8449.00.10	- Electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11629	8449.00.20	- Not electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11630																		
11631	84.50	Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry.																
11632		- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg:																
11633	8450.11	-- Fully-automatic machines:																
11634	8450.11.10	--- Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 6 kg	25	HSL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
11635	8450.11.90	--- Other	25	HSL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
11636	8450.12.00	-- Other machines, with built-in centrifugal drier	25	HSL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
11637	8450.19	-- Other:																
11638	8450.19.10	--- Electrically operated	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
11639	8450.19.90	--- Other	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
11640	8450.20.00	- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg	25	HSL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
11641	8450.90	- Parts:																
11642	8450.90.10	-- Of machines of subheading 8450.20.00	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11643	8450.90.20	-- Of machines of subheading 8450.11, 8450.12.00 or 8450.19	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11644																		

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
11645	84.51	Machinery (other than machines of heading 84.50) for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics.																
11646	8451.10.00	- Dry-cleaning machines	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11647		- Drying machines:																
11648	8451.21.00	-- Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg	15	HSL	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
11649	8451.29.00	-- Other	3	NT2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
11650	8451.30	- Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses):																
11651	8451.30.10	-- Single roller type domestic ironing machines	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11652	8451.30.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11653	8451.40.00	- Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11654	8451.50.00	- Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11655	8451.80.00	- Other machinery	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11656	8451.90	- Parts:																
11657		-- Of machines of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg:																
11658	8451.90.11	--- For domestic use	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11659	8451.90.19	--- Other	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11660	8451.90.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11661																		
11662	84.52	Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading 84.40; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles.																
11663	8452.10.00	- Sewing machines of the household type		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
11664		- Other sewing machines:																
11665	8452.21.00	-- Automatic units		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
11666	8452.29.00	-- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
11667	8452.30.00	- Sewing machine needles	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11668	8452.90	- Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof; other parts of sewing machines:																
11669		-- Of machinery of subheading 8452.10.00:																
11670	8452.90.11	--- Arms and beds; stands with or without centre frames; flywheels; belt guards; treadles or pedals	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
11671	8452.90.12	--- Furniture, bases and covers and parts thereof	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
11672	8452.90.19	--- Other	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
11673		-- Other:																
11674	8452.90.91	--- Arms and beds; stands with or without centre frames; flywheels; belt guards; treadles or pedals	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11675	8452.90.92	--- Furniture, bases and covers and parts thereof	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11676	8452.90.99	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11677																		
11678	84.53	Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather, other than sewing machines.																
11679	8453.10	- Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather:																
11680	8453.10.10	-- Electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11681	8453.10.20	-- Not electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11682	8453.20	- Machinery for making or repairing footwear:																
11683	8453.20.10	-- Electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11684	8453.20.20	-- Not electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11685	8453.80	- Other machinery:																
11686	8453.80.10	-- Electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11687	8453.80.20	-- Not electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11688	8453.90.00	- Parts	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11689																		
11690	84.54	Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries.																
11691	8454.10.00	- Converters	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11692	8454.20.00	- Ingot moulds and ladles	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11693	8454.30.00	- Casting machines	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11694	8454.90.00	- Parts	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11695																		
11696	84.55	Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefor.																

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
11697	8455.10.00	- Tube mills	2	NT1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11698		- Other rolling mills:																
11699	8455.21.00	-- Hot or combination hot and cold	2	NT1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11700	8455.22.00	-- Cold	2	NT1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11701	8455.30.00	- Rolls for rolling mills	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11702	8455.90.00	- Other parts	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11703																		
11704	84.56	Machine-tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electro-discharge, electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes; water-jet cutting machines.																
11705	8456.10.00	- Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11706	8456.20.00	- Operated by ultrasonic processes	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11707	8456.30.00	- Operated by electro-discharge processes	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11708	8456.90	- Other:																
11709	8456.90.10	-- Machine tools, numerically controlled, for working any material by removal of material, by plasma arc processes, for the manufacture of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11710	8456.90.20	-- Wet processing equipments for the application by immersion of electro-chemical solutions, for the purpose of removing material on printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11711	8456.90.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11712																		
11713	84.57	Machining centres, unit construction machines (single station) and multi-station transfer machines, for working metal.																
11714	8457.10.00	- Machining centres	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11715	8457.20.00	- Unit construction machines (single station)	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11716	8457.30.00	- Multi-station transfer machines	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11717																		
11718	84.58	Lathes (including turning centres) for removing metal.																
11719		- Horizontal lathes:																
11720	8458.11.00	-- Numerically controlled	2	NT1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11721	8458.19	-- Other:																

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
11722	8458.19.10	--- With the distance between the main spindle centre and the bed not exceeding 300 mm	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
11723	8458.19.90	--- Other	2	NT1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11724		- Other lathes:																
11725	8458.91.00	-- Numerically controlled	2	NT1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11726	8458.99	--- Other:																
11727	8458.99.10	--- With the distance between the main spindle centre and the bed not exceeding 300 mm	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
11728	8458.99.90	--- Other	2	NT1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11729																		
11730	84.59	Machine-tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than lathes (including turning centres) of heading 84.58.																
11731	8459.10	- Way-type unit head machines:																
11732	8459.10.10	-- Electrically operated	2	NT1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11733	8459.10.20	-- Not electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11734		- Other drilling machines:																
11735	8459.21.00	-- Numerically controlled	2	NT1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11736	8459.29	--- Other:																
11737	8459.29.10	--- Electrically operated	2	NT1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11738	8459.29.20	--- Not electrically operated	2	NT1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11739		- Other boring-milling machines:																
11740	8459.31.00	-- Numerically controlled	2	NT1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11741	8459.39	--- Other:																
11742	8459.39.10	--- Electrically operated		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
11743	8459.39.20	--- Not electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11744	8459.40	- Other boring machines:																
11745	8459.40.10	-- Electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11746	8459.40.20	-- Not electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11747		- Milling machines, knee-type:																
11748	8459.51.00	-- Numerically controlled	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11749	8459.59	--- Other:																
11750	8459.59.10	--- Electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11751	8459.59.20	--- Not electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11752		- Other milling machines:																
11753	8459.61.00	-- Numerically controlled	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11754	8459.69	--- Other:																
11755	8459.69.10	--- Electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11756	8459.69.20	--- Not electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11757	8459.70	- Other threading or tapping machines:																
11758	8459.70.10	-- Electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11759	8459.70.20	-- Not electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11760																		

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
11761	84.60	Machine-tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products, other than gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of heading 84.61.																
11762		- Flat-surface grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm:																
11763	8460.11.00	-- Numerically controlled	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11764	8460.19	-- Other:																
11765	8460.19.10	--- Electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11766	8460.19.20	--- Not electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11767		- Other grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm:																
11768	8460.21.00	-- Numerically controlled	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11769	8460.29	-- Other:																
11770	8460.29.10	--- Electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11771	8460.29.20	--- Not electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11772		- Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines:																
11773	8460.31	-- Numerically controlled:																
11774	8460.31.10	--- Machine tools, numerically controlled, for sharpening carbide drilling bits with a shank diameter not exceeding 3.175 mm, provided with fixed collets and having a power not exceeding 0.74 kW	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11775	8460.31.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11776	8460.39	-- Other:																
11777	8460.39.10	--- Electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11778	8460.39.20	--- Not electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11779	8460.40	- Honing or lapping machines:																
11780	8460.40.10	-- Electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11781	8460.40.20	-- Not electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11782	8460.90	- Other:																
11783	8460.90.10	-- Electrically operated	2	NT1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11784	8460.90.20	-- Not electrically operated	2	NT1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11785																		

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
11786	84.61	Machine-tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine-tools working by removing metal or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included.																
11787	8461.20	- Shaping or slotting machines:																
11788	8461.20.10	-- Electrically operated	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11789	8461.20.20	-- Not electrically operated	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11790	8461.30	- Broaching machines:																
11791	8461.30.10	-- Electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11792	8461.30.20	-- Not electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11793	8461.40	- Gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines:																
11794	8461.40.10	-- Electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11795	8461.40.20	-- Not electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11796	8461.50	- Sawing or cutting-off machines:																
11797	8461.50.10	-- Electrically operated	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11798	8461.50.20	-- Not electrically operated	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11799	8461.90	- Other:																
11800		-- Electrically operated:																
11801	8461.90.11	--- Planing machines	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11802	8461.90.19	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11803		-- Not electrically operated:																
11804	8461.90.91	--- Planing machines	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11805	8461.90.99	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11806																		
11807	84.62	Machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die-stamping; machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or notching; presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above.																
11808	8462.10	- Forging or die-stamping machines (including presses) and hammers:																
11809	8462.10.10	-- Electrically operated	2	NT1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11810	8462.10.20	-- Not electrically operated	2	NT1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11811		- Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses):																
11812	8462.21.00	-- Numerically controlled	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11813	8462.29	-- Other:																
11814	8462.29.10	--- Electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11815	8462.29.20	--- Not electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
11816		- Shearing machines (including presses), other than combined punching and shearing machines:																
11817	8462.31.00	-- Numerically controlled	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11818	8462.39	-- Other:																
11819	8462.39.10	--- Electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11820	8462.39.20	--- Not electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11821		- Punching or notching machines (including presses), including combined punching and shearing machines:																
11822	8462.41.00	-- Numerically controlled	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11823	8462.49	-- Other:																
11824	8462.49.10	--- Electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11825	8462.49.20	--- Not electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11826		- Other:																
11827	8462.91.00	-- Hydraulic presses	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11828	8462.99	-- Other:																
11829	8462.99.10	--- Machines for the manufacture of boxes, cans and similar containers of tin plate, electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11830	8462.99.20	--- Machines for the manufacture of boxes, cans and similar containers of tin plate, not electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11831	8462.99.50	--- Other, electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11832	8462.99.60	--- Other, not electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11833																		
11834	84.63	Other machine-tools for working metal or cermets, without removing material.																
11835	8463.10	- Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like:																
11836	8463.10.10	-- Electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11837	8463.10.20	-- Not electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11838	8463.20	- Thread rolling machines:																
11839	8463.20.10	-- Electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11840	8463.20.20	-- Not electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11841	8463.30	- Machines for working wire:																
11842	8463.30.10	-- Electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11843	8463.30.20	-- Not electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11844	8463.90	- Other:																
11845	8463.90.10	-- Electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11846	8463.90.20	-- Not electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11847																		
11848	84.64	Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold-working glass.																
11849	8464.10	- Sawing machines:																
11850	8464.10.10	-- Electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
11851	8464.10.20	-- Not electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11852	8464.20	-- Grinding or polishing machines:																
11853	8464.20.10	-- Electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11854	8464.20.20	-- Not electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11855	8464.90	- Other:																
11856	8464.90.10	-- Electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11857	8464.90.20	-- Not electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11858																		
11859	84.65	Machine-tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials.																
11860	8465.10.00	- Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11861		- Other:																
11862	8465.91	-- Sawing machines:																
11863	8465.91.10	--- Of a kind used for scoring printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards or printed circuit board or printed wiring board substrates, electrically operated	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11864	8465.91.20	--- Other, electrically operated	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11865	8465.91.90	--- Other	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11866	8465.92	-- Planing, milling or moulding (by cutting) machines:																
11867	8465.92.10	--- For routing printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards or printed circuit board or printed wiring board substrates, accepting router bits with a shank diameter not exceeding 3.175 mm, for scoring printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards or printed circuit board or printed wiring board substrates	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11868	8465.92.20	--- Other, electrically operated	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11869	8465.92.90	--- Other	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11870	8465.93	-- Grinding, sanding or polishing machines:																
11871	8465.93.10	--- Electrically operated	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11872	8465.93.20	--- Not electrically operated	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11873	8465.94	-- Bending or assembling machines:																
11874	8465.94.10	--- Electrically operated	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11875	8465.94.20	--- Not electrically operated	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11876	8465.95	-- Drilling or morticing machines:																

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
11877	8465.95.10	--- Drilling machines for the manufacture of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards, with a spindle speed exceeding 50,000 rpm and accepting drill bits of a shank diameter not exceeding 3.175 mm	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11878	8465.95.30	--- Other, electrically operated	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11879	8465.95.90	--- Other	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11880	8465.96	-- Splitting, slicing or paring machines:																
11881	8465.96.10	--- Electrically operated	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11882	8465.96.20	--- Not electrically operated	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11883	8465.99	-- Other:																
11884	8465.99.30	--- Lathes, electrically operated	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11885	8465.99.40	--- Lathes, not electrically operated	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11886	8465.99.50	--- Machines for deburring the surfaces of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards during manufacturing; machines for scoring printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards or printed circuit board or printed wiring board substrates; laminating presses for the manufacture of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11887	8465.99.60	--- Other, electrically operated	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11888	8465.99.90	--- Other	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11889																		
11890	84.66	Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings 84.56 to 84.65, including work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools; tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand.																
11891	8466.10	- Tool holders and self-opening dieheads:																
11892	8466.10.10	-- For the machine-tools of subheading 8456.90.10, 8456.90.20, 8460.31.10, 8465.91.10, 8465.92.10, 8465.95.10 or 8465.99.50	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11893	8466.10.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11894	8466.20	- Work holders:																
11895	8466.20.10	-- For the machine-tools of subheading 8456.90.10, 8456.90.20, 8460.31.10, 8465.91.10, 8465.92.10, 8465.95.10 or 8465.99.50	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11896	8466.20.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
11897	8466.30	- Dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools:																
11898	8466.30.10	-- For the machine-tools of subheading 8456.90.10, 8456.90.20, 8460.31.10, 8465.91.10, 8465.92.10, 8465.95.10 or 8465.99.50	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11899	8466.30.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11900		- Other:																
11901	8466.91.00	-- For machines of heading 84.64	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11902	8466.92	-- For machines of heading 84.65:																
11903	8466.92.10	--- For the machine tools of subheading 8465.91.10, 8465.92.10, 8465.95.10 or 8465.99.50	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11904	8466.92.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11905	8466.93	-- For machines of headings 84.56 to 84.61:																
11906	8466.93.20	--- For machines of subheading 8456.90.10, 8456.90.20 or 8460.31.10	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11907	8466.93.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11908	8466.94.00	-- For machines of heading 84.62 or 84.63	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11909																		
11910	84.67	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained electric or non-electric motor.																
11911		- Pneumatic:																
11912	8467.11.00	-- Rotary type (including combined rotary percussion)	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11913	8467.19.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11914		- With self-contained electric motor:																
11915	8467.21.00	-- Drills of all kinds	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
11916	8467.22.00	-- Saws	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11917	8467.29.00	-- Other	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11918		- Other tools:																
11919	8467.81.00	-- Chain saws	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11920	8467.89.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11921		- Parts:																
11922	8467.91	-- Of chain saws:																
11923	8467.91.10	--- Of electro-mechanical type	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11924	8467.91.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11925	8467.92.00	-- Of pneumatic tools	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11926	8467.99	-- Other:																
11927	8467.99.10	--- Of goods of subheading 8467.21.00, 8467.22.00 or 8467.29.00	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11928	8467.99.90	--- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11929																		

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
11930	84.68	Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, other than those of heading 85.15; gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances.																
11931	8468.10.00	- Hand-held blow pipes	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11932	8468.20	- Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus:																
11933	8468.20.10	-- Hand-operated (not hand-held) gas welding or brazing appliances for metal	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11934	8468.20.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11935	8468.80.00	- Other machinery and apparatus	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11936	8468.90	- Parts:																
11937	8468.90.10	-- Of goods of subheading 8468.10.00	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11938	8468.90.20	-- Of goods of subheading 8468.20.10	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11939	8468.90.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11940																		
11941	84.69	Typewriters other than printers of heading 84.43; word-processing machines.																
11942	8469.00.10	- Word-processing machines	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11943	8469.00.90	- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11944																		
11945	84.70	Calculating machines and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions; accounting machines, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device; cash registers.																
11946	8470.10.00	- Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11947		- Other electronic calculating machines:																
11948	8470.21.00	-- Incorporating a printing device	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11949	8470.29.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11950	8470.30.00	- Other calculating machines	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11951	8470.50.00	- Cash registers	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11952	8470.90	- Other:																

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
11953	8470.90.10	-- Postage-franking machines	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11954	8470.90.20	-- Accounting machines	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11955	8470.90.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11956																		
11957	84.71	Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included.																
11958	8471.30	- Portable automatic data processing machines, weighing not more than 10 kg, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display:																
11959	8471.30.10	-- Handheld computers including palmtops and personal digital assistants (PDAs)	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11960	8471.30.20	-- Laptops including notebooks and subnotebooks	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11961	8471.30.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11962		- Other automatic data processing machines:																
11963	8471.41	-- Comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined:																
11964	8471.41.10	--- Personal computers excluding portable computers of subheading 8471.30	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11965	8471.41.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11966	8471.49	-- Other, presented in the form of systems:																
11967	8471.49.10	--- Personal computers excluding portable computers of subheading 8471.30	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11968	8471.49.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11969	8471.50	- Processing units other than those of subheading 8471.41 or 8471.49, whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of units: storage units, input units, output units:																
11970	8471.50.10	-- Processing units for personal (including portable) computers	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11971	8471.50.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
11972	8471.60	- Input or output units, whether or not containing storage units in the same housing:																
11973	8471.60.30	-- Computer keyboards	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11974	8471.60.40	-- X-Y coordinate input devices, including mouses, light pens, joysticks, track balls, and touch sensitive screens	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11975	8471.60.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11976	8471.70	- Storage units:																
11977	8471.70.10	-- Floppy disk drives	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11978	8471.70.20	-- Hard disk drives	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11979	8471.70.30	-- Tape drives	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11980	8471.70.40	-- Optical disk drives, including CD-ROM drives, DVD drives and CD-R drives	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11981	8471.70.50	-- Proprietary format storage devices including media therefor for automatic data processing machines, with or without removable media and whether magnetic, optical or other technology	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11982		-- Other:																
11983	8471.70.91	--- Automated backup systems	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11984	8471.70.99	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11985	8471.80	- Other units of automatic data processing machines:																
11986	8471.80.10	-- Control and adaptor units	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11987	8471.80.70	-- Sound cards or video cards	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11988	8471.80.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11989	8471.90	- Other:																
11990	8471.90.10	-- Bar code readers	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11991	8471.90.20	-- Optical character readers, document or image scanners	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11992	8471.90.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11993																		
11994	84.72	Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting or wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating or stapling machines).																
11995	8472.10	- Duplicating machines:																
11996	8472.10.10	-- Electrically operated	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11997	8472.10.20	-- Not electrically operated	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
11998	8472.30	- Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps:																
11999	8472.30.10	-- Electrically operated	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12000	8472.30.20	-- Not electrically operated	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12001	8472.90	- Other:																
12002	8472.90.10	-- Automatic teller machines	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12003	8472.90.20	-- Electronic fingerprint identification systems	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12004	8472.90.30	-- Other, electrically operated	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12005	8472.90.90	-- Other, not electrically operated	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12006																		
12007	84.73	Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings 84.69 to 84.72.																
12008	8473.10	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.69:																
12009	8473.10.10	-- Printed circuit assemblies for word-processing machines	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12010	8473.10.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12011		- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.70:																
12012	8473.21.00	-- Of the electronic calculating machines of subheading 8470.10.00, 8470.21.00 or 8470.29.00	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12013	8473.29.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12014	8473.30	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.71:																
12015	8473.30.10	-- Assembled printed circuit boards	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12016	8473.30.90	-- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
12017	8473.40	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.72:																
12018		-- For electrically operated machines:																
12019	8473.40.11	--- Parts, including printed circuit assemblies for automatic teller machines	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12020	8473.40.19	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12021	8473.40.20	-- For non-electrically operated machines	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12022	8473.50	- Parts and accessories equally suitable for use with machines of two or more of the headings 84.69 to 84.72:																
12023		-- For electrically operated machines:																

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
12024	8473.50.11	--- Suitable for use with the machines of heading 84.71	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12025	8473.50.19	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12026	8473.50.20	-- For non-electrically operated machines	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12027																		
12028	84.74	Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand.																
12029	8474.10	- Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines:																
12030	8474.10.10	-- Electrically operated	2	NT1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12031	8474.10.20	-- Not electrically operated	2	NT1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12032	8474.20	- Crushing or grinding machines:																
12033		-- Electrically operated:																
12034	8474.20.11	--- For stone	2	NT1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12035	8474.20.19	--- Other	2	NT1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12036		-- Not electrically operated:																
12037	8474.20.21	--- For stone	2	NT1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12038	8474.20.29	--- Other	2	NT1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12039		- Mixing or kneading machines:																
12040	8474.31	-- Concrete or mortar mixers:																
12041	8474.31.10	--- Electrically operated	2	NT1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12042	8474.31.20	--- Not electrically operated	2	NT1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12043	8474.32	-- Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen:																
12044		--- Electrically operated:																
12045	8474.32.11	---- Of an output capacity not exceeding 80 t /h	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12046	8474.32.19	---- Other	2	NT1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12047		--- Not electrically operated:																
12048	8474.32.21	---- Of an output capacity not exceeding 80 t /h	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12049	8474.32.29	---- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12050	8474.39	-- Other:																
12051	8474.39.10	--- Electrically operated	2	NT1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12052	8474.39.20	--- Not electrically operated	2	NT1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12053	8474.80	- Other machinery:																
12054	8474.80.10	-- Electrically operated	2	NT1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
12055	8474.80.20	-- Not electrically operated	2	NT1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12056	8474.90	- Parts:																
12057	8474.90.10	-- Of electrically operated machines	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12058	8474.90.20	-- Of non-electrically operated machines	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12059																		
12060	84.75	Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware.																
12061	8475.10	- Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes:																
12062	8475.10.10	-- Electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12063	8475.10.20	-- Not electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12064		- Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware:																
12065	8475.21.00	-- Machines for making optical fibres and preforms thereof	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12066	8475.29.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12067	8475.90	- Parts:																
12068	8475.90.10	-- Of electrically operated machines	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12069	8475.90.20	-- Of non-electrically operated machines	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12070																		
12071	84.76	Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamp, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money-changing machines.																
12072		- Automatic beverage-vending machines:																
12073	8476.21.00	-- Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12074	8476.29.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12075		- Other machines:																
12076	8476.81.00	-- Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12077	8476.89.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12078	8476.90.00	- Parts	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12079																		
12080	84.77	Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.																
12081	8477.10	- Injection-moulding machines:																

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
12082	8477.10.10	-- For moulding rubber	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12083		-- For moulding plastics:																
12084	8477.10.31	--- Poly (vinyl chloride) injection moulding machines	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12085	8477.10.39	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12086	8477.20	- Extruders:																
12087	8477.20.10	-- For extruding rubber	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12088	8477.20.20	-- For extruding plastics	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12089	8477.30.00	- Blow moulding machines	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12090	8477.40	- Vacuum moulding machines and other thermoforming machines:																
12091	8477.40.10	-- For moulding or forming rubber	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12092	8477.40.20	-- For moulding or forming plastics	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12093		- Other machinery for moulding or otherwise forming:																
12094	8477.51.00	-- For moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12095	8477.59	-- Other:																
12096	8477.59.10	--- For rubber	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12097	8477.59.20	--- For plastics	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12098	8477.80	- Other machinery:																
12099	8477.80.10	-- For working rubber or for the manufacture of products from rubber, electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12100	8477.80.20	-- For working rubber or for the manufacture of products from rubber, not electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12101		-- For working plastics or for the manufacture of products from plastics, electrically operated:																
12102	8477.80.31	--- Lamination presses for the manufacture of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12103	8477.80.39	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12104	8477.80.40	-- For working plastics or for the manufacture of products from plastics, not electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12105	8477.90	- Parts:																
12106	8477.90.10	-- Of electrically operated machines for working rubber or for the manufacture of products from rubber	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12107	8477.90.20	-- Of non-electrically operated machines for working rubber or for the manufacture of products from rubber	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12108		-- Of electrically operated machines for working plastics or for the manufacture of products from plastic materials:																

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
12109	8477.90.32	--- Parts of lamination presses for the manufacture of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12110	8477.90.39	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12111	8477.90.40	-- Of non-electrically operated machines for working plastics or for the manufacture of products from plastic materials	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12112																		
12113	84.78	Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.																
12114	8478.10	- Machinery:																
12115	8478.10.10	-- Electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12116	8478.10.20	-- Not electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12117	8478.90	- Parts:																
12118	8478.90.10	-- Of electrically operated machines	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12119	8478.90.20	-- Of non-electrically operated machines	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12120																		
12121	84.79	Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.																
12122	8479.10	- Machinery for public works, building or the like:																
12123	8479.10.10	-- Electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12124	8479.10.20	-- Not electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12125	8479.20	- Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils:																
12126	8479.20.10	-- Electrically operated	2	NT1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12127	8479.20.20	-- Not electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12128	8479.30	- Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork:																
12129	8479.30.10	-- Electrically operated	2	NT1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12130	8479.30.20	-- Not electrically operated	2	NT1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12131	8479.40	- Rope or cable-making machines:																
12132	8479.40.10	-- Electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12133	8479.40.20	-- Not electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12134	8479.50.00	- Industrial robots, not elsewhere specified or included	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12135	8479.60.00	- Evaporative air coolers	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12136		- Passenger boarding bridges:																
12137	8479.71.00	-- Of a kind used in airports	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
12138	8479.79.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12139		- Other machines and mechanical appliances:																
12140	8479.81	-- For treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders:																
12141	8479.81.10	--- Electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12142	8479.81.20	--- Not electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12143	8479.82	-- Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising, emulsifying or stirring machines:																
12144	8479.82.10	--- Electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12145	8479.82.20	--- Not electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12146	8479.89	-- Other:																
12147	8479.89.20	--- Machinery for assembling central processing unit (CPU) daughter boards in plastic cases or housings; apparatus for the regeneration of chemical solutions used in the manufacture of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards; equipment for mechanically cleaning the surfaces of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards during manufacturing; automated machines for the placement or the removal of components or contact elements on printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards or other substrates; registration equipment for the alignment of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies in the manufacturing process	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12148	8479.89.30	--- Other, electrically operated		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
12149	8479.89.40	--- Other, not electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12150	8479.90	- Parts:																
12151	8479.90.20	-- Of goods of subheading 8479.89.20	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12152	8479.90.30	-- Of other electrically operated machines	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12153	8479.90.40	-- Of non-electrically operated machines	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12154																		
12155	84.80	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics.																

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
12156	8480.10.00	- Moulding boxes for metal foundry	2	NT2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12157	8480.20.00	- Mould bases	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12158	8480.30	- Moulding patterns:																
12159	8480.30.10	-- Of copper	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12160	8480.30.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12161		- Moulds for metal or metal carbides:																
12162	8480.41.00	-- Injection or compression types	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12163	8480.49.00	-- Other	2	NT1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12164	8480.50.00	- Moulds for glass	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12165	8480.60.00	- Moulds for mineral materials	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12166		- Moulds for rubber or plastics:																
12167	8480.71	-- Injection or compression types:																
12168	8480.71.10	--- Moulds for footwear soles	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12169	8480.71.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12170	8480.79	-- Other:																
12171	8480.79.10	--- Moulds for footwear soles	3	NT2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
12172	8480.79.90	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
12173																		
12174	84.81	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves.																
12175	8481.10	- Pressure-reducing valves:																
12176		-- Of iron or steel:																
12177	8481.10.11	--- Manually operated sluice or gate valves with inlets or outlets of an internal diameter exceeding 5 cm but not exceeding 40 cm	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
12178	8481.10.19	--- Other	3	NT2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
12179		-- Of copper or copper alloys:																
12180	8481.10.21	--- With an internal diameter of 2.5 cm or less	3	NT2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
12181	8481.10.22	--- With an internal diameter of over 2.5 cm	3	NT2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
12182		-- Other:																
12183	8481.10.91	--- Of plastics, with an internal diameter of not less than 1 cm and not more than 2.5 cm	3	NT2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
12184	8481.10.99	--- Other	3	NT2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
12185	8481.20	- Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions:																
12186	8481.20.10	-- Manually operated sluice or gate valves with inlets or outlets of an internal diameter exceeding 5 cm but not exceeding 40cm	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
12187	8481.20.20	-- Of copper or copper alloys, with an internal diameter of 2.5 cm or less, or of plastics, with an internal diameter of not less than 1 cm and not more than 2.5 cm	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12188	8481.20.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12189	8481.30	- Check (nonreturn) valves:																
12190	8481.30.10	-- Swing check-valves, of cast iron, with an inlet of internal diameter of 4 cm or more but not exceeding 60 cm	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12191	8481.30.20	-- Of copper or copper alloys, with an internal diameter of 2.5 cm or less	2	NT2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12192	8481.30.30	-- Of plastics, with an internal diameter of not less than 10 cm and not more than 25 cm	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12193	8481.30.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12194	8481.40	- Safety or relief valves:																
12195	8481.40.10	-- Of copper or copper alloys, with an internal diameter of 2.5 cm or less	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
12196	8481.40.20	-- Of plastics, with an internal diameter of not less than 10 cm and not more than 25 cm	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
12197	8481.40.90	-- Other	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
12198	8481.80	- Other appliances:																
12199		-- Valves for inner tubes:																
12200	8481.80.11	--- Of copper or copper alloys	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
12201	8481.80.12	--- Of other materials	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
12202		-- Valves for tubeless tyres:																
12203	8481.80.13	--- Of copper or copper alloys	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
12204	8481.80.14	--- Of other materials	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
12205		-- LPG cylinder valves of copper or copper alloys, having the following dimensions:																
12206	8481.80.21	--- Having inlet or outlet internal diameters not exceeding 2.5 cm	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
12207	8481.80.22	--- Having inlet or outlet internal diameters exceeding 2.5 cm	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
12208	8481.80.30	-- Cocks and valves, whether or not fitted with piezo-electric igniters, for gas stoves or ranges	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
12209		-- Soda water bottle valves; gas operated beer dispensing units:																
12210	8481.80.41	--- Of plastics and of not less than 1 cm and not more than 2.5 cm in internal diameter	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
12211	8481.80.49	--- Other	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
12212		-- Mixing taps and valves:																
12213	8481.80.51	--- Of plastics and of not less than 1 cm and not more than 2.5 cm in internal diameter	20	HSL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
12214	8481.80.59	--- Other	20	HSL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
12215		-- Water pipeline valves:																
12216		--- Gate valves, of cast iron, with an internal diameter of 4 cm or more; butterfly valves, of cast iron, with an internal diameter of 8 cm or more:																
12217	8481.80.61	---- Manually operated gate valves with an internal diameter exceeding 5 cm but not exceeding 40 cm	15	HSL	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
12218	8481.80.62	---- Other	15	HSL	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
12219	8481.80.63	--- Other	15	HSL	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
12220		-- Hog nipple waterers:																
12221	8481.80.64	--- Of plastics and of not less than 1 cm and not more than 2.5 cm in internal diameter	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
12222	8481.80.65	--- Other	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
12223		-- Nipple joint valves:																
12224	8481.80.66	--- Of plastics and of not less than 1 cm and not more than 2.5 cm in internal diameter	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
12225	8481.80.67	--- Other	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
12226		-- Other:																
12227		--- Ball valves:																
12228	8481.80.71	---- Of plastics and of not less than 1 cm and not more than 2.5 cm in internal diameter	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
12229	8481.80.72	---- Other	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
12230		--- Gate valves, manually operated, of iron or steel, having the following dimensions:																
12231	8481.80.73	---- Having inlet and outlet internal diameters of more than 5 cm but not more than 40 cm	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
12232	8481.80.74	---- Having inlet and outlet internal diameters of more than 40 cm	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
12233		--- Manifold valves:																
12234	8481.80.75	---- Of plastics and of not less than 1 cm and not more than 2.5 cm in internal diameter	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
12235	8481.80.76	---- Other	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
12236		--- Pneumatically controlled valves:																
12237	8481.80.81	---- Of plastics and of not less than 1 cm and not more than 2.5 cm in internal diameter	3	NT2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
12238	8481.80.82	---- Other	3	NT2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
12239		--- Other valves of plastics:																
12240	8481.80.83	---- Having an inlet diameter of not less than 1 cm and an outlet diameter of not more than 2.5 cm	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

**Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
12241	8481.80.84	---- Having an inlet diameter of not less than 1 cm and an outlet diameter of more than 2.5 cm	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
12242		---- Other:																
12243	8481.80.87	----- Fuel cut-off valves for vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03 or 87.04	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
12244	8481.80.88	----- Other	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
12245	8481.80.89	--- Other, manually operated, weighing less than 3 kg, surface treated or made of stainless steel or nickel	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
12246		--- Other:																
12247	8481.80.91	---- Water taps of copper or copper alloy, with an internal diameter of 2.5 cm or less	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
12248		---- Other:																
12249	8481.80.92	----- Fuel cut-off valves for vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03 or 87.04	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
12250	8481.80.99	----- Other	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
12251	8481.90	- Parts:																
12252	8481.90.10	-- Housings for sluice or gate valves with inlet or outlet of an internal diameter exceeding 50 mm but not exceeding 400 mm	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12253		-- For taps, cocks, valves (excluding inner tube valves and valves for tubeless tyres) and similar appliances of 25 mm or less in internal diameter:																
12254	8481.90.21	--- Bodies, for water taps	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
12255	8481.90.22	--- Bodies, for liquefied petroleum gas (LPG) cylinder valves	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12256	8481.90.23	--- Bodies, other	3	NT2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
12257	8481.90.29	--- Other	3	NT2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
12258		-- Valves bodies or stems of inner tube or tubeless tyre valves:																
12259	8481.90.31	--- Of copper or copper alloys	3	NT2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
12260	8481.90.39	--- Other	3	NT2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
12261		-- Valves cores of inner tube or tubeless tyre valves:																
12262	8481.90.41	--- Of copper or copper alloys	3	NT2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
12263	8481.90.49	--- Other	3	NT2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
12264	8481.90.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12265																		
12266	84.82	Ball or roller bearings.																
12267	8482.10.00	- Ball bearings	3	NT2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
12268	8482.20.00	- Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies	3	NT2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
12269	8482.30.00	- Spherical roller bearings	3	NT2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
12270	8482.40.00	- Needle roller bearings	3	NT2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
12271	8482.50.00	- Other cylindrical roller bearings	3	NT2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
12272	8482.80.00	- Other, including combined ball/roller bearings	3	NT2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
12273		- Parts:																
12274	8482.91.00	-- Balls, needles and rollers	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12275	8482.99.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12276																		
12277	84.83	Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks; bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints).																
12278	8483.10	- Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks:																
12279	8483.10.10	-- For machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30	20	HSL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
12280		-- Cam shafts and crank shafts for engines of vehicles of Chapter 87:																
12281	8483.10.24	--- For vehicles of heading 87.11	20	HSL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
12282		--- Other:																
12283	8483.10.25	---- For vehicles of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,000 cc		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
12284	8483.10.26	---- For vehicles of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
12285	8483.10.27	---- For vehicles of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
12286		-- For marine propulsion engines:																
12287	8483.10.31	--- Of an output not exceeding 22.38 kW	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
12288	8483.10.39	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12289	8483.10.90	-- Other	20	HSL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
12290	8483.20	- Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings:																
12291	8483.20.20	-- For machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12292	8483.20.30	-- For engines of vehicles of Chapter 87	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
12293	8483.20.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12294	8483.30	- Bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings; plain shaft bearings:																

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
12295	8483.30.20	-- For machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12296	8483.30.30	-- For engines of vehicles of Chapter 87		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
12297	8483.30.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12298	8483.40	- Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters:																
12299	8483.40.20	-- For marine vessels	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
12300	8483.40.30	-- For machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
12301	8483.40.90	-- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
12302	8483.50.00	- Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
12303	8483.60.00	- Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12304	8483.90	- Toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; parts:																
12305		-- Parts of goods of subheading 8483.10:																
12306	8483.90.11	--- For tractors of subheading 8701.10 or 8701.90	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
12307	8483.90.13	--- For other tractors of heading 87.01	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
12308	8483.90.14	--- For goods of heading 87.11	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
12309	8483.90.15	--- For other goods of Chapter 87	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
12310	8483.90.19	--- Other	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
12311		-- Other:																
12312	8483.90.91	--- For goods of subheading 8701.10 or 8701.90	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
12313	8483.90.93	--- For other tractors of heading 87.01	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
12314	8483.90.94	--- For goods of heading 87.11	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
12315	8483.90.95	--- For other goods of Chapter 87	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
12316	8483.90.99	--- Other	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
12317																		
12318	84.84	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals.																

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
12319	8484.10.00	- Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal	3	NT2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
12320	8484.20.00	- Mechanical seals	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12321	8484.90.00	- Other	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12322																		
12323	84.86	Machines and apparatus of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of semiconductor boules or wafers, semiconductor devices, electronic integrated circuits or flat panel displays; machines and apparatus specified in Note 9 (C) to this Chapter; parts and accessories.																
12324	8486.10	- Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of boules or wafers:																
12325	8486.10.10	-- Apparatus for rapid heating of semiconductor wafers	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12326	8486.10.20	-- Spin dryers for semiconductor wafer processing	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12327	8486.10.30	-- Machines for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam in the production of semiconductor wafers	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12328	8486.10.40	-- Machines and apparatus for sawing monocrystal semiconductor boules into slices, or wafers into chips	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12329	8486.10.50	-- Grinding, polishing and lapping machines for processing of semiconductor wafers	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12330	8486.10.60	-- Apparatus for growing or pulling monocrystal semiconductor boules	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12331	8486.10.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12332	8486.20	- Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of semiconductor devices or of electronic integrated circuits:																
12333		-- Film formation equipment:																
12334	8486.20.11	--- Chemical vapour deposition apparatus for semiconductor production	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12335	8486.20.12	--- Epitaxial deposition machines for semiconductor wafers; spinners for coating photographic emulsions on semiconductor wafers	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
12336	8486.20.13	--- Apparatus for physical deposition by sputtering on semiconductor wafers; physical deposition apparatus for semiconductor production	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12337	8486.20.19	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12338		-- Doping equipment:																
12339	8486.20.21	--- Ion implanters for doping semiconductor materials	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12340	8486.20.29	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12341		-- Etching and stripping equipment:																
12342	8486.20.31	--- Deflash machines for cleaning and removing contaminants from the metal leads of semiconductor packages prior to the electroplating process; spraying appliances for etching, stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12343	8486.20.32	--- Equipment for dry-etching patterns on semiconductor materials	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12344	8486.20.33	--- Apparatus for wet etching, developing, stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12345	8486.20.39	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12346		-- Lithography equipment:																
12347	8486.20.41	--- Direct write-on-wafer apparatus	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12348	8486.20.42	--- Step and repeat aligners	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12349	8486.20.49	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12350		-- Equipment for developing exposed wafers:																
12351	8486.20.51	--- Dicing machines for scribing or scoring semiconductor wafers	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12352	8486.20.59	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12353		-- Other:																
12354	8486.20.91	--- Lasercutters for cutting contacting tracks in semiconductor production by laser beam	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12355	8486.20.92	--- Machines for bending, folding and straightening semiconductor leads	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12356	8486.20.93	--- Resistance heated furnaces and ovens for the manufacture of semiconductor devices on semiconductor wafers	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12357	8486.20.94	--- Inductance or dielectric furnaces and ovens for the manufacture of semiconductor devices on semiconductor wafers	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12358	8486.20.95	--- Automated machines for the placement or the removal of components or contact elements on semiconductor materials	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
12359	8486.20.99	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12360	8486.30	- Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of flat panel displays:																
12361	8486.30.10	-- Apparatus for dry etching patterns on flat panel display substrates	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12362	8486.30.20	-- Apparatus for wet etching, developing, stripping or cleaning flat panel displays	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12363	8486.30.30	-- Chemical vapour deposition apparatus for flat panel display production; spinners for coating photosensitive emulsions on flat panel display substrates; apparatus for physical deposition on flat panel display substrates	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12364	8486.30.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12365	8486.40	- Machines and apparatus specified in Note 9 (C) to this Chapter:																
12366	8486.40.10	-- Focused ion beam milling machines to produce or repair masks and reticles for patterns on semiconductor devices	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12367	8486.40.20	-- Die attach apparatus, tape automated bonders, wire bonders and encapsulation equipment for the assembly of semiconductors; automated machines for transport, handling and storage of semiconductor wafers, wafer cassettes, wafer boxes and other materials for semiconductor devices	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12368	8486.40.30	-- Moulds for manufacture of semiconductor devices	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12369	8486.40.40	-- Optical stereoscopic microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12370	8486.40.50	-- Photomicrographic microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12371	8486.40.60	-- Electron beam microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
12372	8486.40.70	-- Pattern generating apparatus of a kind used for producing masks or reticles from photoresist coated substrates	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12373	8486.40.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12374	8486.90	- Parts and accessories:																
12375		-- Of machines and apparatus for the manufacture of boules or wafers:																
12376	8486.90.11	--- Of apparatus for rapid heating of semiconductor wafers	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12377	8486.90.12	--- Of spin dryers for semiconductor wafer processing	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12378	8486.90.13	--- Of machines for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam in the production of semiconductor wafers	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12379		--- Of machines for sawing monocrystal semiconductor boules into slices, or wafers into chips:																
12380	8486.90.14	---- Tool holders and self-opening dieheads; work holders; dividing heads and other special attachments for machine tools	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12381	8486.90.15	---- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12382	8486.90.16	--- Of grinding, polishing and lapping machines for processing of semiconductor wafers	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12383	8486.90.17	--- Of apparatus for growing or pulling monocrystal semiconductor boules	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12384	8486.90.19	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12385		-- Of machines and apparatus for the manufacture of semiconductor devices or of electronic integrated circuits:																
12386	8486.90.21	--- Of chemical vapour deposition apparatus for semiconductor production	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12387	8486.90.22	--- Of epitaxial deposition machines for semiconductor wafers; of spinners for coating photographic emulsions on semiconductor wafers	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
12388	8486.90.23	--- Of ion implanters for doping semiconductor materials; of apparatus for physical deposition by sputtering on semiconductor wafers; of physical deposition apparatus for semiconductor production; of direct write-on-wafer apparatus, step and repeat aligners and other lithography equipment	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12389		--- Of spraying appliances for etching, stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers; of apparatus for wet etching, developing, stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers; of dry-etching patterns on semiconductor materials:																
12390	8486.90.24	---- Tool holders and self-opening dieheads; work holders; dividing heads and other special attachments for machine tools	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12391	8486.90.25	---- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12392		--- Of dicing machines for scribing or scoring semiconductor wafers; of lasercutters for cutting tracks in semiconductor production by laser beam; of machines for bending, folding and straightening semiconductor leads:																
12393	8486.90.26	---- Tool holders and self-opening dieheads; workholders; dividing heads and other special attachments for machine tools	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12394	8486.90.27	---- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12395	8486.90.28	--- Of resistance heated furnaces and ovens for the manufacture of semiconductor devices on semiconductor wafers; of inductance or dielectric furnaces and ovens for the manufacture of semiconductor devices on semiconductor wafers	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12396	8486.90.29	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12397		-- Of machines and apparatus for the manufacture of flat panel displays:																
12398	8486.90.31	--- Of apparatus for dry etching patterns on flat panel display substrates	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12399		--- Of apparatus for wet etching, developing, stripping or cleaning flat panel displays:																

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
12400	8486.90.32	---- Tool holders and self-opening dieheads; work holders; dividing heads and other special attachments for machine tools	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12401	8486.90.33	---- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12402	8486.90.34	--- Of chemical vapour deposition apparatus for flat panel display production	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12403	8486.90.35	--- Of spinners for coating photosensitive emulsions on flat panel display substrates	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12404	8486.90.36	--- Of apparatus for physical deposition on flat panel display substrates	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12405	8486.90.39	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12406		-- Of machines or apparatus specified in Note 9 (C) to this Chapter:																
12407	8486.90.41	--- Of focused ion beam milling machine to produce or repair masks and reticles for patterns on semiconductor devices	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12408	8486.90.42	--- Of die attach apparatus, tape automated bonders, wire bonders and of encapsulation equipment for assembly of semiconductors	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12409	8486.90.43	--- Of automated machines for the transport, handling and storage of semiconductor wafers, wafer cassettes, wafer boxes and other materials for semiconductor devices	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12410	8486.90.44	--- Of optical stereoscopic and photomicrographic microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12411	8486.90.45	--- Of electron beam microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12412	8486.90.46	--- Of pattern generating apparatus of a kind used for producing masks or reticles from photoresist coated substrates, including printed circuit assemblies	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12413	8486.90.49	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12414																		

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
12415	84.87	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.																
12416	8487.10.00	- Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12417	8487.90.00	- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12418																		
12419		Chapter 85 - Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles																
12420																		
12421	85.01	Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets).																
12422	8501.10	- Motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 W:																
12423		-- DC motors:																
12424		--- Stepper motors:																
12425	8501.10.21	---- Of a kind used for the goods of heading 84.15, 84.18, 84.50, 85.09 or 85.16	3	SL	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
12426	8501.10.29	---- Other	25	HSL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
12427	8501.10.30	--- Spindle motors	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
12428		--- Other:																
12429	8501.10.41	---- Of a kind used for the goods of heading 84.15, 84.18, 84.50, 85.09 or 85.16	3	SL	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
12430	8501.10.49	---- Other	25	HSL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
12431		-- Other motors including universal (AC/DC) motors:																
12432		--- Stepper motors:																
12433	8501.10.51	---- Of a kind used for the goods of heading 84.15, 84.18, 84.50, 85.09 or 85.16	3	SL	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
12434	8501.10.59	---- Other	25	HSL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
12435	8501.10.60	--- Spindle motors	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
12436		--- Other:																
12437	8501.10.91	---- Of a kind used for the goods of heading 84.15, 84.18, 84.50, 85.09 or 85.16	3	SL	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
12438	8501.10.99	---- Other	25	HSL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
12439	8501.20	- Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37.5 W:																
12440		-- Of an output not exceeding 1 kW:																

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
12441	8501.20.12	--- Of a kind used for the goods of heading 84.15, 84.18, 84.50, 85.09 or 85.16	3	SL	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
12442	8501.20.19	--- Other	15	HSL	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
12443		-- Of an output exceeding 1 kW:																
12444	8501.20.21	--- Of a kind used for the goods of heading 84.15, 84.18, 84.50, 85.09 or 85.16	3	SL	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
12445	8501.20.29	--- Other	15	HSL	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
12446		- Other DC motors; DC generators:																
12447	8501.31	-- Of an output not exceeding 750 W:																
12448	8501.31.30	--- Motors of a kind used for the goods of heading 84.15, 84.18, 84.50, 85.09 or 85.16	3	SL	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
12449	8501.31.40	--- Other motors	20	HSL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
12450	8501.31.50	--- Generators	20	HSL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
12451	8501.32	-- Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW:																
12452		--- Of an output exceeding 37.5 kW:																
12453	8501.32.11	---- Motors of a kind used for the goods of heading 84.15, 84.18, 84.50, 85.09 or 85.16	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12454	8501.32.12	---- Other motors	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12455	8501.32.13	---- Generators	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12456		--- Other:																
12457	8501.32.91	---- Motors of a kind used for the goods of heading 84.15, 84.18, 84.50, 85.09 or 85.16	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12458	8501.32.92	---- Other motors	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12459	8501.32.93	---- Generators	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12460	8501.33.00	-- Of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12461	8501.34.00	-- Of an output exceeding 375 kW	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12462	8501.40	- Other AC motors, single-phase:																
12463		-- Of an output not exceeding 1 kW:																
12464	8501.40.11	--- Of a kind used for the goods of heading 84.15, 84.18, 84.50, 85.09 or 85.16		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
12465	8501.40.19	--- Other	20	HSL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
12466		-- Of an output exceeding 1 kW:																
12467	8501.40.21	--- Of a kind used for the goods of heading 84.15, 84.18, 84.50, 85.09 or 85.16	3	SL	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
12468	8501.40.29	--- Other	20	HSL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
12469		- Other AC motors, multi-phase:																
12470	8501.51	-- Of an output not exceeding 750 W:																
12471	8501.51.11	--- Of a kind used for the goods of heading 84.15, 84.18, 84.50, 85.09 or 85.16	3	NT2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
12472	8501.51.19	--- Other	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
12473	8501.52	-- Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW:																
12474		--- Of an output not exceeding 1 kW:																
12475	8501.52.11	---- Of a kind used for the goods of heading 84.15, 84.18, 84.50, 85.09 or 85.16	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12476	8501.52.19	---- Other	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12477		--- Of an output exceeding 1 kW but not exceeding 37.5 kW:																
12478	8501.52.21	---- Of a kind used for the goods of heading 84.15, 84.18, 84.50, 85.09 or 85.16	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12479	8501.52.29	---- Other	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12480		--- Of an output exceeding 37.5 kW:																
12481	8501.52.31	---- Of a kind used for the goods of heading 84.15, 84.18, 84.50, 85.09 or 85.16	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12482	8501.52.39	---- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12483	8501.53.00	-- Of an output exceeding 75 kW	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12484		- AC generators (alternators):																
12485	8501.61	-- Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA:																
12486	8501.61.10	--- Of an output not exceeding 12.5 kVA		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
12487	8501.61.20	--- Of an output exceeding 12.5 kVA		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
12488	8501.62	-- Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA:																
12489	8501.62.10	--- Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 150 kVA	7	NT1	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12490	8501.62.90	--- Of an output exceeding 150 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	7	NT1	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12491	8501.63.00	-- Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12492	8501.64.00	-- Of an output exceeding 750 kVA	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12493																		
12494	85.02	Electric generating sets and rotary converters.																
12495		- Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines):																
12496	8502.11.00	-- Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	15	HSL	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
12497	8502.12	-- Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA:																
12498	8502.12.10	--- Of an output not exceeding 125 kVA	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12499	8502.12.20	--- Of an output exceeding 125 kVA	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12500	8502.13	-- Of an output exceeding 375 kVA:																
12501	8502.13.10	--- Of an output of 12,500 kVA (10,000 kW) or more	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
12502	8502.13.90	--- Other	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
12503	8502.20	- Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines:																
12504	8502.20.10	-- Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	20	HSL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
12505	8502.20.20	-- Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 100 kVA	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
12506	8502.20.30	-- Of an output exceeding 100 kVA but not exceeding 10,000 kVA	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
12507		-- Of an output exceeding 10,000 kVA:																
12508	8502.20.41	--- Of an output of 12,500 kVA (10,000 kW) or more	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
12509	8502.20.49	--- Other	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
12510		- Other generating sets:																
12511	8502.31	-- Wind-powered:																
12512	8502.31.10	--- Of an output not exceeding 10,000 kVA	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12513	8502.31.20	--- Of an output exceeding 10,000 kVA	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12514	8502.39	-- Other:																
12515	8502.39.10	--- Of an output not exceeding 10 kVA	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12516	8502.39.20	--- Of an output exceeding 10 kVA but not exceeding 10,000 kVA	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12517		--- Of an output exceeding 10,000 kVA:																
12518	8502.39.31	---- Of an output of 12,500 kVA (10,000 kW) or more	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12519	8502.39.39	---- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12520	8502.40.00	- Electric rotary converters	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12521																		
12522	85.03	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 85.01 or 85.02.																
12523	8503.00.10	- Parts used in the manufacture of electric motors of heading 85.01; parts of generators of heading 85.01 or 85.02 of an output of 10,000 kW or more	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12524	8503.00.90	- Other	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
12525																		
12526	85.04	Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors.																
12527	8504.10.00	- Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
12528		- Liquid dielectric transformers:																
12529	8504.21	-- Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA:																

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
12530	8504.21.10	--- Step-voltage regulators (auto transformers); instrument transformers with a power handling capacity not exceeding 5 kVA	20	HSL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
12531		--- Other:																
12532	8504.21.92	---- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10 kVA and of a high side voltage of 110kV or more	5	SL	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
12533	8504.21.93	---- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10 kVA and of a high side voltage of 66kV or more, but less than 110kV	20	HSL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
12534	8504.21.99	---- Other	15	HSL	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
12535	8504.22	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10,000 kVA:																
12536		--- Step-voltage regulators (auto transformers):																
12537	8504.22.11	---- Of a high side voltage of 66 kV or more	25	HSL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
12538	8504.22.19	---- Other	25	HSL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
12539		--- Other:																
12540	8504.22.92	---- Of a high side voltage of 110 kV or more	5	SL	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
12541	8504.22.93	---- Of a high side voltage of 66kV or more, but less than 110 kV	25	HSL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
12542	8504.22.99	---- Other	15	HSL	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
12543	8504.23	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA:																
12544	8504.23.10	--- Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 15,000 kVA	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12545		--- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 15,000 kVA:																
12546	8504.23.21	---- Not exceeding 20,000 kVA	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12547	8504.23.22	---- Exceeding 20,000 kVA but not exceeding 30,000 kVA	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12548	8504.23.29	---- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12549		- Other transformers:																
12550	8504.31	-- Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA:																
12551		--- Instrument potential transformers:																
12552	8504.31.11	---- With a voltage rating of 110 kV or more	5	SL	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
12553	8504.31.12	---- With a voltage rating of 66 kV or more, but less than 110 kV	15	HSL	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
12554	8504.31.13	---- With a voltage rating of 1 kV or more, but less than 66 kV	15	HSL	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
12555	8504.31.19	---- Other	20	HSL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
12556		--- Instrument current transformers:																

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
12557		---- With a voltage rating of 110 kV or more:																
12558	8504.31.21	---- Ring current transformers with a voltage rating not exceeding 220 kV	5	SL	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
12559	8504.31.22	---- Other	5	SL	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
12560	8504.31.23	---- With a voltage rating of 66 kV or more, but less than 110 kV	15	HSL	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
12561	8504.31.24	---- With a voltage rating of 1 kV or more, but less than 66 kV	15	HSL	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
12562	8504.31.29	---- Other	20	HSL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
12563	8504.31.30	--- Flyback transformers	3	SL	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
12564	8504.31.40	--- Intermediate frequency transformers	5	SL	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
12565		--- Other:																
12566	8504.31.91	---- Of a kind used with toys, scale models or similar recreational models	20	HSL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
12567	8504.31.92	---- Other matching transformers	20	HSL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
12568	8504.31.99	---- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
12569	8504.32	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA:																
12570		--- Instrument transformers (potential and current) of a power handling capacity not exceeding 5 kVA:																
12571	8504.32.11	---- Matching transformers		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
12572	8504.32.19	---- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
12573	8504.32.20	--- Other, of a kind used with toys, scale models or similar recreational models	20	HSL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
12574	8504.32.30	--- Other, having a minimum frequency of 3 MHz	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12575		--- Other, of a power handling capacity not exceeding 10 kVA:																
12576	8504.32.41	---- Matching transformers		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
12577	8504.32.49	---- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12578		--- Other, of a power handling capacity exceeding 10 kVA:																
12579	8504.32.51	---- Matching transformers		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
12580	8504.32.59	---- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
12581	8504.33	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA:																
12582		--- Of a high side voltage of 66 kV or more:																
12583	8504.33.11	---- Matching transformers		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
12584	8504.33.19	---- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
12585		--- Other:																
12586	8504.33.91	---- Matching transformers		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
12587	8504.33.99	---- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
12588	8504.34	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA:																
12589		--- Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 15,000 kVA:																
12590		---- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA and of a high side voltage of 66 kV or more:																
12591	8504.34.11	----- Matching transformers		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
12592	8504.34.12	----- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
12593		----- Other:																
12594	8504.34.13	----- Matching transformers		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
12595	8504.34.14	----- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
12596		--- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 15,000 kVA:																
12597		---- Of a high side voltage of 66 kV or more:																
12598	8504.34.22	----- Matching transformers		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
12599	8504.34.23	----- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
12600		----- Other:																
12601	8504.34.24	----- Matching transformers	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
12602	8504.34.29	----- Other	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
12603	8504.40	- Static converters:																
12604		-- For automatic data processing machines and units thereof, and telecommunications apparatus:																
12605	8504.40.11	--- Uninterrupted power supplies (UPS)	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12606	8504.40.19	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12607	8504.40.20	-- Battery chargers having a rating exceeding 100 kVA	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12608	8504.40.30	-- Other rectifiers	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12609	8504.40.40	-- Inverters	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12610	8504.40.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12611	8504.50	- Other inductors:																
12612	8504.50.10	-- Inductors for power supplies for automatic data processing machines and units thereof, and for telecommunications apparatus	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12613	8504.50.20	-- Chip type fixed inductors		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
12614		-- Other:																
12615	8504.50.93	--- Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 2,500 kVA	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12616	8504.50.94	--- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 2,500 kVA but not exceeding 10,000 kVA	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12617	8504.50.95	--- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12618	8504.90	- Parts:																

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
12619	8504.90.10	-- Of goods of subheading of 8504.10	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12620	8504.90.20	-- Printed circuit assemblies for the goods of subheading 8504.40.11, 8504.40.19 or 8504.50.10	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12621		-- For electrical transformers of a capacity not exceeding 10,000 kVA:																
12622	8504.90.31	--- Radiator panels; flat tube radiator assemblies of a kind used for distribution and power transformers	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12623	8504.90.39	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12624		-- For electrical transformers of a capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA:																
12625	8504.90.41	--- Radiator panels; flat tube radiator assemblies of a kind used for distribution and power transformers	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12626	8504.90.49	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12627	8504.90.50	-- Other, for inductors of a capacity not exceeding 2,500 kVA	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12628	8504.90.60	-- Other, for inductors of a capacity exceeding 2,500 kVA	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12629	8504.90.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12630																		
12631	85.05	Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation; electro-magnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads.																
12632		- Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation:																
12633	8505.11.00	-- Of metal	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12634	8505.19.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12635	8505.20.00	- Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12636	8505.90.00	- Other, including parts	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12637																		
12638	85.06	Primary cells and primary batteries.																
12639	8506.10	- Manganese dioxide:																
12640	8506.10.10	-- Having an external volume not exceeding 300 cm ³	25	HSL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
12641	8506.10.90	-- Other	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
12642	8506.30.00	- Mercuric oxide	20	HSL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
12643	8506.40.00	- Silver oxide	20	HSL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
12644	8506.50.00	- Lithium	20	HSL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
12645	8506.60	- Air-zinc:																
12646	8506.60.10	-- Having an external volume not exceeding 300 cm ³	20	HSL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
12647	8506.60.90	-- Other	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
12648	8506.80	- Other primary cells and primary batteries:																
12649	8506.80.10	-- Zinc carbon, having an external volume not exceeding 300 cm ³	15	HSL	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
12650	8506.80.20	-- Zinc carbon, having an external volume exceeding 300 cm ³	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
12651		-- Other:																
12652	8506.80.91	--- Having an external volume not exceeding 300 cm ³	25	HSL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
12653	8506.80.99	--- Other	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
12654	8506.90.00	- Parts	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12655																		
12656	85.07	Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square).																
12657	8507.10	- Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines:																
12658	8507.10.10	-- Of a kind used for aircraft	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12659		-- Other:																
12660		--- 6 V or 12 V, with a discharge capacity not exceeding 200 Ah:																
12661	8507.10.92	---- Of a height (excluding terminals and handles) not exceeding 13 cm		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
12662	8507.10.93	---- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
12663		---- Other:																
12664	8507.10.94	---- Of a height (excluding terminals and handles) not exceeding 13 cm		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
12665	8507.10.99	---- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
12666	8507.20	- Other lead-acid accumulators:																
12667	8507.20.10	-- Of a kind used for aircraft	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12668		-- Other:																
12669		--- 6 V or 12 V, with a discharge capacity not exceeding 200 Ah:																
12670	8507.20.91	---- Of a height (excluding terminals and handles) exceeding 13 cm but not exceeding 23cm		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
12671	8507.20.92	---- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
12672		---- Other:																
12673	8507.20.93	---- Of a height (excluding terminals and handles) exceeding 13 cm but not exceeding 23cm		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
12674	8507.20.99	---- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

**Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
12675	8507.30	- Nickel-cadmium:																
12676	8507.30.10	-- Of a kind used for aircraft	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12677	8507.30.90	-- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
12678	8507.40	- Nickel-iron:																
12679	8507.40.10	-- Of a kind used for aircraft	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12680	8507.40.90	-- Other	20	HSL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
12681	8507.50.00	- Nickel-metal hydride	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12682	8507.60	- Lithium-ion:																
12683	8507.60.10	-- Of a kind used for laptops including notebooks and subnotebooks	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12684	8507.60.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12685	8507.80	- Other accumulators:																
12686	8507.80.10	-- Of a kind used for aircraft	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12687		-- Other:																
12688	8507.80.91	--- Of a kind used for laptops including notebooks and subnotebooks	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12689	8507.80.99	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
12690	8507.90	- Parts:																
12691		-- Plates:																
12692	8507.90.11	--- Of goods of subheading 8507.10.92, 8507.10.93, 8507.10.94 or 8507.10.99	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12693	8507.90.12	--- Of a kind used for aircraft	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12694	8507.90.19	--- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12695		-- Other:																
12696	8507.90.91	--- Of a kind used for aircraft	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12697	8507.90.92	--- Battery separators, ready for use, of materials other than poly(vinyl chloride)	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12698	8507.90.93	--- Other, of goods of subheading 8507.10.92, 8507.10.93, 8507.10.94 or 8507.10.99	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12699	8507.90.99	--- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12700																		
12701	85.08	Vacuum cleaners.																
12702		- With self-contained electric motor:																
12703	8508.11.00	-- Of a power not exceeding 1,500 W and having a dust bag or other receptacle capacity not exceeding 20 l		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
12704	8508.19	-- Other:																
12705	8508.19.10	--- Of a kind suitable for domestic use		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
12706	8508.19.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12707	8508.60.00	- Other vacuum cleaners	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12708	8508.70	- Parts:																
12709	8508.70.10	-- Of vacuum cleaners of subheading 8508.11.00 or 8508.19.10	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
12710	8508.70.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12711																		
12712	85.09	Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor, other than vacuum cleaners of heading 85.08.																
12713	8509.40.00	- Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
12714	8509.80	- Other appliances:																
12715	8509.80.10	-- Floor polishers	25	HSL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
12716	8509.80.20	-- Kitchen waste disposers	25	HSL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
12717	8509.80.90	-- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
12718	8509.90	- Parts:																
12719	8509.90.10	-- Of goods of subheading 8509.80.10	3	NT2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
12720	8509.90.90	-- Other	7	NT2	6	6	4	4	3	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
12721																		
12722	85.10	Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self-contained electric motor.																
12723	8510.10.00	- Shavers	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
12724	8510.20.00	- Hair clippers	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
12725	8510.30.00	- Hair-removing appliances	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
12726	8510.90.00	- Parts	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
12727																		
12728	85.11	Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines.																
12729	8511.10	- Sparking plugs:																
12730	8511.10.10	-- Of a kind suitable for aircraft engines	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12731	8511.10.20	-- Of a kind suitable for motor vehicle engines	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
12732	8511.10.90	-- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
12733	8511.20	- Ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels:																
12734	8511.20.10	-- Of a kind suitable for aircraft engines	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12735		-- Of a kind suitable for motor vehicle engines:																

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
12736	8511.20.21	--- Unassembled	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
12737	8511.20.29	--- Other	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
12738		-- Other:																
12739	8511.20.91	--- Unassembled	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
12740	8511.20.99	--- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
12741	8511.30	- Distributors; ignition coils:																
12742	8511.30.30	-- Of a kind suitable for aircraft engines	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12743		-- Of a kind suitable for motor vehicle engines:																
12744	8511.30.41	--- Unassembled	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
12745	8511.30.49	--- Other	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
12746		-- Other:																
12747	8511.30.91	--- Unassembled	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
12748	8511.30.99	--- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
12749	8511.40	- Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators:																
12750	8511.40.10	-- Of a kind used for aircraft engines	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12751		-- Other unassembled starter motors:																
12752	8511.40.21	--- For engines of vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03, 87.04 or 87.05	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
12753	8511.40.29	--- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
12754		-- Assembled starter motors for engines of vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05:																
12755	8511.40.31	--- For engines of vehicles of heading 87.01	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
12756	8511.40.32	--- For engines of vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03 or 87.04	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
12757	8511.40.33	--- For engines of vehicles of heading 87.05	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
12758		-- Other:																
12759	8511.40.91	--- For engines of vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03, 87.04 or 87.05	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
12760	8511.40.99	--- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
12761	8511.50	- Other generators:																
12762	8511.50.10	-- Of a kind used for aircraft engines	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12763		-- Other unassembled alternators:																
12764	8511.50.21	--- For engines of vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03, 87.04 or 87.05	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
12765	8511.50.29	--- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
12766		-- Assembled alternators for engines of vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05:																
12767	8511.50.31	--- For engines of vehicles of heading 87.01	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
12768	8511.50.32	--- For engines of vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03 or 87.04	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
12769	8511.50.33	--- For engines of vehicles of heading 87.05	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
12770		-- Other:																
12771	8511.50.91	--- For engines of vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03, 87.04 or 87.05	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
12772	8511.50.99	--- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
12773	8511.80	- Other equipment:																
12774	8511.80.10	-- Of a kind used for aircraft engines	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12775	8511.80.20	-- Of a kind suitable for motor vehicles engines	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12776	8511.80.90	-- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
12777	8511.90	- Parts:																
12778	8511.90.10	-- Of a kind used for aircraft engines	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12779	8511.90.20	-- Of a kind suitable for motor vehicles engines	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12780	8511.90.90	-- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12781																		
12782	85.12	Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading 85.39), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles.																
12783	8512.10.00	- Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles	25	HSL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
12784	8512.20	- Other lighting or visual signalling equipment:																
12785	8512.20.20	-- Unassembled lighting or visual signalling equipment		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
12786		-- Other:																
12787	8512.20.91	--- For motorcycles	25	HSL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
12788	8512.20.99	--- Other	25	HSL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
12789	8512.30	- Sound signalling equipment:																
12790	8512.30.10	-- Horns and sirens, assembled		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
12791	8512.30.20	-- Unassembled sound signalling equipment		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
12792		-- Other:																
12793	8512.30.91	--- Obstacle detection (warning) devices for vehicles		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
12794	8512.30.99	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
12795	8512.40.00	- Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
12796	8512.90	- Parts:																
12797	8512.90.10	-- Of goods of subheading 8512.10	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
12798	8512.90.20	-- Of goods of subheading 8512.20, 8512.30 or 8512.40	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
12799																		

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
12800	85.13	Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos), other than lighting equipment of heading 85.12.																
12801	8513.10	- Lamps:																
12802	8513.10.10	-- Miners' helmet lamps	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12803	8513.10.20	-- Quarrymen's lamps	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12804	8513.10.90	-- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
12805	8513.90	- Parts:																
12806	8513.90.10	-- Of miners' helmet lamps or quarrymen's lamps	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12807	8513.90.30	-- Flashlight reflectors; flashlight switch slides of plastics	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
12808	8513.90.90	-- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
12809																		
12810	85.14	Industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens (including those functioning by induction or dielectric loss); other industrial or laboratory equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss.																
12811	8514.10.00	- Resistance heated furnaces and ovens	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12812	8514.20	- Furnaces and ovens functioning by induction or dielectric loss:																
12813	8514.20.20	-- Electric furnaces or ovens for the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12814	8514.20.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12815	8514.30	- Other furnaces and ovens:																
12816	8514.30.20	-- Electric furnaces or ovens for the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12817	8514.30.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12818	8514.40.00	- Other equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12819	8514.90	- Parts:																
12820	8514.90.20	-- Parts of industrial or laboratory electric furnaces or ovens for the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12821	8514.90.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
12822																		
12823	85.15	Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or cermet.																
12824		- Brazing or soldering machines and apparatus:																
12825	8515.11.00	-- Soldering irons and guns	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12826	8515.19	-- Other:																
12827	8515.19.10	--- Machines and apparatus for soldering components on printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12828	8515.19.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12829		- Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal:																
12830	8515.21.00	-- Fully or partly automatic	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12831	8515.29.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12832		- Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals:																
12833	8515.31.00	-- Fully or partly automatic	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12834	8515.39	-- Other:																
12835	8515.39.10	--- AC arc welders, transformer type	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12836	8515.39.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12837	8515.80	- Other machines and apparatus:																
12838	8515.80.10	-- Electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or sintered metal carbides	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12839	8515.80.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12840	8515.90	- Parts:																
12841	8515.90.10	-- Of AC arc welders, transformer type	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12842	8515.90.20	-- Parts of machine apparatus for soldering components on printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12843	8515.90.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12844																		

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
12845	85.16	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electro-thermic hair-dressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading 85.45.																
12846	8516.10	- Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters:																
12847	8516.10.10	-- Instantaneous or storage water heaters		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
12848	8516.10.30	-- Immersion heaters	20	HSL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
12849		- Electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus:																
12850	8516.21.00	-- Storage heating radiators	25	HSL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
12851	8516.29.00	-- Other	25	HSL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
12852		- Electro-thermic hair-dressing or hand-drying apparatus:																
12853	8516.31.00	-- Hair dryers	25	HSL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
12854	8516.32.00	-- Other hair-dressing apparatus	25	HSL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
12855	8516.33.00	-- Hand-drying apparatus	25	HSL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
12856	8516.40	- Electric smoothing irons:																
12857	8516.40.10	-- Of a kind designed to use steam from industrial boilers	20	HSL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
12858	8516.40.90	-- Other	25	HSL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
12859	8516.50.00	- Microwave ovens		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
12860	8516.60	- Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters:																
12861	8516.60.10	-- Rice cookers		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
12862	8516.60.90	-- Other	20	HSL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
12863		- Other electro-thermic appliances:																
12864	8516.71.00	-- Coffee or tea makers	25	HSL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
12865	8516.72.00	-- Toasters	25	HSL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
12866	8516.79	-- Other:																
12867	8516.79.10	--- Kettles	25	HSL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
12868	8516.79.90	--- Other	20	HSL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
12869	8516.80	- Electric heating resistors:																
12870	8516.80.10	-- For type-founding or type-setting machines; for industrial furnaces	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
12871	8516.80.30	-- For domestic appliances	20	HSL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
12872	8516.80.90	-- Other	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
12873	8516.90	- Parts:																
12874		-- Of goods of subheading 8516.33, 8516.50, 8516.60, 8516.71 or 8516.79.10:																
12875	8516.90.21	--- Sealed hotplates for domestic appliances	3	SL	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
12876	8516.90.29	--- Other	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12877	8516.90.30	-- Of goods of subheading 8516.10	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12878	8516.90.40	-- Of electric heating resistors for type-founding or type-setting machines	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12879	8516.90.90	-- Other	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12880																		
12881	85.17	Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks; other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless networks (such as a local or wide area network), other than transmission or reception apparatus of heading 84.43, 85.25, 85.27 or 85.28.																
12882		- Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks:																
12883	8517.11.00	-- Line telephone sets with cordless handsets	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12884	8517.12.00	-- Telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
12885	8517.18.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12886		- Other apparatus for transmission or reception of voices, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network):																
12887	8517.61.00	-- Base stations	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12888	8517.62	-- Machines for the reception, conversion and transmission or regeneration of voice, images or other data, including switching and routing apparatus:																

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
12889	8517.62.10	--- Radio transmitters and radio receivers of a kind used for simultaneous interpretation at multilingual conferences	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12890		--- Units of automatic data processing machines other than units of heading 84.71:																
12891	8517.62.21	---- Control and adaptor units, including gateways, bridges and routers		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
12892	8517.62.29	---- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12893	8517.62.30	--- Telephonic or telegraphic switching apparatus	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12894		--- Apparatus for carrier-current line systems or for digital line systems:																
12895	8517.62.41	---- Modems including cable modems and modem cards	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12896	8517.62.42	---- Concentrators or multiplexers	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12897	8517.62.49	---- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12898		--- Other transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus:																
12899	8517.62.51	---- Wireless LANs	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12900	8517.62.52	---- Transmission and reception apparatus of a kind used for simultaneous interpretation at multilingual conferences	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12901	8517.62.53	---- Other transmission apparatus for radio-telephony or radio-teleggraphy	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12902	8517.62.59	---- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12903		--- Other transmission apparatus:																
12904	8517.62.61	---- For radio-telephony or radio-teleggraphy	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12905	8517.62.69	---- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12906		--- Other:																
12907	8517.62.91	---- Portable receivers for calling, alerting or paging and paging alert devices, including pagers	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12908	8517.62.92	---- For radio-telephony or radio-teleggraphy	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
12909	8517.62.99	---- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12910	8517.69.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12911	8517.70	- Parts:																
12912	8517.70.10	-- Of control and adaptor units including gateways, bridges and routers	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
12913		-- Of transmission apparatus, other than radio-broadcasting or television transmission apparatus, or of portable receivers for calling, alerting or paging and paging alert devices, including pagers:																
12914	8517.70.21	--- Of cellular telephones		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
12915	8517.70.29	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12916		-- Other printed circuit boards, assembled:																
12917	8517.70.31	--- Of goods for line telephony or line telegraphy	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12918	8517.70.32	--- Of goods for radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12919	8517.70.39	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12920	8517.70.40	-- Aerials or antennae of a kind used with apparatus for radio-telephony and radio-telegraphy	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12921		-- Other:																
12922	8517.70.91	--- Of goods for line telephony or line telegraphy	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12923	8517.70.92	--- Of goods for radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
12924	8517.70.99	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
12925																		
12926	85.18	Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets.																
12927	8518.10	- Microphones and stands therefor:																
12928		-- Microphones:																
12929	8518.10.11	--- Microphones having a frequency range of 300 Hz to 3,400 Hz, with a diameter not exceeding 10 mm and a height not exceeding 3 mm, for telecommunication use	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12930	8518.10.19	--- Other microphones, whether or not with their stands	15	HSL	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
12931	8518.10.90	-- Other	15	HSL	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
12932		- Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures:																
12933	8518.21	-- Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures:																
12934	8518.21.10	--- Box speaker type	15	HSL	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
12935	8518.21.90	--- Other	20	HSL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
12936	8518.22	-- Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure:																
12937	8518.22.10	--- Box speaker type	15	HSL	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
12938	8518.22.90	--- Other	20	HSL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
12939	8518.29	-- Other:																
12940	8518.29.20	--- Loudspeakers, without enclosure, having a frequency range of 300 Hz to 3,400 Hz, with a diameter not exceeding 50 mm, for telecommunication use	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12941	8518.29.90	--- Other	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
12942	8518.30	- Headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers:																
12943	8518.30.10	-- Headphones	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
12944	8518.30.20	-- Earphones	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
12945	8518.30.40	-- Line telephone handsets	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12946		-- Other combined microphone/speaker sets:																
12947	8518.30.51	--- For goods of subheading 8517.12.00	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
12948	8518.30.59	--- Other	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
12949	8518.30.90	-- Other	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
12950	8518.40	- Audio-frequency electric amplifiers:																
12951	8518.40.20	-- Used as repeaters in line telephony	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12952	8518.40.30	-- Used as repeaters in telephony other than line telephony	7	SL	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	5	5	5
12953	8518.40.40	-- Other, having 6 or more input signal lines, with or without elements for capacity amplifiers	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
12954	8518.40.90	-- Other	20	HSL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
12955	8518.50	- Electric sound amplifier sets:																
12956	8518.50.10	-- Having a power rating of 240 W or more	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
12957	8518.50.20	-- Other, with loudspeakers, of a kind suitable for broadcasting, having a voltage rating of 50 V or more but not exceeding 100 V	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
12958	8518.50.90	-- Other	20	HSL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
12959	8518.90	- Parts:																
12960	8518.90.10	-- Of goods of subheading 8518.10.11, 8518.29.20, 8518.30.40 or 8518.40.20, including printed circuit assemblies	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12961	8518.90.20	-- Of goods of subheading 8518.40.40	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
12962	8518.90.30	-- Of goods of subheading 8518.21 or 8518.22	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12963	8518.90.40	-- Of goods of subheading 8518.29.90	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12964	8518.90.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12965																		
12966	85.19	Sound recording or reproducing apparatus.																
12967	8519.20	- Apparatus operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by other means of payment:																
12968	8519.20.10	-- Coins or disc operated record players	25	HSL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
12969	8519.20.20	-- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
12970	8519.30.00	- Turntables (record-decks)	25	HSL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
12971	8519.50.00	- Telephone answering machines	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12972		- Other apparatus:																
12973	8519.81	-- Using magnetic, optical or semiconductor media:																
12974	8519.81.10	--- Pocket size cassette recorders, the dimensions of which do not exceed 170 mm x 100 mm x 45 mm	25	HSL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
12975	8519.81.20	--- Cassette recorders, with built in amplifiers and one or more built in loudspeakers, operating only with an external source of power	25	HSL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
12976	8519.81.30	--- Compact disc players		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
12977		--- Transcribing machines:																
12978	8519.81.41	---- Of a kind suitable for cinematography or broadcasting	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
12979	8519.81.49	---- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
12980	8519.81.50	--- Dictating machines not capable of operating without an external source of power	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12981		--- Magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus, digital audio type:																
12982	8519.81.61	---- Of a kind suitable for cinematography or broadcasting	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
12983	8519.81.69	---- Other	25	HSL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
12984		--- Other sound reproducing apparatus, cassette type:																
12985	8519.81.71	---- Of a kind suitable for cinematography or broadcasting	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
12986	8519.81.79	---- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
12987		--- Other:																
12988	8519.81.91	---- Of a kind suitable for cinematography or broadcasting	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
12989	8519.81.99	---- Other	20	HSL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
12990	8519.89	-- Other:																

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
12991		--- Cinematographic sound reproducers:																
12992	8519.89.11	---- For film of a width of less than 16 mm	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
12993	8519.89.12	---- For film of a width of 16 mm or more	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
12994	8519.89.20	--- Record-players with or without loudspeakers	25	HSL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
12995	8519.89.30	--- Of a kind suitable for cinematography or broadcasting	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
12996	8519.89.90	--- Other	20	HSL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
12997																		
12998	85.21	Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner.																
12999	8521.10	- Magnetic tape-type:																
13000	8521.10.10	-- Of a kind used in cinematography or television broadcasting	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
13001	8521.10.90	-- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13002	8521.90	- Other:																
13003		-- Laser disc players:																
13004	8521.90.11	--- Of a kind used in cinematography or television broadcasting	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
13005	8521.90.19	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13006		-- Other:																
13007	8521.90.91	--- Of a kind used in cinematography or television broadcasting	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
13008	8521.90.99	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13009																		
13010	85.22	Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 85.19 or 85.21.																
13011	8522.10.00	- Pick-up cartridges	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13012	8522.90	- Other:																
13013	8522.90.20	-- Printed circuit board assemblies for telephone answering machines	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13014	8522.90.30	-- Printed circuit board assemblies for cinematographic sound recorders or reproducers	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13015	8522.90.40	-- Audio or video tapedecks and compact disc mechanisms	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13016	8522.90.50	-- Audio or video reproduction heads, magnetic type; magnetic erasing heads and rods	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13017		-- Other:																
13018	8522.90.91	--- Other parts and accessories of cinematographic sound recorders or reproducers	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
13019	8522.90.92	--- Other parts of telephone answering machines	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13020	8522.90.93	--- Other parts and accessories for goods of subheading 8519.81 or heading 85.21	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13021	8522.90.99	--- Other	3	NT2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
13022																		
13023	85.23	Discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices, "smart cards" and other media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena, whether or not recorded, including matrices and masters for the production of discs, but excluding products of Chapter 37.																
13024		- Magnetic media:																
13025	8523.21	-- Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe:																
13026	8523.21.10	--- Unrecorded	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13027	8523.21.90	--- Other	20	HSL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
13028	8523.29	-- Other:																
13029		--- Magnetic tapes, of a width not exceeding 4 mm:																
13030		---- Unrecorded:																
13031	8523.29.11	----- Computer tapes	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13032	8523.29.19	----- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13033		----- Other:																
13034	8523.29.21	----- Video tapes	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13035	8523.29.29	----- Other	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13036		--- Magnetic tapes, of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm:																
13037		---- Unrecorded:																
13038	8523.29.31	----- Computer tapes	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13039	8523.29.33	----- Video tapes	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13040	8523.29.39	----- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13041		---- Other:																
13042	8523.29.41	----- Computer tapes	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13043	8523.29.42	----- Of a kind suitable for cinematography	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13044	8523.29.43	----- Other video tapes	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13045	8523.29.49	----- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13046		--- Magnetic tapes, of a width exceeding 6.5 mm:																
13047		---- Unrecorded:																
13048	8523.29.51	----- Computer tapes	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13049	8523.29.52	----- Video tapes	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13050	8523.29.59	----- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13051		---- Other:																

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
13052	8523.29.61	----- Of a kind used for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine; proprietary format storage (recorded) media	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13053	8523.29.62	----- Of a kind suitable for cinematography	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13054	8523.29.63	----- Other video tapes	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
13055	8523.29.69	----- Other	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13056		--- Magnetic discs:																
13057		---- Unrecorded:																
13058	8523.29.71	----- Computer hard disks and diskettes	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13059	8523.29.79	----- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13060		---- Other:																
13061		----- Of a kind used for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image:																
13062	8523.29.81	----- Of a kind suitable for computer use	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13063	8523.29.82	----- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13064	8523.29.83	----- Other, of a kind used for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine; proprietary format storage (recorded) media	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13065	8523.29.84	----- Other, of a kind suitable for cinematography	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
13066	8523.29.89	----- Other	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
13067		--- Other:																
13068		---- Unrecorded:																
13069	8523.29.91	----- Of a kind suitable for computer use	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13070	8523.29.92	----- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13071		---- Other:																
13072		----- Of a kind used for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image:																
13073	8523.29.93	----- Of a kind suitable for computer use	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13074	8523.29.94	----- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
13075	8523.29.95	----- Other, of a kind used for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine; proprietary format storage (recorded) media	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13076	8523.29.99	----- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13077		-- Optical media:																
13078	8523.41	-- Unrecorded:																
13079	8523.41.10	--- Of a kind suitable for computer use	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13080	8523.41.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13081	8523.49	--- Other:																
13082		--- Discs for laser reading systems:																
13083	8523.49.11	----- Of a kind used for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13084		----- Of a kind used for reproducing sound only:																
13085	8523.49.12	----- Educational, technical, scientific, historical or cultural discs	15	HSL	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
13086	8523.49.13	----- Other	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
13087	8523.49.14	----- Other, of a kind used for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine; proprietary format storage (recorded) media	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13088	8523.49.19	----- Other	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
13089		--- Other:																
13090	8523.49.91	----- Of a kind used for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13091	8523.49.92	----- Of a kind used for reproducing sound only	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
13092	8523.49.93	----- Other, of a kind used for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine; proprietary format storage (recorded) media	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
13093	8523.49.99	---- Other	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13094		- Semiconductor media:																
13095	8523.51	-- Solid-state non-volatile storage devices:																
13096		--- Unrecorded:																
13097	8523.51.11	---- Of a kind suitable for computer use	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13098	8523.51.19	---- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13099		--- Other:																
13100		---- Of a kind used for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image:																
13101	8523.51.21	----- Of a kind suitable for computer use	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13102	8523.51.29	----- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13103	8523.51.30	---- Other, of a kind used for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine; proprietary format storage (recorded) media	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13104	8523.51.90	---- Other	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13105	8523.52.00	-- "Smart cards"		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13106	8523.59	-- Other:																
13107	8523.59.10	--- Proximity cards and tags	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13108		--- Other, unrecorded:																
13109	8523.59.21	---- Of a kind suitable for computer use	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13110	8523.59.29	---- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13111		--- Other:																
13112	8523.59.30	---- Of a kind used for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13113	8523.59.40	---- Other, of a kind used for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine; proprietary format storage (recorded) media	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13114	8523.59.90	---- Other	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13115	8523.80	- Other:																
13116	8523.80.40	-- Gramophone records	25	HSL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
13117		-- Other, unrecorded:																

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
13118	8523.80.51	--- Of a kind suitable for computer use	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13119	8523.80.59	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13120		-- Other:																
13121	8523.80.91	--- Of a kind used for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13122	8523.80.92	--- Other, of a kind used for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine; proprietary format storage (recorded) media	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13123	8523.80.99	--- Other	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13124																		
13125	85.25	Transmission apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders.																
13126	8525.50.00	- Transmission apparatus	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13127	8525.60.00	- Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13128	8525.80	- Television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders:																
13129	8525.80.10	-- Web cameras	15	HSL	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
13130		-- Video camera recorders:																
13131	8525.80.31	--- Of a kind used in broadcasting	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13132	8525.80.39	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13133	8525.80.40	-- Television cameras		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13134	8525.80.50	-- Other digital cameras	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13135																		
13136	85.26	Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus.																
13137	8526.10	- Radar apparatus:																
13138	8526.10.10	-- Radar apparatus, ground based, or of a kind for use in civil aircraft, or of a kind used solely on sea-going vessels	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13139	8526.10.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13140		-- Other:																
13141	8526.91	-- Radio navigational aid apparatus:																

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
13142	8526.91.10	--- Radio navigational aid apparatus, of a kind for use in civil aircraft, or of a kind used solely on sea-going vessels	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13143	8526.91.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13144	8526.92.00	-- Radio remote control apparatus	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13145																		
13146	85.27	Reception apparatus for radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock.																
13147		- Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power:																
13148	8527.12.00	-- Pocket-size radio cassette-players		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13149	8527.13	-- Other apparatus combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus:																
13150	8527.13.10	--- Portable		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13151	8527.13.90	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13152	8527.19	-- Other:																
13153		--- Reception apparatus capable of planning, managing and monitoring the electromagnetic spectrum:																
13154	8527.19.11	---- Portable		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13155	8527.19.19	---- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13156		--- Other:																
13157	8527.19.91	---- Portable		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13158	8527.19.99	---- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13159		- Radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles:																
13160	8527.21.00	-- Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	25	HSL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
13161	8527.29.00	-- Other	25	HSL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
13162		- Other:																
13163	8527.91	-- Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus:																
13164	8527.91.10	--- Portable		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13165	8527.91.90	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13166	8527.92	-- Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock:																
13167	8527.92.10	--- Portable		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13168		--- Other:																
13169	8527.92.91	---- Mains operated		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13170	8527.92.99	---- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13171	8527.99	-- Other:																

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
13172	8527.99.10	--- Portable		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13173		--- Other:																
13174	8527.99.91	---- Mains operated		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13175	8527.99.99	---- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13176																		
13177	85.28	Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus; reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus.																
13178		- Cathode-ray tube monitors:																
13179	8528.41	-- Of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system of heading 84.71:																
13180	8528.41.10	--- Colour	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13181	8528.41.20	--- Monochrome	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13182	8528.49	-- Other:																
13183	8528.49.10	--- Colour		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13184	8528.49.20	--- Monochrome	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13185		- Other monitors:																
13186	8528.51	-- Of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system of heading 84.71:																
13187	8528.51.10	--- Projection type flat panel display units	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13188	8528.51.20	--- Other, colour	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13189	8528.51.30	--- Other, monochrome	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13190	8528.59	-- Other:																
13191	8528.59.10	--- Colour		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13192	8528.59.20	--- Monochrome	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
13193		- Projectors:																
13194	8528.61	-- Of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system of heading 84.71:																
13195	8528.61.10	--- Flat panel display type	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13196	8528.61.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13197	8528.69	-- Other:																
13198	8528.69.10	--- Having the capability of projecting on a screen of 300 inches or more	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
13199	8528.69.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13200		- Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus:																
13201	8528.71	-- Not designed to incorporate a video display or screen:																

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
13202		--- Set top boxes which have a communications function:																
13203	8528.71.11	---- Mains operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13204	8528.71.19	---- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13205		--- Other:																
13206	8528.71.91	---- Mains operated		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13207	8528.71.99	---- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13208	8528.72	-- Other, colour:																
13209	8528.72.10	--- Battery operated		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13210		--- Other:																
13211	8528.72.91	---- Cathode-ray tube type		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13212	8528.72.92	---- Liquid crystal device (LCD), light emitting diode (LED) and other flat panel display type		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13213	8528.72.99	---- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13214	8528.73.00	-- Other, monochrome		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13215																		
13216	85.29	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 85.25 to 85.28.																
13217	8529.10	- Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith:																
13218		-- Parabolic aerial reflector dishes for direct broadcast multi-media systems and parts thereof:																
13219	8529.10.21	--- For television reception	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
13220	8529.10.29	--- Other	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
13221	8529.10.30	-- Telescopic, rabbit and dipole antennae for television or radio receivers	15	HSL	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
13222	8529.10.40	-- Aerial filters and separators	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13223	8529.10.60	-- Feed horns (wave guide)	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
13224		--- Other:																
13225	8529.10.92	--- Of a kind used with transmission apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
13226	8529.10.99	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13227	8529.90	- Other:																
13228	8529.90.20	-- Of decoders	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13229	8529.90.40	-- Of digital cameras or video camera recorders	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13230		-- Other printed circuit boards, assembled:																
13231	8529.90.51	--- For goods of subheading 8525.50 or 8525.60	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13232	8529.90.52	--- For goods of subheading 8527.13, 8527.19, 8527.21, 8527.29, 8527.91 or 8527.99	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13233		--- For goods of heading 85.28:																

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
13234	8529.90.53	---- For flat panel displays	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13235	8529.90.54	---- Other, for television receivers	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13236	8529.90.55	---- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13237	8529.90.59	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13238		-- Other:																
13239	8529.90.91	--- For television receivers	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13240	8529.90.94	--- For flat panel displays	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13241	8529.90.99	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13242																		
13243	85.30	Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of heading 86.08).																
13244	8530.10.00	- Equipment for railways or tramways	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13245	8530.80.00	- Other equipment	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13246	8530.90.00	- Parts	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13247																		
13248	85.31	Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms), other than those of heading 85.12 or 85.30.																
13249	8531.10	- Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus:																
13250	8531.10.10	-- Burglar alarms	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13251	8531.10.20	-- Fire alarms	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13252	8531.10.30	-- Smoke alarms; portable personal alarms (shrill alarms)	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13253	8531.10.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13254	8531.20.00	- Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light emitting diodes (LED)	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13255	8531.80	- Other apparatus:																
13256		-- Electronic bells and other sound signalling apparatus:																
13257	8531.80.11	--- Door bells and other door sound signalling apparatus	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
13258	8531.80.19	--- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
13259		-- Flat panel displays (including electro-luminescence, plasma and other technologies):																
13260	8531.80.21	--- Vacuum fluorescent display panels	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13261	8531.80.29	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13262	8531.80.90	-- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13263	8531.90	- Parts:																

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
13264	8531.90.10	-- Parts including printed circuit assemblies of subheading 8531.20, 8531.80.21 or 8531.80.29	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13265	8531.90.20	-- Of door bells or other door sound signalling apparatus	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13266	8531.90.30	-- Of other bells or sound signaling apparatus	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13267	8531.90.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13268																		
13269	85.32	Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set).																
13270	8532.10.00	- Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kvar (power capacitors)	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13271		- Other fixed capacitors:																
13272	8532.21.00	-- Tantalum	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13273	8532.22.00	-- Aluminium electrolytic	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13274	8532.23.00	-- Ceramic dielectric, single layer	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13275	8532.24.00	-- Ceramic dielectric, multilayer		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13276	8532.25.00	-- Dielectric of paper or plastics		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13277	8532.29.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13278	8532.30.00	- Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13279	8532.90.00	- Parts	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13280																		
13281	85.33	Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors.																
13282	8533.10	- Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film type:																
13283	8533.10.10	-- Surface mounted	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13284	8533.10.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13285		- Other fixed resistors:																
13286	8533.21.00	-- For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13287	8533.29.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13288		- Wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers:																
13289	8533.31.00	-- For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13290	8533.39.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13291	8533.40.00	- Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13292	8533.90.00	- Parts	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13293																		
13294	85.34	Printed circuits.																
13295	8534.00.10	- Single-sided	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
13296	8534.00.20	- Double-sided	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13297	8534.00.30	- Multi-layer	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13298	8534.00.90	- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13299																		
13300	85.35	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1,000 volts.																
13301	8535.10.00	- Fuses	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13302		- Automatic circuit breakers:																
13303	8535.21	-- For a voltage of less than 72.5 kV:																
13304	8535.21.10	--- Moulded case type	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13305	8535.21.90	--- Other	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13306	8535.29.00	-- Other	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13307	8535.30	- Isolating switches and make-and-break switches:																
13308		-- Suitable for a voltage exceeding 1kV but not exceeding 40 kV:																
13309	8535.30.11	--- Disconnectors having a voltage of less than 36 kV	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
13310	8535.30.19	--- Other	7	NT2	6	6	4	4	3	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
13311	8535.30.20	-- For a voltage of 66 kV or more	7	NT2	6	6	4	4	3	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
13312	8535.30.90	-- Other	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
13313	8535.40.00	- Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13314	8535.90	- Other:																
13315	8535.90.10	-- Bushing assemblies and tap changer assemblies for electricity distribution or power transformers	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13316	8535.90.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13317																		
13318	85.36	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 volts; connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables.																
13319	8536.10	- Fuses:																
13320		-- Thermal fuses; glass type fuses:																

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
13321	8536.10.11	--- For use in electric fans	25	HSL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
13322	8536.10.12	--- Other, for a current of less than 16 A	25	HSL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
13323	8536.10.13	--- Fuse blocks, of a kind used for motor vehicles	25	HSL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
13324	8536.10.19	--- Other	25	HSL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
13325		--- Other:																
13326	8536.10.91	--- For use in electric fans	25	HSL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
13327	8536.10.92	--- Other, for a current of less than 16 A	25	HSL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
13328	8536.10.93	--- Fuse blocks, of a kind used for motor vehicles	25	HSL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
13329	8536.10.99	--- Other	15	HSL	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
13330	8536.20	- Automatic circuit breakers:																
13331		-- Moulded case type:																
13332	8536.20.11	--- For a current of less than 16 A	15	HSL	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
13333	8536.20.12	--- For a current of 16 A or more, but not more than 32 A		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13334	8536.20.13	--- For a current of 32 A or more, but not more than 1,000 A		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13335	8536.20.19	--- Other	15	HSL	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
13336	8536.20.20	-- Of a kind incorporated into electro-thermic domestic appliances of heading 85.16	20	HSL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
13337		-- Other:																
13338	8536.20.91	--- For a current of less than 16 A	15	HSL	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
13339	8536.20.99	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13340	8536.30	- Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits:																
13341	8536.30.10	-- Lightning arresters	3	NT2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
13342	8536.30.20	-- Of a kind used in radio equipment or in electric fans	25	HSL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
13343	8536.30.90	-- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13344		- Relays:																
13345	8536.41	-- For a voltage not exceeding 60 V:																
13346	8536.41.10	--- Digital relays	3	SL	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
13347	8536.41.20	--- Of a kind used in radio equipment	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
13348	8536.41.30	--- Of a kind used in electric fans	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
13349	8536.41.40	--- Other, for a current of less than 16 A	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
13350	8536.41.90	--- Other	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
13351	8536.49	-- Other:																
13352	8536.49.10	--- Digital relays	3	SL	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
13353	8536.49.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13354	8536.50	- Other switches:																
13355	8536.50.20	-- Over-current and residual-current automatic switches	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
13356		-- High inrush switches and commutators for stoves and ranges; microphone switches; power switches for television or radio receivers; switches for electric fans; rotary, slide, see-saw and magnetic switches for air-conditioning machines:																
13357	8536.50.32	--- Of a kind suitable for use in electric fans or in radio equipment	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13358	8536.50.33	--- Other, of a rated current carrying capacity of less than 16 A	15	HSL	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
13359	8536.50.39	--- Other	15	HSL	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
13360	8536.50.40	-- Miniature switches for rice cookers or toaster ovens	15	HSL	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
13361		-- Electronic AC switches consisting of optically coupled input and output circuits (insulated thyristor AC switches); electronic switches, including temperature protected electronic switches, consisting of a transistor and a logic chip (chip-on-chip technology) for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 volts; electromechanical snap-action switches for a current not exceeding 11 A:																
13362	8536.50.51	--- For a current of less than 16 A	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13363	8536.50.59	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13364		-- Make and break switches of a kind used in domestic electrical wiring not exceeding 500 V and having a rated current carrying capacity not exceeding 20 A:																
13365	8536.50.61	--- For a current of less than 16 A	15	HSL	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
13366	8536.50.69	--- Other	15	HSL	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
13367		-- Other:																
13368	8536.50.92	--- Of a kind suitable for use in electric fans	15	HSL	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
13369	8536.50.95	--- Other, starters for electric motors or fuse switches	15	HSL	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
13370	8536.50.99	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13371		-- Lamp-holders, plugs and sockets:																
13372	8536.61	-- Lamp-holders:																
13373	8536.61.10	--- Of a kind used for compact lamps or halogen lamps	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13374		--- Other:																
13375	8536.61.91	---- For a current of less than 16 A	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
13376	8536.61.99	---- Other	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
13377	8536.69	-- Other:																

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

**Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam**

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
13378		--- Telephone plugs:																
13379	8536.69.11	---- For a current of less than 16 A	25	HSL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
13380	8536.69.19	---- Other	25	HSL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
13381		--- Audio / video sockets and cathode ray tube sockets for television or radio receivers:																
13382	8536.69.22	---- For a current of less than 16 A	15	HSL	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
13383	8536.69.29	---- Other	15	HSL	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
13384		--- Sockets and plugs for co-axial cables and printed circuits:																
13385	8536.69.32	---- For a current of less than 16 A	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13386	8536.69.39	---- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13387		--- Other:																
13388	8536.69.92	---- For a current of less than 16 A	25	HSL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
13389	8536.69.99	---- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13390	8536.70	- Connectors for optical fibres, optical fibres bundles or cables:																
13391	8536.70.10	-- Of ceramics	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13392	8536.70.20	-- Of copper	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13393	8536.70.90	-- Other	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
13394	8536.90	- Other apparatus:																
13395		-- Connection and contact elements for wires and cables; wafer probers:																
13396	8536.90.12	--- For a current of less than 16 A	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13397	8536.90.19	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13398		-- Junction boxes:																
13399	8536.90.22	--- For a current of less than 16 A	20	HSL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
13400	8536.90.29	--- Other	20	HSL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
13401		-- Cable connectors consisting of a jack plug, terminal with or without pin, connector and adaptor for co-axial cable; commutators:																
13402	8536.90.32	--- For a current of less than 16 A	20	HSL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
13403	8536.90.39	--- Other	20	HSL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
13404		-- Other:																
13405		---- For a current of less than 16 A:																
13406	8536.90.93	---- Telephone patch panels	15	HSL	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
13407	8536.90.94	---- Other	25	HSL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
13408	8536.90.99	---- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13409																		

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
13410	85.37	Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading 85.35 or 85.36, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus, other than switching apparatus of heading 85.17.																
13411	8537.10	- For a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V:																
13412		-- Switchboards and control panels:																
13413	8537.10.11	--- Control panels of a kind suitable for use in distributed control systems	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13414	8537.10.12	--- Control panels fitted with a programmable processor	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13415	8537.10.13	--- Other control panels of a kind suitable for goods of heading 84.15, 84.18, 84.50, 85.08, 85.09 or 85.16	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13416	8537.10.19	--- Other	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
13417	8537.10.20	-- Distribution boards (including back panels and back planes) for use solely or principally with goods of heading 84.71, 85.17 or 85.25	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13418	8537.10.30	-- Programmable logic controllers for automated machines for transport, handling and storage of dies for semiconductor devices	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13419		-- Other:																
13420	8537.10.91	--- Of a kind used in radio equipment or in electric fans	15	HSL	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
13421	8537.10.92	--- Of a kind suitable for use in distributed control systems	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13422	8537.10.99	--- Other	15	HSL	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
13423	8537.20	- For a voltage exceeding 1,000 V:																
13424		-- Switchboards:																
13425	8537.20.11	--- Incorporating electrical instruments for breaking, connecting or protecting electrical circuits for a voltage of 66 kV or more	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13426	8537.20.19	--- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13427		-- Control panels:																
13428	8537.20.21	--- Incorporating electrical instruments for breaking, connecting or protecting electrical circuits for a voltage of 66 kV or more	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13429	8537.20.29	--- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13430	8537.20.90	-- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13431																		

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
13432	85.38	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 85.35, 85.36 or 85.37.																
13433	8538.10	- Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading 85.37, not equipped with their apparatus:																
13434		-- For a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V:																
13435	8538.10.11	--- Parts of programmable logic controllers for automated machines for transport, handling and storage of dies for semiconductor devices	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
13436	8538.10.12	--- Of a kind used in radio equipment	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
13437	8538.10.19	--- Other	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
13438		-- For a voltage exceeding 1,000 V:																
13439	8538.10.21	--- Parts of programmable logic controllers for automated machines for transport, handling and storage of dies for semiconductor devices	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13440	8538.10.22	--- Of a kind used in radio equipment	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13441	8538.10.29	--- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13442	8538.90	- Other:																
13443		-- For a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V:																
13444	8538.90.11	--- Parts including printed circuit assemblies for telephone plugs; connection and contact elements for wires and cables; wafer probers	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13445	8538.90.12	--- Parts of goods of subheading 8536.50.51, 8536.50.59, 8536.69.32, 8536.69.39, 8536.90.12 or 8536.90.19	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13446	8538.90.13	--- Parts of goods of subheading 8537.10.20	12	NT1	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13447	8538.90.19	--- Other	12	NT2	10	10	7	7	5	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
13448		-- For a voltage exceeding 1,000 V:																
13449	8538.90.21	--- Parts including printed circuit assemblies of telephone plugs; connection and contact elements for wires and cables; wafer probers	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13450	8538.90.29	--- Other	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13451																		
13452	85.39	Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps.																
13453	8539.10	- Sealed beam lamp units:																
13454	8539.10.10	-- For motor vehicles of Chapter 87		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13455	8539.10.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
13456		- Other filament lamps, excluding ultra-violet or infra-red lamps:																
13457	8539.21	-- Tungsten halogen:																
13458	8539.21.20	--- Of a kind used in medical equipment	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13459	8539.21.30	--- Of a kind used for motor vehicles		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13460	8539.21.40	--- Other reflector lamp bulbs	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
13461	8539.21.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13462	8539.22	-- Other, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V:																
13463	8539.22.20	--- Of a kind used in medical equipment	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13464	8539.22.30	--- Other reflector lamp bulbs	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
13465	8539.22.90	--- Other	15	HSL	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
13466	8539.29	-- Other:																
13467	8539.29.10	--- Of a kind used in medical equipment	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13468	8539.29.20	--- Of a kind used for motor vehicles		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13469	8539.29.30	--- Other reflector lamp bulbs	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
13470		--- Flashlight bulbs; miniature indicator bulbs, rated up to 2.25 V:																
13471	8539.29.41	---- Of a kind suitable for medical equipment	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13472	8539.29.49	---- Other	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
13473	8539.29.50	--- Other, having a capacity exceeding 200 W but not exceeding 300 W and a voltage exceeding 100 V	25	HSL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
13474	8539.29.60	--- Other, having a capacity not exceeding 200 W and a voltage not exceeding 100 V		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13475	8539.29.90	--- Other	7	NT2	6	6	4	4	3	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
13476		- Discharge lamps, other than ultra-violet lamps:																
13477	8539.31	-- Fluorescent, hot cathode:																
13478	8539.31.10	--- Tubes for compact fluorescent lamps	25	HSL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
13479	8539.31.90	--- Other	25	HSL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
13480	8539.32.00	-- Mercury or sodium vapour lamps; metal halide lamps	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13481	8539.39	-- Other:																
13482	8539.39.10	--- Tubes for compact fluorescent lamps	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
13483	8539.39.30	--- Other fluorescent cold cathode types	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
13484	8539.39.90	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13485		- Ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps:																
13486	8539.41.00	-- Arc-lamps	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13487	8539.49.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
13488	8539.90	- Parts:																
13489	8539.90.10	-- Aluminium end caps for fluorescent lamps; aluminium screw caps for incandescent lamps	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13490	8539.90.20	-- Other, suitable for lamps of motor vehicles	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
13491	8539.90.90	-- Other	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13492																		
13493	85.40	Thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves and tubes (for example, vacuum or vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes).																
13494		- Cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes:																
13495	8540.11.00	-- Colour	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
13496	8540.12.00	-- Monochrome	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13497	8540.20.00	- Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photo-cathode tubes	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13498	8540.40	- Data/graphic display tubes, monochrome; data/graphic display tubes, colour, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0.4 mm:																
13499	8540.40.10	-- Data/graphic display tubes, colour, of a kind used for articles of heading 85.25	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13500	8540.40.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13501	8540.60.00	- Other cathode-ray tubes	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13502		- Microwave tubes (for example, magnetrons, klystrons, travelling wave tubes, carcinotrons), excluding grid-controlled tubes:																
13503	8540.71.00	-- Magnetrons	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13504	8540.79.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13505		- Other valves and tubes:																
13506	8540.81.00	-- Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13507	8540.89.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13508		- Parts:																
13509	8540.91.00	-- Of cathode-ray tubes	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13510	8540.99	-- Other:																
13511	8540.99.10	--- Of microwave tubes	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13512	8540.99.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13513																		

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
13514	85.41	Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices; photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes; mounted piezo-electric crystals.																
13515	8541.10.00	- Diodes, other than photosensitive or light emitting diodes		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13516		- Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors:																
13517	8541.21.00	-- With a dissipation rate of less than 1 W	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13518	8541.29.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13519	8541.30.00	- Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13520	8541.40	- Photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes:																
13521	8541.40.10	-- Light emitting diodes		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13522		-- Photocells, including photodiodes and phototransistors:																
13523	8541.40.21	--- Photovoltaic cells, not assembled	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13524	8541.40.22	--- Photovoltaic cells assembled in modules or made up into panels	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13525	8541.40.29	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13526	8541.40.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13527	8541.50.00	- Other semiconductor devices	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13528	8541.60.00	- Mounted piezo-electric crystals	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13529	8541.90.00	- Parts	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13530																		
13531	85.42	Electronic integrated circuits.																
13532		- Electronic integrated circuits:																
13533	8542.31.00	-- Processors and controllers, whether or not combined with memories, converters, logic circuits, amplifiers, clock and timing circuits, or other circuits		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13534	8542.32.00	-- Memories		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13535	8542.33.00	-- Amplifiers	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13536	8542.39.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13537	8542.90.00	- Parts	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13538																		

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
13539	85.43	Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.																
13540	8543.10.00	- Particle accelerators	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13541	8543.20.00	- Signal generators	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13542	8543.30	- Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis:																
13543	8543.30.20	-- Wet processing equipment for the application by immersion of chemical or electrochemical solutions, whether or not for the purpose of removing material on printed circuit board/printed wiring board substrates	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13544	8543.30.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13545	8543.70	- Other machines and apparatus:																
13546	8543.70.10	-- Electric fence energisers	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13547	8543.70.20	-- Remote control apparatus, other than radio remote control apparatus	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13548	8543.70.30	-- Electrical machines and apparatus with translation or dictionary functions	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13549	8543.70.40	-- Equipment for the removal of dust particles or the elimination of electrostatic charge during the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies; machines for curing material by ultra-violet light for the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13550	8543.70.50	-- Integrated receivers / decoders (IRD) for direct broadcast multimedia systems	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13551	8543.70.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13552	8543.90	- Parts:																
13553	8543.90.10	-- Of goods of subheading 8543.10 or 8543.20	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13554	8543.90.20	-- Of goods of subheading 8543.30.20	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13555	8543.90.30	-- Of goods of subheading 8543.70.30	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13556	8543.90.40	-- Of goods of subheading 8543.70.40	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13557	8543.90.50	-- Of goods of subheading 8543.70.50	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13558	8543.90.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13559																		

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
13560	85.44	Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors.																
13561		- Winding wire:																
13562	8544.11	-- Of copper:																
13563	8544.11.10	--- With an outer coating of lacquer or enamel	15	HSL	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
13564	8544.11.20	--- With an outer coating or covering of paper, textiles or poly(vinyl chloride)	15	HSL	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
13565	8544.11.90	--- Other	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
13566	8544.19.00	-- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13567	8544.20	- Co-axial cable and other co-axial electric conductors:																
13568		-- Insulated cables fitted with connectors, for a voltage not exceeding 66 kV:																
13569	8544.20.11	--- Insulated with rubber or plastics	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
13570	8544.20.19	--- Other	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
13571		-- Insulated cables not fitted with connectors, for a voltage not exceeding 66 kV:																
13572	8544.20.21	--- Insulated with rubber or plastics	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
13573	8544.20.29	--- Other	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
13574		-- Insulated cables fitted with connectors, for a voltage exceeding 66 kV:																
13575	8544.20.31	--- Insulated with rubber or plastics	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13576	8544.20.39	--- Other	2	NT2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13577		-- Insulated cables not fitted with connectors, for a voltage exceeding 66 kV:																
13578	8544.20.41	--- Insulated with rubber or plastics	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13579	8544.20.49	--- Other	2	NT2	2	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13580	8544.30	- Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships:																
13581		-- Wiring harnesses for motor vehicles:																
13582		--- Insulated with rubber or plastics:																
13583	8544.30.12	---- For vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03, 87.04 or 87.11		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13584	8544.30.13	---- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
13585		--- Other:																
13586	8544.30.14	---- For vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03, 87.04 or 87.11		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13587	8544.30.19	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13588		--- Other:																
13589	8544.30.91	--- Insulated with rubber or plastics	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
13590	8544.30.99	--- Other	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
13591		- Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V:																
13592	8544.42	-- Fitted with connectors:																
13593		--- Of a kind used for telecommunications, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V:																
13594	8544.42.11	---- Telephone, telegraph and radio relay cables, submarine	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13595	8544.42.12	---- Telephone, telegraph and radio relay cables, other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13596	8544.42.19	---- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13597		--- Of a kind used for telecommunications, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1,000 V:																
13598	8544.42.21	---- Telephone, telegraph and radio relay cables, submarine	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13599	8544.42.22	---- Telephone, telegraph and radio relay cables, other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13600	8544.42.29	---- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13601		--- Battery cables:																
13602		---- Insulated with rubber or plastics:																
13603	8544.42.32	---- For vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03, 87.04 or 87.11	15	HSL	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
13604	8544.42.33	---- Other	15	HSL	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
13605		---- Other:																
13606	8544.42.34	---- For vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03, 87.04 or 87.11	15	HSL	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
13607	8544.42.39	---- Other	15	HSL	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
13608		--- Other:																
13609	8544.42.91	---- Electric cables insulated with plastics having a core diameter not exceeding 19.5 mm	17	HSL	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
13610	8544.42.92	---- Other electric cables insulated with plastics	17	HSL	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
13611	8544.42.99	---- Other	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
13612	8544.49	-- Other:																
13613		--- Of a kind used for telecommunications, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V:																
13614	8544.49.11	---- Telephone, telegraph and radio relay cables, submarine	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
13615	8544.49.12	---- Telephone, telegraph and radio relay cables, other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13616	8544.49.19	---- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13617		--- Of a kind not used for telecommunications, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V:																
13618	8544.49.21	---- Shielded wire of a kind used in the manufacture of automotive wiring harnesses	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
13619		---- Other:																
13620	8544.49.22	----- Electric cables insulated with plastics having a core diameter not exceeding 19.5 mm	17	HSL	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
13621	8544.49.23	----- Other electric cables insulated with plastics	15	HSL	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
13622	8544.49.29	----- Other	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
13623		--- Of a kind used for telecommunications, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1,000 V:																
13624	8544.49.31	---- Telephone, telegraph and radio relay cables, submarine	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13625	8544.49.32	---- Other, insulated with plastics	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
13626	8544.49.39	---- Other	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
13627		--- Of a kind not used for telecommunications, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1,000 V:																
13628	8544.49.41	---- Cables insulated with plastics	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
13629	8544.49.49	---- Other	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
13630	8544.60	- Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V:																
13631		-- For a voltage exceeding 1 kV but not exceeding 36 kV:																
13632	8544.60.11	--- Cables insulated with plastics having a core diameter of less than 22.7 mm	20	HSL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
13633	8544.60.19	--- Other	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
13634		-- For a voltage exceeding 36 kV but not exceeding 66 kV:																
13635	8544.60.21	--- Cables insulated with plastics having a core diameter of less than 22.7 mm	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
13636	8544.60.29	--- Other	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
13637	8544.60.30	-- For a voltage exceeding 66 kV	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
13638	8544.70	- Optical fibre cables:																
13639	8544.70.10	-- Telephone, telegraph and radio relay cables, submarine	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13640	8544.70.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13641																		

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
13642	85.45	Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes.																
13643		- Electrodes:																
13644	8545.11.00	-- Of a kind used for furnaces	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13645	8545.19.00	-- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13646	8545.20.00	- Brushes	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13647	8545.90.00	- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13648																		
13649	85.46	Electrical insulators of any material.																
13650	8546.10.00	- Of glass	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13651	8546.20	- Of ceramics:																
13652	8546.20.10	-- Transformer bushings and circuit breaker insulators	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13653	8546.20.90	-- Other	7	NT1	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13654	8546.90.00	- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13655																		
13656	85.47	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, other than insulators of heading 85.46; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material.																
13657	8547.10.00	- Insulating fittings of ceramics	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13658	8547.20.00	- Insulating fittings of plastics	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13659	8547.90	- Other:																
13660	8547.90.10	-- Electric conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13661	8547.90.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13662																		
13663	85.48	Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators; electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.																

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
13664	8548.10	- Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators:																
13665		-- Lead acid scrap storage batteries, drained or undrained:																
13666	8548.10.12	--- Of a kind used in aircraft	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
13667	8548.10.19	--- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
13668		-- Waste and scrap containing mainly iron:																
13669	8548.10.22	--- Of primary cells and primary batteries	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
13670	8548.10.23	--- Of electric accumulators of a kind used in aircraft	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
13671	8548.10.29	--- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
13672		-- Waste and scrap containing mainly copper:																
13673	8548.10.32	--- Of primary cells and primary batteries	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
13674	8548.10.33	--- Of electric accumulators of a kind used in aircraft	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
13675	8548.10.39	--- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
13676		-- Other:																
13677	8548.10.91	--- Of primary cells and primary batteries	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
13678	8548.10.92	--- Of electric accumulators of a kind used in aircraft	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
13679	8548.10.99	--- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
13680	8548.90	- Other:																
13681	8548.90.10	-- Image sensors of the contact type comprising a photo-conductive sensor element, an electric charge storage condenser, a light source of light emitting diodes, thin-film transistor matrix and a scanning condenser, capable of scanning text	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13682	8548.90.20	-- Printed circuit assemblies including such assemblies for external connections	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13683	8548.90.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13684																		
13685		Chapter 86 - Railway or tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings and parts thereof; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) traffic signalling equipment of all kinds																

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
13686																		
13687	86.01	Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators.																
13688	8601.10.00	- Powered from an external source of electricity	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13689	8601.20.00	- Powered by electric accumulators	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13690																		
13691	86.02	Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders.																
13692	8602.10.00	- Diesel-electric locomotives	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13693	8602.90.00	- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13694																		
13695	86.03	Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, other than those of heading 86.04.																
13696	8603.10.00	- Powered from an external source of electricity	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13697	8603.90.00	- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13698																		
13699	8604.00.00	Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles).	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13700																		
13701	8605.00.00	Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading 86.04).	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13702																		
13703	86.06	Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled.																
13704	8606.10.00	- Tank wagons and the like	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13705	8606.30.00	- Self-discharging vans and wagons, other than those of subheading 8606.10	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13706		- Other:																
13707	8606.91.00	-- Covered and closed	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13708	8606.92.00	-- Open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60 cm	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13709	8606.99.00	-- Other	2	NT1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13710																		

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
13711	86.07	Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock.																
13712		- Bogies, bissel-bogies, axles and wheels, and parts thereof:																
13713	8607.11.00	-- Driving bogies and bissel-bogies	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13714	8607.12.00	-- Other bogies and bissel-bogies	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13715	8607.19.00	-- Other, including parts	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13716		- Brakes and parts thereof:																
13717	8607.21.00	-- Air brakes and parts thereof	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13718	8607.29.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13719	8607.30.00	- Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, and parts thereof	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13720		- Other:																
13721	8607.91.00	-- Of locomotives	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13722	8607.99.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13723																		
13724	86.08	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing.																
13725	8608.00.20	- Electro-mechanical equipment	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13726	8608.00.90	- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13727																		
13728	8609.00.00	Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport.	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13729																		
13730		Chapter 87 - Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts and accessories thereof																
13731																		
13732	87.01	Tractors (other than tractors of heading 87.09).																
13733	8701.10	- Pedestrian controlled tractors:																
13734		-- Of a power not exceeding 22.5 kW, whether or not electrically operated:																
13735	8701.10.11	--- For agricultural use		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13736	8701.10.19	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13737		-- Other:																
13738	8701.10.91	--- For agricultural use	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
13739	8701.10.99	--- Other	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
13740	8701.20	- Road tractors for semi-trailers:																

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
13741	8701.20.10	-- Completely Knocked Down		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13742	8701.20.90	-- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13743	8701.30.00	- Track-laying tractors	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13744	8701.90	- Other:																
13745	8701.90.10	-- Agricultural tractors	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13746	8701.90.90	-- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13747																		
13748	87.02	Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver.																
13749	8702.10	- With compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):																
13750		-- Completely Knocked Down:																
13751	8702.10.10	--- Motor cars (including stretch limousines but not including coaches, buses, minibuses or vans)		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13752		--- Motor coaches, buses or minibuses:																
13753	8702.10.41	---- g.v.w of at least 6 t but not exceeding 18 t		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13754	8702.10.49	---- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13755	8702.10.50	---- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13756		-- Other:																
13757	8702.10.60	--- Motor cars (including stretch limousines but not including coaches, buses, minibuses or vans)		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13758		--- For the transport of 30 persons or more and specially designed for use in airports:																
13759	8702.10.71	---- g.v.w. of at least 6 t but not exceeding 18 t		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13760	8702.10.79	---- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13761		--- Other motor coaches, buses or minibuses:																
13762	8702.10.81	---- g.v.w of at least 6 t but not exceeding 18 t		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13763	8702.10.89	---- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13764	8702.10.90	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13765	8702.90	- Other:																
13766		-- Completely Knocked Down:																
13767	8702.90.12	--- Motor cars (including stretch limousines but not including coaches, buses, minibuses or vans)		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13768	8702.90.13	--- For the transport of 30 persons or more		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13769	8702.90.14	--- Other motor coaches, buses or minibuses		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13770	8702.90.19	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13771		-- Other:																

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
13772	8702.90.92	--- Motor cars (including stretch limousines but not including coaches, buses, minibuses or vans)		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13773		--- For the transport of 30 persons or more:																
13774	8702.90.93	---- Specially designed for use in airports		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13775	8702.90.94	---- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13776	8702.90.95	--- Other motor coaches, buses or minibuses		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13777	8702.90.99	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13778																		
13779	87.03	Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading 87.02), including station wagons and racing cars.																
13780	8703.10	- Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow; golf cars and similar vehicles:																
13781	8703.10.10	-- Golf cars, including golf buggies		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13782	8703.10.90	-- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13783		- Other vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine:																
13784	8703.21	-- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc:																
13785	8703.21.10	---- Go-karts		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13786		--- Motor cars (including station wagons, SUVs and sports cars, but not including vans):																
13787		---- Completely Knocked Down:																
13788	8703.21.22	----- Four-wheel drive		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13789	8703.21.23	----- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13790		---- Other:																
13791	8703.21.24	----- Four-wheel drive		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13792	8703.21.29	----- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13793		--- Other vehicles, Completely Knocked Down:																
13794	8703.21.31	----- Four-wheel drive		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13795	8703.21.39	----- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13796		--- Other:																
13797	8703.21.91	---- Ambulances		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13798	8703.21.92	---- Motor-homes		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13799	8703.21.99	---- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13800	8703.22	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc:																

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
13801		--- Motor cars (including station wagons, SUVs and sports cars, but not including vans):																
13802	8703.22.11	---- Completely Knocked Down		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13803	8703.22.19	---- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13804		--- Other vehicles, Completely Knocked Down:																
13805	8703.22.21	---- Four-wheel drive		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13806	8703.22.29	---- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13807		--- Other:																
13808	8703.22.91	---- Ambulances		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13809	8703.22.92	---- Motor-homes		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13810	8703.22.99	---- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13811	8703.23	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc:																
13812	8703.23.10	--- Ambulances		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13813		--- Hearses:																
13814	8703.23.21	---- Completely Knocked Down		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13815	8703.23.29	---- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13816		--- Prison vans:																
13817	8703.23.31	---- Completely Knocked Down		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13818	8703.23.39	---- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13819	8703.23.40	---- Motor-homes		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13820		--- Motor cars (including station wagons, SUVs and sports cars, but not including vans), Completely Knocked Down:																
13821	8703.23.51	---- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,800 cc		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13822	8703.23.52	---- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800 cc but not exceeding 2,000 cc		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13823	8703.23.53	---- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13824	8703.23.54	---- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13825		--- Motor cars (including station wagons, SUVs and sports cars, but not including vans), other:																
13826	8703.23.61	---- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,800 cc		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13827	8703.23.62	---- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800 cc but not exceeding 2,000 cc		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13828	8703.23.63	---- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13829	8703.23.64	---- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
13830		--- Other vehicles, Completely Knocked Down:																
13831	8703.23.71	---- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,800 cc		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13832	8703.23.72	---- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800 cc but not exceeding 2,000 cc		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13833	8703.23.73	---- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13834	8703.23.74	---- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13835		--- Other:																
13836	8703.23.91	---- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,800 cc		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13837	8703.23.92	---- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800 cc but not exceeding 2,000 cc		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13838	8703.23.93	---- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13839	8703.23.94	---- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13840	8703.24	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc:																
13841	8703.24.10	--- Ambulances		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13842		--- Hearses:																
13843	8703.24.21	---- Completely Knocked Down		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13844	8703.24.29	---- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13845		--- Prison vans:																
13846	8703.24.31	---- Completely Knocked Down		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13847	8703.24.39	---- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13848		--- Motor cars (including station wagons, SUVs and sports cars, but not including vans), Completely Knocked Down:																
13849	8703.24.41	---- Four-wheel drive		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13850	8703.24.49	---- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13851		--- Motor cars (including station wagons, SUVs and sports cars, but not including vans), other:																
13852	8703.24.51	---- Four-wheel drive		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13853	8703.24.59	---- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13854	8703.24.70	--- Motor-homes		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13855		--- Other vehicles, Completely Knocked Down:																
13856	8703.24.81	---- Four-wheel drive		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13857	8703.24.89	---- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13858		--- Other:																
13859	8703.24.91	---- Four-wheel drive		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
13860	8703.24.99	---- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13861		- Other vehicles, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):																
13862	8703.31	-- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,500 cc:																
13863		--- Motor cars (including station wagons, SUVs and sports cars, but not including vans), Completely Knocked Down:																
13864	8703.31.11	---- Four-wheel drive		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13865	8703.31.19	---- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13866	8703.31.20	--- Motor cars (including station wagons, SUVs and sports cars, but not including vans), other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13867	8703.31.40	--- Ambulances		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13868	8703.31.50	--- Motor-homes		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13869		--- Other vehicles, Completely Knocked Down:																
13870	8703.31.81	---- Four-wheel drive		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13871	8703.31.89	---- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13872		--- Other:																
13873	8703.31.91	---- Four-wheel drive		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13874	8703.31.99	---- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13875	8703.32	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc:																
13876	8703.32.10	--- Ambulances		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13877		--- Hearses:																
13878	8703.32.21	---- Completely Knocked Down		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13879	8703.32.29	---- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13880		--- Prison vans:																
13881	8703.32.31	---- Completely Knocked Down		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13882	8703.32.39	---- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13883		--- Motor cars (including station wagons, SUVs and sports cars, but not including vans), Completely Knocked Down:																
13884		---- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,000 cc:																
13885	8703.32.42	---- Four-wheel drive		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13886	8703.32.43	---- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13887		--- Other:																
13888	8703.32.44	---- Four-wheel drive		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13889	8703.32.49	---- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13890		--- Motor cars (including station wagons, SUVs and sports cars, but not including vans), other:																
13891		---- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,000 cc:																
13892	8703.32.52	---- Four-wheel drive		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
13893	8703.32.53	----- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13894		---- Other:																
13895	8703.32.54	----- Four-wheel drive		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13896	8703.32.59	----- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13897	8703.32.60	--- Motor-homes		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13898		--- Other vehicles, Completely Knocked Down:																
13899		---- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,000 cc:																
13900	8703.32.71	----- Four-wheel drive		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13901	8703.32.72	----- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13902		---- Other:																
13903	8703.32.73	----- Four-wheel drive		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13904	8703.32.79	----- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13905		--- Other:																
13906		---- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,000 cc:																
13907	8703.32.92	----- Four-wheel drive		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13908	8703.32.93	----- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13909		---- Other:																
13910	8703.32.94	----- Four-wheel drive		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13911	8703.32.99	----- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13912	8703.33	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc:																
13913	8703.33.10	--- Ambulances		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13914		--- Hearses:																
13915	8703.33.21	---- Completely Knocked Down		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13916	8703.33.29	---- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13917		--- Prison vans:																
13918	8703.33.31	---- Completely Knocked Down		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13919	8703.33.39	---- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13920		--- Motor cars (including station wagons, SUVs and sports cars, but not including vans), Completely Knocked Down:																
13921		---- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc:																
13922	8703.33.43	----- Four-wheel drive		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13923	8703.33.44	----- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13924		---- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc:																
13925	8703.33.45	----- Four-wheel drive		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13926	8703.33.49	----- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13927		--- Motor cars (including station wagons, SUVs and sports cars, but not including vans), other:																
13928		---- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc:																

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
13929	8703.33.53	----- Four-wheel drive		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13930	8703.33.54	----- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13931		----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc:																
13932	8703.33.55	----- Four-wheel drive		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13933	8703.33.59	----- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13934	8703.33.70	--- Motor-homes		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13935		--- Other vehicles, Completely Knocked Down:																
13936	8703.33.81	----- Four-wheel drive		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13937	8703.33.89	----- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13938		--- Other:																
13939	8703.33.91	----- Four-wheel drive		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13940	8703.33.99	----- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13941		- Other:																
13942	8703.90	-- Electrically-powered vehicles:																
13943	8703.90.11	--- Ambulances		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13944	8703.90.12	--- Go-karts		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13945		--- Other:																
13946	8703.90.13	----- Completely Knocked Down		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13947	8703.90.19	----- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13948		-- Other:																
13949	8703.90.50	--- Motor cars (including station wagons, SUVs and sports cars, but not including vans), Completely Knocked Down		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13950	8703.90.70	--- Motor cars (including station wagons, SUVs and sports cars, but not including vans), other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13951	8703.90.80	--- Other vehicles, Completely Knocked Down		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13952	8703.90.90	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13953																		
13954	87.04	Motor vehicles for the transport of goods.																
13955	8704.10	- Dumpers designed for off-highway use:																
13956		-- Completely Knocked Down:																
13957	8704.10.13	--- g.v.w. not exceeding 5 t		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13958	8704.10.14	--- g.v.w. exceeding 5 t but not exceeding 10 t		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13959	8704.10.15	--- g.v.w. exceeding 10 t but not exceeding 20 t		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13960	8704.10.16	--- g.v.w. exceeding 20 t but not exceeding 24 t		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13961	8704.10.17	--- g.v.w. exceeding 24 t but not exceeding 45 t		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13962	8704.10.18	--- g.v.w. exceeding 45 t		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13963		-- Other:																
13964	8704.10.23	--- g.v.w. not exceeding 5 t		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
13965	8704.10.24	--- g.v.w. exceeding 5 t but not exceeding 10 t		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13966	8704.10.25	--- g.v.w. exceeding 10 t but not exceeding 20 t		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13967	8704.10.26	--- g.v.w. exceeding 20 t but not exceeding 24 t		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13968	8704.10.27	--- g.v.w. exceeding 24 t but not exceeding 45 t		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13969	8704.10.28	--- g.v.w. exceeding 45 t	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13970		- Other, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):																
13971	8704.21	-- g.v.w. not exceeding 5 t:																
13972		--- Completely Knocked Down:																
13973	8704.21.11	---- Refrigerated lorries (trucks)		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13974	8704.21.19	---- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13975		--- Other:																
13976	8704.21.21	---- Refrigerated lorries (trucks)		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13977	8704.21.22	---- Refuse/garbage collection vehicles having a refuse compressing device		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13978	8704.21.23	---- Tanker vehicles; bulk-cement lorries (trucks)		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13979	8704.21.24	---- Armoured cargo vehicles for transporting valuables		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13980	8704.21.25	---- Hooklift lorries (trucks)		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13981	8704.21.29	---- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13982	8704.22	-- g.v.w. exceeding 5 t but not exceeding 20 t:																
13983		--- g.v.w. not exceeding 6 t:																
13984		---- Completely Knocked Down:																
13985	8704.22.11	---- Refrigerated lorries (trucks)		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13986	8704.22.19	---- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13987		---- Other:																
13988	8704.22.21	---- Refrigerated lorries (trucks)		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13989	8704.22.22	---- Refuse/garbage collection vehicles having a refuse compressing device		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13990	8704.22.23	---- Tanker vehicles; bulk-cement lorries (trucks)		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13991	8704.22.24	---- Armoured cargo vehicles for transporting valuables		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13992	8704.22.25	---- Hooklift lorries (trucks)		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13993	8704.22.29	---- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13994		--- g.v.w. exceeding 6 t but not exceeding 20 t:																
13995		---- Completely Knocked Down:																
13996	8704.22.31	---- Refrigerated lorries (trucks)		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13997	8704.22.39	---- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
13998		---- Other:																

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
13999	8704.22.41	----- Refrigerated lorries (trucks)		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14000	8704.22.42	----- Refuse/garbage collection vehicles having a refuse compressing device		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14001	8704.22.43	----- Tanker vehicles; bulk-cement lorries (trucks)		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14002	8704.22.44	----- Armoured cargo vehicles for transporting valuables		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14003	8704.22.45	----- Hooklift lorries (trucks)		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14004		----- Other:																
14005	8704.22.51	----- g.v.w. exceeding 6 t but not exceeding 10 t		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14006	8704.22.59	----- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14007	8704.23	-- g.v.w. exceeding 20 t:																
14008		--- g.v.w. not exceeding 24 t:																
14009		---- Completely Knocked Down:																
14010	8704.23.11	----- Refrigerated lorries (trucks)		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14011	8704.23.19	----- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14012		----- Other:																
14013	8704.23.21	----- Refrigerated lorries (trucks)		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14014	8704.23.22	----- Refuse/garbage collection vehicles having a refuse compressing device		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14015	8704.23.23	----- Tanker vehicles; bulk-cement lorries (trucks)		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14016	8704.23.24	----- Armoured cargo vehicles for transporting valuables		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14017	8704.23.25	----- Hooklift lorries (trucks)		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14018	8704.23.29	----- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14019		--- g.v.w. exceeding 24 t but not exceeding 45 t:																
14020		---- Completely Knocked Down:																
14021	8704.23.51	----- Refrigerated lorries (trucks)		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14022	8704.23.59	----- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14023		----- Other:																
14024	8704.23.61	----- Refrigerated lorries (trucks)		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14025	8704.23.62	----- Refuse/garbage collection vehicles having a refuse compressing device		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14026	8704.23.63	----- Tanker vehicles; bulk-cement lorries (trucks)		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14027	8704.23.64	----- Armoured cargo vehicles for transporting valuables		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14028	8704.23.65	----- Hooklift lorries (trucks)		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14029	8704.23.66	----- Dumpers		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14030	8704.23.69	----- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14031		--- g.v.w. exceeding 45 t:																
14032		---- Completely Knocked Down:																
14033	8704.23.71	----- Refrigerated lorries (trucks)		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14034	8704.23.79	----- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
14035		---- Other:																
14036	8704.23.81	----- Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14037	8704.23.82	----- Refuse/garbage collection vehicles having a refuse compressing device	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14038	8704.23.83	----- Tanker vehicles; bulk-cement lorries (trucks)	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14039	8704.23.84	----- Armoured cargo vehicles for transporting valuables	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14040	8704.23.85	----- Hooklift lorries (trucks)	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14041	8704.23.86	----- Dumpers	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14042	8704.23.89	----- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14043		- Other, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine:																
14044	8704.31	-- g.v.w. not exceeding 5 t:																
14045		--- Completely Knocked Down:																
14046	8704.31.11	----- Refrigerated lorries (trucks)		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14047	8704.31.19	----- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14048		--- Other:																
14049	8704.31.21	----- Refrigerated lorries (trucks)		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14050	8704.31.22	----- Refuse/garbage collection vehicles having a refuse compressing device		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14051	8704.31.23	----- Tanker vehicles; bulk-cement lorries (trucks)		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14052	8704.31.24	----- Armoured cargo vehicles for transporting valuables		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14053	8704.31.25	----- Hooklift lorries (trucks)		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14054	8704.31.29	----- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14055	8704.32	-- g.v.w. exceeding 5 t:																
14056		--- g.v.w. not exceeding 6 t:																
14057		--- Completely Knocked Down:																
14058	8704.32.11	----- Refrigerated lorries (trucks)		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14059	8704.32.19	----- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14060		--- Other:																
14061	8704.32.21	----- Refrigerated lorries (trucks)		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14062	8704.32.22	----- Refuse/garbage collection vehicles having a refuse compressing device		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14063	8704.32.23	----- Tanker vehicles; bulk-cement lorries (trucks)		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14064	8704.32.24	----- Armoured cargo vehicles for transporting valuables		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14065	8704.32.25	----- Hooklift lorries (trucks)		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14066	8704.32.29	----- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14067		--- g.v.w. exceeding 6 t but not exceeding 20 t:																
14068		--- Completely Knocked Down:																
14069	8704.32.31	----- Refrigerated lorries (trucks)		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14070	8704.32.39	----- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
14071		---- Other:																
14072	8704.32.41	----- Refrigerated lorries (trucks)		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14073	8704.32.42	----- Refuse/garbage collection vehicles having a refuse compressing device		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14074	8704.32.43	----- Tanker vehicles; bulk-cement lorries (trucks)		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14075	8704.32.44	----- Armoured cargo vehicles for transporting valuables		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14076	8704.32.45	----- Hooklift lorries (trucks)		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14077		---- Other:																
14078	8704.32.46	----- g.v.w. exceeding 6 t but not exceeding 10 t		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14079	8704.32.49	----- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14080		--- g.v.w. exceeding 20 t but not exceeding 24 t:																
14081		---- Completely Knocked Down:																
14082	8704.32.51	----- Refrigerated lorries (trucks)		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14083	8704.32.59	----- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14084		---- Other:																
14085	8704.32.61	----- Refrigerated lorries (trucks)		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14086	8704.32.62	----- Refuse/garbage collection vehicles having a refuse compressing device		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14087	8704.32.63	----- Tanker vehicles; bulk-cement lorries (trucks)		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14088	8704.32.64	----- Armoured cargo vehicles for transporting valuables		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14089	8704.32.65	----- Hooklift lorries (trucks)		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14090	8704.32.69	----- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14091		--- g.v.w. exceeding 24 t but not exceeding 45 t:																
14092		---- Completely Knocked Down:																
14093	8704.32.72	----- Refrigerated lorries (trucks)		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14094	8704.32.79	----- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14095		---- Other:																
14096	8704.32.81	----- Refrigerated lorries (trucks)		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14097	8704.32.82	----- Refuse/garbage collection vehicles having a refuse compressing device		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14098	8704.32.83	----- Tanker vehicles; bulk-cement lorries (trucks)		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14099	8704.32.84	----- Armoured cargo vehicles for transporting valuables		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14100	8704.32.85	----- Hooklift lorries (trucks)		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14101	8704.32.86	----- Dumpers		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14102	8704.32.89	----- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14103		--- g.v.w. exceeding 45 t:																
14104		---- Completely Knocked Down:																
14105	8704.32.91	----- Refrigerated lorries (trucks)		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
14106	8704.32.92	----- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14107		----- Other:																
14108	8704.32.93	----- Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14109	8704.32.94	----- Refuse/garbage collection vehicles having a refuse compressing device	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14110	8704.32.95	----- Tanker vehicles; bulk-cement lorries (trucks)	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14111	8704.32.96	----- Armoured cargo vehicles for transporting valuables	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14112	8704.32.97	----- Hooklift lorries (trucks)	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14113	8704.32.98	----- Dumpers	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14114	8704.32.99	----- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14115	8704.90	- Other:																
14116	8704.90.10	-- Completely Knocked Down		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14117		-- Other:																
14118	8704.90.91	--- g.v.w. not exceeding 5 t		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14119	8704.90.92	--- g.v.w. exceeding 5 t but not exceeding 10 t		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14120	8704.90.93	--- g.v.w. exceeding 10 t but not exceeding 20 t		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14121	8704.90.94	--- g.v.w. exceeding 20 t but not exceeding 45 t		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14122	8704.90.99	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14123																		
14124	87.05	Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods (for example, breakdown lorries, crane lorries, fire fighting vehicles, concrete-mixer lorries, road sweeper lorries, spraying lorries, mobile workshops, mobile radiological units).																
14125	8705.10.00	- Crane lorries	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14126	8705.20.00	- Mobile drilling derricks	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14127	8705.30.00	- Fire fighting vehicles	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14128	8705.40.00	- Concrete-mixer lorries	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
14129	8705.90	- Other:																
14130	8705.90.50	-- Street cleaning vehicles; cesspool emptiers; mobile clinics; spraying lorries of all kinds	5	SL	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
14131	8705.90.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14132																		
14133	87.06	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05.																
14134		- For vehicles of heading 87.01:																

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
14135	8706.00.11	-- For agricultural tractors of subheading 8701.10 or 8701.90	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
14136	8706.00.19	-- Other	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
14137		- For vehicles of heading 87.02:																
14138	8706.00.21	-- For motor cars (including stretch limousines but not including coaches, buses, minibuses or vans)		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14139	8706.00.29	-- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14140		- For vehicles of heading 87.03:																
14141	8706.00.31	-- For go-karts and golf cars, including golf buggies		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14142	8706.00.32	-- For ambulances		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14143	8706.00.33	-- For motor cars (including station wagons, SUVs and sports cars, but not including vans)		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14144	8706.00.39	-- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14145	8706.00.40	- For vehicles of heading 87.04		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14146	8706.00.50	- For vehicles of heading 87.05		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14147																		
14148	87.07	Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05.																
14149	8707.10	- For the vehicles of heading 87.03:																
14150	8707.10.10	-- For go-karts and golf cars, including golf buggies		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14151	8707.10.20	-- For ambulances		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14152	8707.10.90	-- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14153	8707.90	- Other:																
14154	8707.90.10	-- For vehicles of heading 87.01	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
14155		-- For vehicles of heading 87.02:																
14156	8707.90.21	--- For motor cars (including stretch limousines but not including coaches, buses, minibuses or vans)		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14157	8707.90.29	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14158	8707.90.30	-- For vehicles of heading 87.05		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14159	8707.90.90	-- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14160																		
14161	87.08	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05.																
14162	8708.10	- Bumpers and parts thereof:																
14163	8708.10.10	-- For vehicles of heading 87.01	15	HSL	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
14164	8708.10.90	-- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14165		- Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs):																
14166	8708.21.00	-- Safety seat belts	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
14167	8708.29	-- Other:																
14168		--- Components of door trim assemblies:																
14169	8708.29.11	---- For vehicles of heading 87.01		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
14170	8708.29.12	---- For vehicles of heading 87.03		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14171	8708.29.14	---- For vehicles of heading 87.02 or 87.04		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14172	8708.29.19	---- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14173	8708.29.20	--- Parts of safety seat belts		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14174		--- Other:																
14175	8708.29.92	---- For vehicles of heading 87.01		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14176		---- For vehicles of heading 87.03:																
14177	8708.29.93	----- Interior trim fittings; mudguards		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14178	8708.29.94	----- Hood rods		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14179	8708.29.95	----- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14180		---- For vehicles of heading 87.02 or 87.04:																
14181	8708.29.96	----- Interior trim fittings; mudguards		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14182	8708.29.97	----- Hood rods		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14183	8708.29.98	----- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14184	8708.29.99	---- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14185	8708.30	- Brakes and servo-brakes; parts thereof:																
14186	8708.30.10	-- For vehicles of heading 87.01		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14187		-- For vehicles of heading 87.03:																
14188	8708.30.21	--- Brake drums, brake discs or brake pipes		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14189	8708.30.29	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14190	8708.30.30	-- Brake drums, brake discs or brake pipes for vehicles of heading 87.02 or 87.04		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14191	8708.30.90	-- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14192	8708.40	- Gear boxes and parts thereof:																
14193		-- Gear boxes, unassembled:																
14194	8708.40.11	--- For vehicles of heading 87.03		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14195	8708.40.13	--- For vehicles of heading 87.04 or 87.05		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14196	8708.40.14	--- For vehicles of heading 87.01	15	HSL	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
14197	8708.40.19	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14198		-- Gear boxes, assembled:																
14199	8708.40.25	--- For vehicles of heading 87.01	15	HSL	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
14200	8708.40.26	--- For vehicles of heading 87.03		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14201	8708.40.27	--- For vehicles of heading 87.04 or 87.05		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14202	8708.40.29	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14203		-- Parts:																
14204	8708.40.91	--- For vehicles of heading 87.01		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14205	8708.40.92	--- For vehicles of heading 87.03	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
14206	8708.40.99	--- Other	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
14207	8708.50	- Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components, and non-driving axles; parts thereof:																
14208		-- Unassembled:																
14209	8708.50.11	--- For vehicles of heading 87.03		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14210	8708.50.13	--- For vehicles of heading 87.04 or 87.05		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14211	8708.50.15	--- For vehicles of heading 87.01	15	HSL	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
14212	8708.50.19	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14213		-- Assembled:																
14214	8708.50.25	--- For vehicles of heading 87.01	15	HSL	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
14215	8708.50.26	--- For vehicles of heading 87.03		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14216	8708.50.27	--- For vehicles of heading 87.04 or 87.05		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14217	8708.50.29	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14218		-- Parts:																
14219		--- For vehicles of heading 87.01:																
14220	8708.50.91	---- Crown wheels and pinions		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14221	8708.50.92	---- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14222	8708.50.93	--- For vehicles of heading 87.03	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
14223	8708.50.99	--- Other	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
14224	8708.70	- Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof:																
14225		-- Hub-caps:																
14226	8708.70.15	--- For vehicles of heading 87.01	15	HSL	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
14227	8708.70.16	--- For vehicles of heading 87.03	15	HSL	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
14228	8708.70.17	--- For vehicles of heading 87.02 or 87.04		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14229	8708.70.19	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14230		-- Wheels fitted with tyres:																
14231	8708.70.21	--- For vehicles of heading 87.01	25	HSL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
14232	8708.70.22	--- For vehicles of heading 87.03		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14233	8708.70.29	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14234		-- Wheels not fitted with tyres:																
14235	8708.70.31	--- For vehicles of heading 87.01	25	HSL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
14236	8708.70.32	--- For vehicles of heading 87.03		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14237	8708.70.39	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14238		-- Other:																
14239	8708.70.95	--- For vehicles of heading 87.01	25	HSL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
14240	8708.70.96	--- For vehicles of heading 87.02 or 87.04		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14241	8708.70.97	--- For vehicles of heading 87.03	20	HSL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
14242	8708.70.99	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14243	8708.80	- Suspension systems and parts thereof (including shock- absorbers):																
14244		-- Suspension systems:																
14245	8708.80.15	--- For vehicles of heading 87.01	15	HSL	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
14246	8708.80.16	--- For vehicles of heading 87.03		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
14247	8708.80.17	--- For vehicles of subheading 8704.10 or heading 87.05		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14248	8708.80.19	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14249		-- Parts:																
14250	8708.80.91	--- For vehicles of heading 87.01	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
14251	8708.80.92	--- For vehicles of heading 87.03	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
14252	8708.80.99	--- Other	5	SL	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
14253		- Other parts and accessories:																
14254	8708.91	-- Radiators and parts thereof:																
14255		--- Radiators:																
14256	8708.91.15	---- For vehicles of heading 87.01	15	HSL	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
14257	8708.91.16	---- For vehicles of heading 87.03		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14258	8708.91.17	---- For vehicles of heading 87.02 or 87.04		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14259	8708.91.19	---- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14260		--- Parts:																
14261	8708.91.91	---- For vehicles of heading 87.01	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
14262	8708.91.92	---- For vehicles of heading 87.03	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
14263	8708.91.99	---- Other	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
14264	8708.92	-- Silencers (mufflers) and exhaust pipes; parts thereof:																
14265	8708.92.10	--- For vehicles of heading 87.01		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14266	8708.92.20	--- For vehicles of heading 87.03		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14267	8708.92.40	--- For vehicles of heading 87.02 or 87.04		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14268	8708.92.90	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14269	8708.93	-- Clutches and parts thereof:																
14270	8708.93.50	--- For vehicles of heading 87.01	15	HSL	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
14271	8708.93.60	--- For vehicles of heading 87.03		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14272	8708.93.70	--- For vehicles of heading 87.04 or 87.05		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14273	8708.93.90	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14274	8708.94	-- Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes; parts thereof:																
14275	8708.94.10	--- Steering wheels with airbag assemblies		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14276		--- Other:																
14277	8708.94.94	---- For vehicles of heading 87.01	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
14278	8708.94.95	---- For vehicles of heading 87.03	25	HSL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
14279	8708.94.99	---- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14280	8708.95	-- Safety airbags with inflator system; parts thereof:																
14281	8708.95.10	--- Safety airbags with inflator system		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14282	8708.95.90	--- Parts		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14283	8708.99	-- Other:																
14284	8708.99.10	--- For vehicles of heading 87.01		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14285		--- For vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03 or 87.04:																
14286		---- Fuel tanks and parts thereof:																

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
14287	8708.99.21	----- Fuel tanks		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14288	8708.99.23	----- Parts		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14289	8708.99.30	---- Accelerator, brake or clutch pedals		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14290	8708.99.40	---- Battery carriers or trays and brackets therefor		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14291	8708.99.50	---- Radiator shrouds		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14292		---- Chassis frames or parts thereof:																
14293	8708.99.61	----- For vehicles of heading 87.02	15	HSL	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
14294	8708.99.62	----- For vehicles of heading 87.03	15	HSL	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
14295	8708.99.63	----- For vehicles of heading 87.04	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
14296	8708.99.70	---- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14297	8708.99.90	--- Other	15	HSL	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
14298																		
14299	87.09	Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles.																
14300		- Vehicles:																
14301	8709.11.00	-- Electrical	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14302	8709.19.00	-- Other	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14303	8709.90.00	- Parts	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14304																		
14305	8710.00.00	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles.		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14306																		
14307	87.11	Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars.																
14308	8711.10	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc:																
14309		-- Completely Knocked Down:																
14310	8711.10.12	--- Mopeds and motorised bicycles		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14311	8711.10.13	--- Other motorcycles and motor scooters		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14312	8711.10.19	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14313		-- Other:																

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
14314	8711.10.92	--- Mopeds and motorised bicycles		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14315	8711.10.93	--- Other motorcycles and motor scooters		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14316	8711.10.99	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14317	8711.20	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc:																
14318	8711.20.10	-- Motocross motorcycles		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14319	8711.20.20	-- Mopeds and motorised bicycles		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14320		-- Other, Completely Knocked Down:																
14321		--- Motorcycles (with or without side-cars), including motor scooters:																
14322	8711.20.31	---- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 150 cc but not exceeding 200 cc		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14323	8711.20.32	---- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 200 cc but not exceeding 250 cc		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14324	8711.20.39	---- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14325		--- Other:																
14326	8711.20.45	---- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 200 cc		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14327	8711.20.49	---- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14328		-- Other:																
14329		--- Motorcycles (with or without side-cars), including motor scooters:																
14330	8711.20.51	---- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 150 cc but not exceeding 200 cc		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14331	8711.20.52	---- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 200 cc but not exceeding 250 cc		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14332	8711.20.59	---- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14333	8711.20.90	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14334	8711.30	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc:																
14335	8711.30.10	-- Motocross motorcycles		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14336	8711.30.30	-- Other, Completely Knocked Down		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14337	8711.30.90	-- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14338	8711.40	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc:																
14339	8711.40.10	-- Motocross motorcycles		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14340	8711.40.20	-- Other, Completely Knocked Down		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14341	8711.40.90	-- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
14342	8711.50	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc:																
14343	8711.50.20	-- Completely Knocked Down		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14344	8711.50.90	-- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14345	8711.90	- Other:																
14346	8711.90.40	-- Side-cars		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14347		-- Other, Completely Knocked Down:																
14348	8711.90.51	--- Electrically powered motorcycles		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14349	8711.90.52	--- Other, of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 200cc		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14350	8711.90.53	--- Other, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 200cc but not exceeding 500cc		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14351	8711.90.54	--- Other, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500cc		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14352		-- Other:																
14353	8711.90.91	--- Electrically powered motorcycles		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14354	8711.90.99	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14355																		
14356	87.12	Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised.																
14357	8712.00.10	- Racing bicycles	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
14358	8712.00.20	- Bicycles designed to be ridden by children		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14359	8712.00.30	- Other bicycles		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14360	8712.00.90	- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14361																		
14362	87.13	Carriages for disabled persons, whether or not motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled.																
14363	8713.10.00	- Not mechanically propelled	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14364	8713.90.00	- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14365																		
14366	87.14	Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings 87.11 to 87.13.																
14367	8714.10	- Of motorcycles (including mopeds):																
14368	8714.10.10	-- Saddles		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14369	8714.10.20	-- Spokes and nipples		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14370	8714.10.90	-- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14371	8714.20	- Of carriages for disabled persons:																
14372		-- Castors:																
14373	8714.20.11	--- Of a diameter (including tyres) exceeding 75 mm but not exceeding 100 mm, provided that the width of any wheel or tyre fitted thereto is not less than 30 mm	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
14374	8714.20.12	--- Of a diameter (including tyres) exceeding 100 mm but not exceeding 250 mm, provided that the width of any wheel or tyre fitted thereto is not less than 30 mm	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14375	8714.20.19	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14376	8714.20.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14377		- Other:																
14378	8714.91	-- Frames and forks, and parts thereof:																
14379	8714.91.10	--- For bicycles of subheading 8712.00.20		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14380		--- Other:																
14381	8714.91.91	---- Parts for forks		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14382	8714.91.99	---- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14383	8714.92	-- Wheel rims and spokes:																
14384	8714.92.10	--- For bicycles of subheading 8712.00.20		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14385	8714.92.90	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14386	8714.93	-- Hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and free-wheel sprocket-wheels:																
14387	8714.93.10	--- For bicycles of subheading 8712.00.20		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14388	8714.93.90	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14389	8714.94	-- Brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and parts thereof:																
14390	8714.94.10	--- For bicycles of subheading 8712.00.20		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14391	8714.94.90	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14392	8714.95	-- Saddles:																
14393	8714.95.10	--- For bicycles of subheading 8712.00.20		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14394	8714.95.90	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14395	8714.96	-- Pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof:																
14396	8714.96.10	--- For bicycles of subheading 8712.00.20		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14397	8714.96.90	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14398	8714.99	-- Other:																
14399		--- For bicycles of subheading 8712.00.20:																
14400	8714.99.11	---- Handle bars, pillars, mudguards, reflectors, carriers, control cables, lamp brackets or bracket lugs; other accessories		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14401	8714.99.12	---- Chain wheels and cranks; other parts		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14402		--- Other:																

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
14403	8714.99.91	---- Handle bars, pillars, mudguards, reflectors, carriers, control cables, lamp brackets or bracket lugs; other accessories		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14404	8714.99.92	---- Chain wheels and cranks; other parts		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14405																		
14406	8715.00.00	Baby carriages and parts thereof.	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
14407																		
14408	87.16	Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof.																
14409	8716.10.00	- Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
14410	8716.20.00	- Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14411		- Other trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods:																
14412	8716.31.00	-- Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14413	8716.39	-- Other:																
14414	8716.39.40	--- Agricultural trailers and semi-trailers	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
14415		--- Other:																
14416	8716.39.91	---- Having a carrying capacity (payload) exceeding 200 t	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14417	8716.39.99	---- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
14418	8716.40.00	- Other trailers and semi-trailers	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
14419	8716.80	- Other vehicles:																
14420	8716.80.10	-- Carts and wagons, sack trucks, hand trolleys and similar hand-propelled vehicles of a kind used in factories or workshops, except wheelbarrows	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
14421	8716.80.20	-- Wheelbarrows	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
14422	8716.80.90	-- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
14423	8716.90	- Parts:																
14424		-- For trailers and semi-trailers:																
14425	8716.90.13	--- For goods of subheading 8716.20	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
14426	8716.90.19	--- Other	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
14427		-- For other vehicles:																
14428		--- For goods of subheading 8716.80.10 or 8716.80.20:																
14429	8716.90.92	---- Castors, of a diameter (including tyres) exceeding 100mm but not more than 250mm provided the width of the wheel or tyre fitted thereto is more than 30mm	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
14430	8716.90.93	---- Other	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
14431		--- Other:																
14432	8716.90.94	---- Spokes and nipples	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
14433	8716.90.95	---- Castors, for goods of subheading 8716.80.90, of a diameter(including tyres) exceeding 100mm but not more than 250mm provided the width of the wheel or tyre fitted thereto is more than 30mm	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
14434	8716.90.96	---- Other castors	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
14435	8716.90.99	---- Other	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
14436																		
14437		Chapter 88 - Aircraft, spacecraft, and parts thereof																
14438																		
14439	8801.00.00	Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft.	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14440																		
14441	88.02	Other aircraft (for example, helicopters, aeroplanes); spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles.																
14442		- Helicopters:																
14443	8802.11.00	-- Of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14444	8802.12.00	-- Of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14445	8802.20	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg:																
14446	8802.20.10	-- Aeroplanes	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14447	8802.20.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14448	8802.30	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg but not exceeding 15,000 kg:																
14449	8802.30.10	-- Aeroplanes	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14450	8802.30.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14451	8802.40	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 15,000 kg:																
14452	8802.40.10	-- Aeroplanes	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14453	8802.40.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14454	8802.60.00	- Spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14455																		
14456	88.03	Parts of goods of heading 88.01 or 88.02.																

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
14457	8803.10.00	- Propellers and rotors and parts thereof	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14458	8803.20.00	- Under-carriages and parts thereof	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14459	8803.30.00	- Other parts of aeroplanes or helicopters	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14460	8803.90	- Other:																
14461	8803.90.10	-- Of telecommunications satellites	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14462	8803.90.20	-- Of balloons, gliders or kites	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14463	8803.90.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14464																		
14465	88.04	Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto.																
14466	8804.00.10	- Rotochutes and parts thereof	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14467	8804.00.90	- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14468																		
14469	88.05	Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles.																
14470	8805.10.00	- Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof; deck-arrestor or similar gear and parts thereof	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14471		- Ground flying trainers and parts thereof:																
14472	8805.21.00	-- Air combat simulators and parts thereof	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14473	8805.29	-- Other:																
14474	8805.29.10	--- Ground flying trainers	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14475	8805.29.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14476																		
14477		Chapter 89 - Ships, boats and floating structures																
14478																		
14479	89.01	Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry-boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods.																
14480	8901.10	- Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds:																
14481	8901.10.10	-- Of a gross tonnage not exceeding 26	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14482	8901.10.20	-- Of a gross tonnage exceeding 26 but not exceeding 500	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14483	8901.10.60	-- Of a gross tonnage exceeding 500 but not exceeding 1,000	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
14484	8901.10.70	-- Of a gross tonnage exceeding 1,000 but not exceeding 4,000	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14485	8901.10.80	-- Of a gross tonnage exceeding 4,000 but not exceeding 5,000	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14486	8901.10.90	-- Of a gross tonnage exceeding 5,000	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14487	8901.20	- Tankers:																
14488	8901.20.50	-- Of a gross tonnage not exceeding 5,000		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14489	8901.20.70	-- Of a gross tonnage exceeding 5,000 but not exceeding 50,000		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14490	8901.20.80	-- Of a gross tonnage exceeding 50,000	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14491	8901.30	- Refrigerated vessels, other than those of subheading 8901.20:																
14492	8901.30.50	-- Of a gross tonnage not exceeding 5,000	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14493	8901.30.70	-- Of a gross tonnage exceeding 5,000 but not exceeding 50,000	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14494	8901.30.80	-- Of a gross tonnage exceeding 50,000	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14495	8901.90	- Other vessels for the transport of goods and other vessels for the transport of both persons and goods:																
14496		-- Not motorised:																
14497	8901.90.11	--- Of a gross tonnage not exceeding 26	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14498	8901.90.12	--- Of a gross tonnage exceeding 26 but not exceeding 500	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14499	8901.90.14	--- Of a gross tonnage exceeding 500	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14500		-- Motorised:																
14501	8901.90.31	--- Of a gross tonnage not exceeding 26		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14502	8901.90.32	--- Of a gross tonnage exceeding 26 but not exceeding 500		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14503	8901.90.33	--- Of a gross tonnage exceeding 500 but not exceeding 1,000		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14504	8901.90.34	--- Of a gross tonnage exceeding 1,000 but not exceeding 4,000		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14505	8901.90.35	--- Of a gross tonnage exceeding 4,000 but not exceeding 5,000		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14506	8901.90.36	--- Of a gross tonnage exceeding 5,000 but not exceeding 50,000	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14507	8901.90.37	--- Of a gross tonnage exceeding 50,000	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14508																		
14509	89.02	Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products.																

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
14510		- Fishing vessels:																
14511	8902.00.21	-- Of a gross tonnage not exceeding 26		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14512	8902.00.22	-- Of a gross tonnage exceeding 26 but less than 40		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14513	8902.00.23	-- Of a gross tonnage of 40 or more but not exceeding 250		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14514	8902.00.24	-- Of a gross tonnage exceeding 250 but not exceeding 1,000	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
14515	8902.00.25	-- Of a gross tonnage exceeding 1,000 but not exceeding 4,000	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
14516	8902.00.26	-- Of a gross tonnage exceeding 4,000	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14517		- Other:																
14518	8902.00.91	-- Of a gross tonnage not exceeding 26		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14519	8902.00.92	-- Of a gross tonnage exceeding 26 but less than 40		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14520	8902.00.93	-- Of a gross tonnage of 40 or more but not exceeding 250		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14521	8902.00.94	-- Of a gross tonnage exceeding 250 but not exceeding 1,000	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
14522	8902.00.95	-- Of a gross tonnage exceeding 1,000 but not exceeding 4,000	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
14523	8902.00.96	-- Of a gross tonnage exceeding 4,000	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14524																		
14525	89.03	Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; rowing boats and canoes.																
14526	8903.10.00	- Inflatable	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14527		- Other:																
14528	8903.91.00	-- Sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14529	8903.92.00	-- Motorboats, other than outboard motorboats	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14530	8903.99.00	-- Other	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14531																		
14532	89.04	Tugs and pusher craft.																
14533	8904.00.10	- Of a gross tonnage not exceeding 26	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14534		- Of gross tonnage exceeding 26:																
14535	8904.00.31	-- Of a power not exceeding 4,000 hp	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14536	8904.00.39	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14537																		

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
14538	89.05	Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms.																
14539	8905.10.00	- Dredgers	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14540	8905.20.00	- Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14541	8905.90	- Other:																
14542	8905.90.10	-- Floating docks		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14543	8905.90.90	-- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14544																		
14545	89.06	Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than rowing boats.																
14546	8906.10.00	- Warships	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14547	8906.90	- Other:																
14548	8906.90.10	-- Of a displacement not exceeding 30 t	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14549	8906.90.20	-- Of a displacement exceeding 30 t but not exceeding 300 t	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14550	8906.90.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14551																		
14552	89.07	Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, coffer-dams, landing-stages, buoys and beacons).																
14553	8907.10.00	- Inflatable rafts	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14554	8907.90	- Other:																
14555	8907.90.10	-- Buoys	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14556	8907.90.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14557																		
14558	8908.00.00	Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up.	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14559																		
14560		Chapter 90 - Optical, photographic, cinematographic measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof																
14561																		

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
14562	90.01	Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading 85.44; sheets and plates of polarising material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked.																
14563	9001.10	- Optical fibres, optical fibre bundles and cables:																
14564	9001.10.10	-- For telecommunications and other electrical uses	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14565	9001.10.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14566	9001.20.00	- Sheets and plates of polarising material	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14567	9001.30.00	- Contact lenses	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14568	9001.40.00	- Spectacle lenses of glass	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14569	9001.50.00	- Spectacle lenses of other materials	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14570	9001.90	- Other:																
14571	9001.90.10	-- For photographic or cinematographic cameras or projectors	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14572	9001.90.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14573																		
14574	90.02	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked.																
14575		- Objective lenses:																
14576	9002.11	-- For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers:																
14577	9002.11.10	--- For cinematographic projectors	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14578	9002.11.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14579	9002.19.00	-- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
14580	9002.20	- Filters:																
14581	9002.20.10	-- For cinematographic projectors	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14582	9002.20.20	-- For cinematographic cameras, photographic cameras and other projectors	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14583	9002.20.30	-- For telescopes or microscopes	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14584	9002.20.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14585	9002.90	- Other:																
14586	9002.90.20	-- For cinematographic projectors	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
14587	9002.90.30	-- For cinematographic cameras, photographic cameras and other projectors	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14588	9002.90.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14589																		
14590	90.03	Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts thereof.																
14591		- Frames and mountings:																
14592	9003.11.00	-- Of plastics	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
14593	9003.19.00	-- Of other materials	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
14594	9003.90.00	- Parts	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14595																		
14596	90.04	Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other.																
14597	9004.10.00	- Sunglasses	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
14598	9004.90	- Other:																
14599	9004.90.10	-- Corrective spectacles	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14600	9004.90.50	-- Protective goggles	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14601	9004.90.90	-- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
14602																		
14603	90.05	Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy.																
14604	9005.10.00	- Binoculars	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14605	9005.80	- Other instruments:																
14606	9005.80.10	-- Astronomical instruments, excluding instruments for radio-astronomy	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14607	9005.80.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14608	9005.90	- Parts and accessories (including mountings):																
14609	9005.90.10	-- For astronomical instruments, excluding instruments for radio-astronomy	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14610	9005.90.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14611																		
14612	90.06	Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading 85.39.																
14613	9006.10	- Cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders:																
14614	9006.10.10	-- Laser photoplotters	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14615	9006.10.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
14616	9006.30.00	- Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14617	9006.40.00	- Instant print cameras	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
14618		- Other cameras:																
14619	9006.51.00	-- With a through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR)), for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
14620	9006.52.00	-- Other, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
14621	9006.53.00	-- Other, for roll film of a width of 35 mm	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14622	9006.59	-- Other:																
14623	9006.59.10	--- Laser photoplotters or image setters with a raster image processor	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14624	9006.59.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14625		- Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs:																
14626	9006.61.00	-- Discharge lamp ("electronic") flashlight apparatus	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
14627	9006.69.00	-- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
14628		- Parts and accessories:																
14629	9006.91	-- For cameras:																
14630	9006.91.10	--- For laser photoplotters of subheading 9006.10.10	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14631	9006.91.30	--- Other, for cameras of subheadings 9006.40 to 9006.53	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
14632	9006.91.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14633	9006.99	-- Other:																
14634	9006.99.10	--- For photographic flashlight apparatus	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
14635	9006.99.90	--- Other	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
14636																		
14637	90.07	Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus.																
14638	9007.10.00	- Cameras	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14639	9007.20	- Projectors:																
14640	9007.20.10	-- For film of less than 16 mm in width	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14641	9007.20.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14642		- Parts and accessories:																
14643	9007.91.00	-- For cameras	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14644	9007.92.00	-- For projectors	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14645																		

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
14646	90.08	Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers.																
14647	9008.50	- Projectors, enlargers and reducers:																
14648	9008.50.10	-- Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, whether or not capable of producing copies	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14649	9008.50.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14650	9008.90	- Parts and accessories:																
14651	9008.90.20	-- Of photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14652	9008.90.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14653																		
14654	90.10	Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; negatoscopes; projection screens.																
14655	9010.10.00	- Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14656	9010.50	- Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; negatoscopes:																
14657	9010.50.10	-- Apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitized substrates for the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14658	9010.50.90	-- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14659	9010.60	- Projection screens:																
14660	9010.60.10	-- Of 300 inches or more	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14661	9010.60.90	-- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14662	9010.90	- Parts and accessories:																
14663	9010.90.10	-- Of goods of subheading 9010.10 or 9010.60	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14664	9010.90.30	-- Parts and accessories of apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitized substrates for the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
14665	9010.90.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14666																		
14667	90.11	Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection.																
14668	9011.10.00	- Stereoscopic microscopes	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14669	9011.20.00	- Other microscopes, for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14670	9011.80.00	- Other microscopes	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14671	9011.90.00	- Parts and accessories	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14672																		
14673	90.12	Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus.																
14674	9012.10.00	- Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14675	9012.90.00	- Parts and accessories	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14676																		
14677	90.13	Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other headings; lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.																
14678	9013.10.00	- Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14679	9013.20.00	- Lasers, other than laser diodes	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14680	9013.80	- Other devices, appliances and instruments:																
14681	9013.80.10	-- Optical error verification and repair apparatus for printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards and printed circuit assemblies	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14682	9013.80.20	-- Liquid crystal devices	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14683	9013.80.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14684	9013.90	- Parts and accessories:																
14685	9013.90.10	-- Of goods of subheading 9013.20	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14686	9013.90.50	-- Of goods of subheading 9013.80.20	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
14687	9013.90.60	-- Of goods of subheading 9013.80.10	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14688	9013.90.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14689																		
14690	90.14	Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances.																
14691	9014.10.00	- Direction finding compasses	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14692	9014.20.00	- Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses)	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14693	9014.80	- Other instruments and appliances:																
14694	9014.80.10	-- Of a kind used on ships, incorporating or working in conjunction with an automatic data processing machines	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14695	9014.80.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14696	9014.90	- Parts and accessories:																
14697	9014.90.10	-- Of instruments and apparatus, of a kind used on ships, working in conjunction with an automatic data processing machine	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14698	9014.90.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14699																		
14700	90.15	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders.																
14701	9015.10	- Rangefinders:																
14702	9015.10.10	-- Of a kind used in photography or cinematography	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14703	9015.10.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14704	9015.20.00	- Theodolites and tachymeters (tachemeters)	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14705	9015.30.00	- Levels	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14706	9015.40.00	- Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14707	9015.80	- Other instruments and appliances:																
14708	9015.80.10	-- Radio-sonde and radio wind apparatus	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14709	9015.80.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14710	9015.90.00	- Parts and accessories	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14711																		
14712	9016.00.00	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights.	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14713																		

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
14714	90.17	Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.																
14715	9017.10	- Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic:																
14716	9017.10.10	-- Plotters	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14717	9017.10.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14718	9017.20	- Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments:																
14719	9017.20.10	-- Rulers	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14720	9017.20.30	-- Apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitized substrates for the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14721	9017.20.40	-- Photoplotters for the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14722	9017.20.50	-- Other plotters	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14723	9017.20.90	-- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14724	9017.30.00	- Micrometers, callipers and gauges	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14725	9017.80.00	- Other instruments	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14726	9017.90	- Parts and accessories:																
14727	9017.90.20	-- Parts and accessories of apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitized substrates for the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14728	9017.90.30	-- Parts and accessories of photoplotters for the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14729	9017.90.40	-- Parts and accessories, including printed circuit assemblies, of other plotters	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14730	9017.90.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14731																		

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
14732	90.18	Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments.																
14733		- Electro-diagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters):																
14734	9018.11.00	-- Electro-cardiographs	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14735	9018.12.00	-- Ultrasonic scanning apparatus	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14736	9018.13.00	-- Magnetic resonance imaging apparatus	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14737	9018.14.00	-- Scintigraphic apparatus	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14738	9018.19.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14739	9018.20.00	- Ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14740		- Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like:																
14741	9018.31	-- Syringes, with or without needles:																
14742	9018.31.10	--- Disposable syringes	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14743	9018.31.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14744	9018.32.00	-- Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14745	9018.39	-- Other:																
14746	9018.39.10	--- Catheters	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14747	9018.39.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14748		- Other instruments and appliances, used in dental sciences:																
14749	9018.41.00	-- Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14750	9018.49.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14751	9018.50.00	- Other ophthalmic instruments and appliances	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14752	9018.90	- Other instruments and appliances:																
14753	9018.90.20	-- Intravenous administration sets	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14754	9018.90.30	-- Electronic instruments and appliances	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14755	9018.90.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14756																		
14757	90.19	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus.																

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
14758	9019.10	- Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus:																
14759	9019.10.10	-- Electronic	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14760	9019.10.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14761	9019.20.00	- Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14762																		
14763	9020.00.00	Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters.	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14764																		
14765	90.21	Orthopaedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability.																
14766	9021.10.00	- Orthopaedic or fracture appliances	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14767		- Artificial teeth and dental fittings:																
14768	9021.21.00	-- Artificial teeth	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14769	9021.29.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14770		- Other artificial parts of the body:																
14771	9021.31.00	-- Artificial joints	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14772	9021.39.00	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14773	9021.40.00	- Hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14774	9021.50.00	- Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding parts and accessories	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14775	9021.90.00	- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14776																		

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
14777	90.22	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like.																
14778		- Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:																
14779	9022.12.00	-- Computed tomography apparatus	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14780	9022.13.00	-- Other, for dental uses	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14781	9022.14.00	-- Other, for medical, surgical or veterinary uses	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14782	9022.19	-- For other uses:																
14783	9022.19.10	--- X-ray apparatus for the physical inspection of solder joints on printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards assemblies	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14784	9022.19.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14785		- Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:																
14786	9022.21.00	-- For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14787	9022.29.00	-- For other uses	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14788	9022.30.00	- X-ray tubes	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14789	9022.90	- Other, including parts and accessories:																
14790	9022.90.10	-- Parts and accessories of X-ray apparatus for the physical inspection of solder joints on printed circuit assemblies	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14791	9022.90.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14792																		

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
14793	9023.00.00	Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses.	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14794																		
14795	90.24	Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics).																
14796	9024.10	- Machines and appliances for testing metals:																
14797	9024.10.10	-- Electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14798	9024.10.20	-- Not electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14799	9024.80	- Other machines and appliances:																
14800	9024.80.10	-- Electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14801	9024.80.20	-- Not electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14802	9024.90	- Parts and accessories:																
14803	9024.90.10	-- For electrically operated machines and appliances	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14804	9024.90.20	-- For non-electrically operated machines and appliances	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14805																		
14806	90.25	Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments.																
14807		- Thermometers and pyrometers, not combined with other instruments:																
14808	9025.11.00	-- Liquid-filled, for direct reading	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14809	9025.19	-- Other:																
14810		--- Electrically operated:																
14811	9025.19.11	---- Temperature gauges for motor vehicles	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14812	9025.19.19	---- - Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14813	9025.19.20	--- - Not electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14814	9025.80	- Other instruments:																
14815	9025.80.20	-- Electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14816	9025.80.30	-- Not electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14817	9025.90	- Parts and accessories:																
14818	9025.90.10	-- For electrically operated instruments	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14819	9025.90.20	-- For non-electrically operated instruments	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
14820																		
14821	90.26	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading 90.14, 90.15, 90.28 or 90.32.																
14822	9026.10	- For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids:																
14823	9026.10.10	-- Level gauges for motor vehicles, electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14824	9026.10.20	-- Level gauges for motor vehicles, not electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14825	9026.10.30	-- Other, electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14826	9026.10.90	-- Other, not electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14827	9026.20	- For measuring or checking pressure:																
14828	9026.20.10	-- Pressure gauges for motor vehicles, electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14829	9026.20.20	-- Pressure gauges for motor vehicles, not electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14830	9026.20.30	-- Other, electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14831	9026.20.40	-- Other, not electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14832	9026.80	- Other instruments or apparatus:																
14833	9026.80.10	-- Electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14834	9026.80.20	-- Not electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14835	9026.90	- Parts and accessories:																
14836	9026.90.10	-- For electrically operated instruments and apparatus	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14837	9026.90.20	-- For non-electrically operated instruments and apparatus	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14838																		
14839	90.27	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes.																
14840	9027.10	- Gas or smoke analysis apparatus:																

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
14841	9027.10.10	-- Electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14842	9027.10.20	-- Not electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14843	9027.20	- Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments:																
14844	9027.20.10	-- Electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14845	9027.20.20	-- Not electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14846	9027.30	- Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR):																
14847	9027.30.10	-- Electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14848	9027.30.20	-- Not electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14849	9027.50	- Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR):																
14850	9027.50.10	-- Electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14851	9027.50.20	-- Not electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14852	9027.80	- Other instruments and apparatus:																
14853	9027.80.10	-- Exposure meters	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14854	9027.80.30	-- Other, electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14855	9027.80.40	-- Other, not electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14856	9027.90	- Microtomes; parts and accessories:																
14857	9027.90.10	-- Parts and accessories, including printed circuit assemblies for products of heading 90.27, other than for gas or smoke analysis apparatus or microtomes	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14858		-- Other:																
14859	9027.90.91	--- Electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14860	9027.90.99	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14861																		
14862	90.28	Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor.																
14863	9028.10	- Gas meters:																
14864	9028.10.10	-- Gas meters of a kind mounted on gas containers	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14865	9028.10.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14866	9028.20	- Liquid meters:																
14867	9028.20.20	-- Water meters	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14868	9028.20.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14869	9028.30	- Electricity meters:																
14870	9028.30.10	-- Kilowatt hour meters	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
14871	9028.30.90	-- Other	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
14872	9028.90	- Parts and accessories:																
14873	9028.90.10	-- Water meter housings or bodies	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14874	9028.90.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14875																		

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
14876	90.29	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading 90.14 or 90.15; stroboscopes.																
14877	9029.10	- Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like:																
14878	9029.10.20	-- Taximeters	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
14879	9029.10.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14880	9029.20	- Speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes:																
14881	9029.20.10	-- Speedometers for motor vehicles	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
14882	9029.20.20	-- Tachometers for motor vehicles	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14883	9029.20.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14884	9029.90	- Parts and accessories:																
14885	9029.90.10	-- Of goods of subheading 9029.10 or of stroboscopes of subheading 9029.20	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14886	9029.90.20	-- Of other goods of subheading 9029.20	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14887																		
14888	90.30	Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading 90.28; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionising radiations.																
14889	9030.10.00	- Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14890	9030.20.00	- Oscilloscopes and oscillographs	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14891		- Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power:																
14892	9030.31.00	-- Multimeters without a recording device	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14893	9030.32.00	-- Multimeters with a recording device	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14894	9030.33	-- Other, without a recording device:																
14895	9030.33.10	--- Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power on printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
14896	9030.33.20	--- Impedance-measuring instruments and apparatus designed to provide visual and/or audible warning of electrostatic discharge conditions that can damage electronic circuits; apparatus for testing electrostatic control equipment and electrostatic grounding devices/fixtures	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14897	9030.33.30	--- Ammeters and voltmeters for motor vehicles	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14898	9030.33.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14899	9030.39.00	-- Other, with a recording device	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14900	9030.40.00	- Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers)	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14901		- Other instruments and apparatus:																
14902	9030.82	-- For measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices:																
14903	9030.82.10	--- Wafer probers	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14904	9030.82.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14905	9030.84	-- Other, with a recording device:																
14906	9030.84.10	--- Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities on printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards and printed circuit assemblies	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14907	9030.84.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14908	9030.89	-- Other:																
14909	9030.89.10	--- Instruments and apparatus, without a recording device, for measuring or checking electrical quantities on printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards and printed circuit assemblies, other than those covered within subheading 9030.39	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14910	9030.89.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14911	9030.90	- Parts and accessories:																
14912	9030.90.10	-- Parts and accessories (including printed circuit assemblies) of goods of subheading 9030.40 or 9030.82	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14913	9030.90.30	-- Parts and accessories of optical instruments and appliances for measuring or checking printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards and printed circuit assemblies	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
14914	9030.90.40	-- Parts and accessories of other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities on printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards and printed circuit assemblies	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14915	9030.90.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14916																		
14917	90.31	Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; profile projectors.																
14918	9031.10	- Machines for balancing mechanical parts:																
14919	9031.10.10	-- Electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14920	9031.10.20	-- Not electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14921	9031.20	- Test benches:																
14922	9031.20.10	-- Electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14923	9031.20.20	-- Not electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14924		- Other optical instruments and appliances:																
14925	9031.41.00	-- For inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14926	9031.49	-- Other:																
14927	9031.49.10	--- Optical instruments and appliances for measuring surface particulate contamination on semiconductor wafers	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14928	9031.49.20	--- Optical error verification and repair apparatus for printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards and printed circuit assemblies	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14929	9031.49.30	--- Other optical instruments and appliances for measuring or checking printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards and printed circuit assemblies	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14930	9031.49.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14931	9031.80	- Other instruments, appliances and machines:																
14932	9031.80.10	-- Cable testers	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14933	9031.80.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14934	9031.90	- Parts and accessories:																
14935		-- For electrically operated equipment:																

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
14936	9031.90.11	--- Parts and accessories including printed circuit assemblies of optical instruments and appliances for inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting masks, photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices; parts and accessories of optical instruments and appliances for measuring surface particulate contamination on semiconductor wafers	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14937	9031.90.12	--- Of optical error verification and repair apparatus for printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards and printed circuit assemblies	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14938	9031.90.13	--- Of other optical instruments and appliances for measuring or checking printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards and printed circuit assemblies	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14939	9031.90.19	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14940	9031.90.20	-- For non-electrically operated equipment	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14941																		
14942	90.32	Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus.																
14943	9032.10	- Thermostats:																
14944	9032.10.10	-- Electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14945	9032.10.20	-- Not electrically operated	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14946	9032.20	- Manostats:																
14947	9032.20.10	-- Electrically operated	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
14948	9032.20.20	-- Not electrically operated	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
14949		- Other instruments and apparatus:																
14950	9032.81.00	-- Hydraulic or pneumatic	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14951	9032.89	-- Other:																
14952	9032.89.10	--- Instruments and apparatus incorporating or working in conjunction with an automatic data processing machine, for automatically regulating or controlling the propulsion, ballast or cargo handling systems of ships	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14953	9032.89.20	--- Automatic instruments and apparatus for regulating or controlling chemical or electrochemical solutions in the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14954		--- Other, electrically operated:																

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
14955	9032.89.31	---- Automatic regulating voltage units (stabilizers)	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14956	9032.89.39	---- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14957	9032.89.90	--- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14958	9032.90	- Parts and accessories:																
14959	9032.90.10	-- Of goods of subheading 9032.89.10	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14960	9032.90.20	-- Of goods of subheading 9032.89.20	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14961	9032.90.30	-- Of other electrically operated goods	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14962	9032.90.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14963																		
14964	90.33	Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90.																
14965	9033.00.10	- For electrically operated equipment	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14966	9033.00.20	- For non-electrically operated equipment	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14967																		
14968		Chapter 91 - Clocks and watches and parts thereof																
14969																		
14970	91.01	Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.																
14971		- Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:																
14972	9101.11.00	-- With mechanical display only	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
14973	9101.19.00	-- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
14974		- Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:																
14975	9101.21.00	-- With automatic winding	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
14976	9101.29.00	-- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
14977		- Other:																
14978	9101.91.00	-- Electrically operated	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
14979	9101.99.00	-- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
14980																		
14981	91.02	Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, other than those of heading 91.01.																

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
14982		- Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:																
14983	9102.11.00	-- With mechanical display only	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
14984	9102.12.00	-- With opto-electronic display only	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
14985	9102.19.00	-- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
14986		- Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:																
14987	9102.21.00	-- With automatic winding	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
14988	9102.29.00	-- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
14989		- Other:																
14990	9102.91	-- Electrically operated:																
14991	9102.91.10	--- Stop-watches	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
14992	9102.91.90	--- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
14993	9102.99.00	-- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
14994																		
14995	91.03	Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 91.04.																
14996	9103.10.00	- Electrically operated	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
14997	9103.90.00	- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
14998																		
14999	91.04	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels.																
15000	9104.00.10	- For vehicles	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
15001	9104.00.20	- For aircraft	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15002	9104.00.30	- For vessels	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15003	9104.00.90	- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15004																		
15005	91.05	Other clocks.																
15006		- Alarm clocks:																
15007	9105.11.00	-- Electrically operated	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
15008	9105.19.00	-- Other	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
15009		- Wall clocks:																
15010	9105.21.00	-- Electrically operated	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
15011	9105.29.00	-- Other	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
15012		- Other:																
15013	9105.91	-- Electrically operated:																
15014	9105.91.10	--- Marine chronometers	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
15015	9105.91.90	--- Other	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
15016	9105.99	-- Other:																
15017	9105.99.10	--- Marine chronometers	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
15018	9105.99.90	--- Other	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
15019																		

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
15020	91.06	Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, time-registers, time-recorders).																
15021	9106.10.00	- Time-registers; time-recorders	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15022	9106.90	- Other:																
15023	9106.90.10	-- Parking meters	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15024	9106.90.90	-- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15025																		
15026	9107.00.00	Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor.	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15027																		
15028	91.08	Watch movements, complete and assembled.																
15029		- Electrically operated:																
15030	9108.11.00	-- With mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
15031	9108.12.00	-- With opto-electronic display only	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
15032	9108.19.00	-- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
15033	9108.20.00	- With automatic winding	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
15034	9108.90.00	- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
15035																		
15036	91.09	Clock movements, complete and assembled.																
15037	9109.10.00	- Electrically operated	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
15038	9109.90.00	- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
15039																		
15040	91.10	Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements.																
15041		- Of watches:																
15042	9110.11.00	-- Complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets)	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
15043	9110.12.00	-- Incomplete movements, assembled	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
15044	9110.19.00	-- Rough movements	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
15045	9110.90.00	- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
15046																		
15047	91.11	Watch cases and parts thereof.																

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
15048	9111.10.00	- Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
15049	9111.20.00	- Cases of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
15050	9111.80.00	- Other cases	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
15051	9111.90.00	- Parts	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
15052																		
15053	91.12	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof.																
15054	9112.20.00	- Cases	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
15055	9112.90.00	- Parts	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
15056																		
15057	91.13	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof.																
15058	9113.10.00	- Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
15059	9113.20.00	- Of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
15060	9113.90.00	- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
15061																		
15062	91.14	Other clock or watch parts.																
15063	9114.10.00	- Springs, including hair-springs	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
15064	9114.30.00	- Dials	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
15065	9114.40.00	- Plates and bridges	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
15066	9114.90.00	- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
15067																		
15068		Chapter 92 - Musical instruments; parts and accessories of such articles																
15069																		
15070	92.01	Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments.																
15071	9201.10.00	- Upright pianos	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15072	9201.20.00	- Grand pianos	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15073	9201.90.00	- Other	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15074																		
15075	92.02	Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars, violins, harps).																
15076	9202.10.00	- Played with a bow	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15077	9202.90.00	- Other	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15078																		

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
15079	92.05	Wind musical instruments (for example, keyboard pipe organs, accordions, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes), other than fairground organs and mechanical street organs.																
15080	9205.10.00	- Brass-wind instruments	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15081	9205.90	- Other:																
15082	9205.90.10	-- Keyboard pipe organs; harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15083	9205.90.90	-- Other	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15084																		
15085	9206.00.00	Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maracas).	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15086																		
15087	92.07	Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (for example, organs, guitars, accordions).																
15088	9207.10.00	- Keyboard instruments, other than accordions	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15089	9207.90.00	- Other	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15090																		
15091	92.08	Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments.																
15092	9208.10.00	- Musical boxes	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15093	9208.90	- Other:																
15094	9208.90.10	-- Decoy calls, whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15095	9208.90.90	-- Other	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15096																		
15097	92.09	Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical boxes) and accessories (for example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments) of musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds.																
15098	9209.30.00	- Musical instrument strings	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
15099		- Other:																
15100	9209.91	-- Parts and accessories for pianos:																
15101	9209.91.10	--- Strung backs, keyboards and metal frames for upright pianos	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15102	9209.91.90	--- Other	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15103	9209.92.00	-- Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.02	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15104	9209.94.00	-- Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.07	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15105	9209.99.00	-- Other	3	NT1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15106																		
15107		Chapter 93 - Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof																
15108																		
15109	93.01	Military weapons, other than revolvers, pistols and the arms of heading 93.07.																
15110	9301.10.00	- Artillery weapons (for example, guns, howitzers and mortars)		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
15111	9301.20.00	- Rocket launchers; flame-throwers; grenade launchers; torpedo tubes and similar projectors		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
15112	9301.90.00	- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
15113																		
15114	9302.00.00	Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading 93.03 or 93.04.		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
15115																		
15116	93.03	Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (for example, sporting shotguns and rifles, muzzle-loading firearms, Very pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition, captive-bolt humane killers, line-throwing guns).																
15117	9303.10.00	- Muzzle-loading firearms		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
15118	9303.20.00	- Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting shotguns, including combination shotgun-rifles		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
15119	9303.30.00	- Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting rifles		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
15120	9303.90.00	- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
15121																		

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
15122	93.04	Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those of heading 93.07.																
15123	9304.00.10	- Air guns, operating at a pressure of less than 7 kgf/cm ²		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
15124	9304.00.90	- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
15125																		
15126	93.05	Parts and accessories of articles of headings 93.01 to 93.04.																
15127	9305.10.00	- Of revolvers or pistols		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
15128	9305.20.00	- Of shotguns or rifles of heading 93.03		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
15129		- Other:																
15130	9305.91	-- Of military weapons of heading 93.01:																
15131	9305.91.10	--- Of leather or textile material		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
15132	9305.91.90	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
15133	9305.99	-- Other:																
15134		--- Of goods of subheading 9304.00.90:																
15135	9305.99.11	---- Of leather or textile material		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
15136	9305.99.19	---- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
15137		--- Other:																
15138	9305.99.91	---- Of leather or textile material		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
15139	9305.99.99	---- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
15140																		
15141	93.06	Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads.																
15142		- Shotgun cartridges and parts thereof; air gun pellets:																
15143	9306.21.00	-- Cartridges		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
15144	9306.29.00	-- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
15145	9306.30	- Other cartridges and parts thereof:																
15146		-- For revolvers and pistols of heading 93.02:																
15147	9306.30.11	--- .22 calibre cartridges		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
15148	9306.30.19	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
15149	9306.30.20	-- Cartridges for riveting or similar tools or for captive-bolt humane killers and parts thereof		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
15150		-- Other:																
15151	9306.30.91	--- .22 calibre cartridges		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
15152	9306.30.99	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
15153	9306.90.00	- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
15154																		
15155	9307.00.00	Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor.		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
15156																		
15157		Chapter 94 - Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings																
15158																		
15159	94.01	Seats (other than those of heading 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof.																
15160	9401.10.00	- Seats of a kind used for aircraft	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15161	9401.20	- Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles:																
15162	9401.20.10	-- For vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03 or 87.04	25	HSL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
15163	9401.20.90	-- Other	25	HSL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
15164	9401.30.00	- Swivel seats with variable height adjustment	25	HSL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
15165	9401.40.00	- Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
15166		- Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials:																
15167	9401.51.00	-- Of bamboo or rattan	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
15168	9401.59.00	-- Other	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
15169		- Other seats, with wooden frames:																
15170	9401.61.00	-- Upholstered	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
15171	9401.69.00	-- Other	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
15172		- Other seats, with metal frames:																
15173	9401.71.00	-- Upholstered	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
15174	9401.79.00	-- Other	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
15175	9401.80.00	- Other seats	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
15176	9401.90	- Parts:																
15177	9401.90.10	-- Of seats of subheading 9401.10.00	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15178		-- Of seats of subheading 9401.20:																
15179	9401.90.31	--- Headrest stiffeners for seats of subheading 9401.20.10		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
15180	9401.90.39	--- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
15181	9401.90.40	-- Of seats of subheading 9401.30.00		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
15182		-- Other:																
15183	9401.90.92	--- Of plastics	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
15184	9401.90.99	--- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
15185																		
15186	94.02	Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings, dentists' chairs); barbers' chairs and similar chairs, having rotating as well as both reclining and elevating movements; parts of the foregoing articles.																
15187	9402.10	- Dentists', barbers' or similar chairs and parts thereof:																
15188	9402.10.10	-- Dentists' chairs and parts thereof	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15189	9402.10.30	-- Barbers' chairs and parts thereof	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15190	9402.10.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15191	9402.90	- Other:																
15192	9402.90.10	-- Furniture specially designed for medical, surgical or veterinary purposes and parts thereof	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15193	9402.90.90	-- Other	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15194																		
15195	94.03	Other furniture and parts thereof.																
15196	9403.10.00	- Metal furniture of a kind used in offices	20	HSL	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
15197	9403.20	- Other metal furniture:																
15198	9403.20.10	-- Fume cupboards	15	HSL	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
15199	9403.20.90	-- Other	10	SL	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	5	5	5
15200	9403.30.00	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices	25	HSL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
15201	9403.40.00	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen	25	HSL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
15202	9403.50.00	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom	25	HSL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
15203	9403.60	- Other wooden furniture:																
15204	9403.60.10	-- Fume cupboards	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
15205	9403.60.90	-- Other	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
15206	9403.70	- Furniture of plastics:																
15207	9403.70.10	-- Baby walkers	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
15208	9403.70.20	-- Fume cupboards	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
15209	9403.70.90	-- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
15210		- Furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials:																
15211	9403.81.00	-- Of bamboo or rattan	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
15212	9403.89	-- Other:																
15213	9403.89.10	--- Fume cupboards	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
15214	9403.89.90	--- Other	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
15215	9403.90	- Parts:																
15216	9403.90.10	-- Of baby walkers of subheading 9403.70.10	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
15217	9403.90.90	-- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
15218																		
15219	94.04	Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered.																
15220	9404.10.00	- Mattress supports	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
15221		- Mattresses:																
15222	9404.21.00	-- Of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
15223	9404.29	-- Of other materials:																
15224	9404.29.10	--- Spring mattresses	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
15225	9404.29.20	--- Other, hyperthermia / hypothermia type	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
15226	9404.29.90	--- Other	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
15227	9404.30.00	- Sleeping bags	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
15228	9404.90	- Other:																
15229	9404.90.10	-- Quilts, bedspreads and mattress-protectors	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
15230	9404.90.90	-- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
15231																		
15232	94.05	Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included.																
15233	9405.10	- Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares:																
15234	9405.10.20	-- Lamps for operating rooms	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15235		-- Other:																
15236	9405.10.30	--- Spotlights	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
15237	9405.10.40	--- Fluorescent lamps and lighting fittings	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
15238	9405.10.90	--- Other	30	NT2	24	24	18	18	12	12	6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0
15239	9405.20	- Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps:																
15240	9405.20.10	-- Lamps for operating rooms	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15241	9405.20.90	-- Other	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
15242	9405.30.00	- Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
15243	9405.40	- Other electric lamps and lighting fittings:																
15244	9405.40.20	-- Searchlights	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
15245	9405.40.40	-- Other spotlights	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15246	9405.40.50	-- Other, of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
15247	9405.40.60	-- Other exterior lighting	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
15248	9405.40.70	-- Non-flashing aerodrome beacons; lamps for railway rolling stock, locomotives, aircraft, ships, or lighthouses, of base metal	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15249	9405.40.80	-- Pilot lamps with fittings for electro-thermic domestic appliances of heading 85.16	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15250		-- Other:																
15251	9405.40.91	--- Fibre-optic headband lamps of a kind designed for medical use	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15252	9405.40.99	--- Other	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15253	9405.50	- Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings:																
15254		-- Of oil-burning type:																
15255	9405.50.11	--- Of brass of a kind used for religious rites	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
15256	9405.50.19	--- Other	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
15257	9405.50.40	-- Hurricane lamps	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
15258	9405.50.90	-- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15259	9405.60	- Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like:																
15260	9405.60.10	-- Warning signs, street name signs, road and traffic signs	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
15261	9405.60.90	-- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
15262		- Parts:																
15263	9405.91	-- Of glass:																
15264	9405.91.10	--- For lamps for operating rooms	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15265	9405.91.20	--- For spotlights	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15266	9405.91.40	--- Globes or chimneys	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
15267	9405.91.50	--- For searchlights	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
15268	9405.91.90	--- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15269	9405.92	-- Of plastics:																
15270	9405.92.10	--- For lamps for operating rooms	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15271	9405.92.20	--- For spotlights	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
15272	9405.92.30	--- For searchlights	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
15273	9405.92.90	--- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15274	9405.99	-- Other:																
15275	9405.99.10	--- Lampshades of textile material	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
15276	9405.99.20	--- Lampshades of other material	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
15277	9405.99.30	--- Of lamps of subheading 9405.50.11 or 9405.50.19	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
15278	9405.99.40	--- For searchlights or spotlights	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
15279	9405.99.90	--- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
15280																		
15281	94.06	Prefabricated buildings.																
15282		- Greenhouses fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:																
15283	9406.00.11	-- Of plastics	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
15284	9406.00.19	-- Other	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
15285		- Other prefabricated buildings:																
15286	9406.00.92	-- Of wood	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
15287	9406.00.94	-- Of iron or steel	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
15288	9406.00.95	-- Of plastics or of aluminium	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
15289	9406.00.96	-- Of concrete or of artificial stone	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
15290	9406.00.99	-- Other	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
15291																		
15292		Chapter 95 - Toys, games and sports requisites; parts and accessories thereof																
15293																		
15294	95.03	Tricycles, scooters, pedal cars and similar wheeled toys; dolls' carriages; dolls; other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds.																
15295	9503.00.10	- Tricycles, scooters, pedal cars and similar wheeled toys; dolls' carriages	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15296		- Dolls:																
15297	9503.00.21	-- Dolls, whether or not dressed	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
15298		-- Parts and accessories:																
15299	9503.00.22	--- Garments and garment accessories; footwear and headgear	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
15300	9503.00.29	--- Other	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
15301	9503.00.30	- Electric trains, including tracks, signals and other accessories therefor	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15302	9503.00.40	- Reduced size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15303	9503.00.50	- Other construction sets and constructional toys, of materials other than plastics	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
15304	9503.00.60	- Stuffed toys representing animals or non-human creatures	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
15305	9503.00.70	- Puzzles of all kinds	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
15306		- Other:																
15307	9503.00.91	-- Numerical, alphabetical or animal blocks or cut-outs; word builder sets; word making and talking sets; toy printing sets ; toy counting frames (abaci); toy sewing machines; toy typewriters	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
15308	9503.00.92	-- Skipping ropes	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
15309	9503.00.93	-- Marbles	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
15310	9503.00.99	-- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
15311																		
15312	95.04	Video game consoles and machines, articles for funfair, table or parlour games, including pintables, billiards, special tables for casino games and automatic bowling alley equipment.																
15313	9504.20	- Articles and accessories for billiards of all kinds:																
15314	9504.20.20	-- Tables for billiards of all kinds	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
15315	9504.20.30	-- Billiard chucks	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
15316	9504.20.90	-- Other	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
15317	9504.30	- Other games, operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by any other means of payment, other than automatic bowling alley equipment:																
15318	9504.30.10	-- Pintables or slot machines	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
15319	9504.30.20	-- Parts of wood, paper or plastics	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
15320	9504.30.90	-- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
15321	9504.40.00	- Playing cards	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
15322	9504.50.00	- Video game consoles and machines, other than those of subheading 9504.30	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
15323	9504.90	- Other:																
15324	9504.90.10	-- Bowling requisites of all kinds	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
15325	9504.90.20	-- Darts and parts and accessories therefor	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
15326		-- Gambling equipment and paraphernalia:																
15327	9504.90.31	--- Tables designed for use with casino games	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
15328	9504.90.39	--- Other	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
15329		-- Other:																
15330		--- Tables designed for games:																
15331	9504.90.92	---- Of wood or of plastics	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
15332	9504.90.93	---- Other	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
15333		--- Other:																
15334	9504.90.94	--- Of wood or of plastics	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
15335	9504.90.99	--- Other	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
15336																		
15337	95.05	Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes.																
15338	9505.10.00	- Articles for Christmas festivities	25	HSL	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
15339	9505.90.00	- Other	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
15340																		
15341	95.06	Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table-tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; swimming pools and paddling pools.																
15342		- Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment:																
15343	9506.11.00	-- Skis	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15344	9506.12.00	-- Ski-fastenings (ski-bindings)	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15345	9506.19.00	-- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15346		- Water-skis, surf-boards, sailboards and other water-sport equipment:																
15347	9506.21.00	-- Sailboards	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15348	9506.29.00	-- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15349		- Golf clubs and other golf equipment:																
15350	9506.31.00	-- Clubs, complete	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15351	9506.32.00	-- Balls	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15352	9506.39.00	-- Other	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
15353	9506.40	- Articles and equipment for table-tennis:																
15354	9506.40.10	-- Tables	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15355	9506.40.90	-- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15356		- Tennis, badminton or similar rackets, whether or not strung:																
15357	9506.51.00	-- Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15358	9506.59.00	-- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15359		- Balls, other than golf balls and table-tennis balls:																
15360	9506.61.00	-- Lawn-tennis balls	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15361	9506.62.00	-- Inflatable	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15362	9506.69.00	-- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15363	9506.70.00	- Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15364		- Other:																

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
15365	9506.91.00	-- Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics or athletics	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15366	9506.99.00	-- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15367																		
15368	95.07	Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy "birds" (other than those of heading 92.08 or 97.05) and similar hunting or shooting requisites.																
15369	9507.10.00	- Fishing rods	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15370	9507.20.00	- Fish-hooks, whether or not snelled	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15371	9507.30.00	- Fishing reels	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15372	9507.90.00	- Other	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15373																		
15374	95.08	Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses and travelling menageries; travelling theatres.																
15375	9508.10.00	- Travelling circuses and travelling menageries	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15376	9508.90.00	- Other	10	NT1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15377																		
15378		Chapter 96 - Miscellaneous manufactured articles																
15379																		
15380	96.01	Worked ivory, bone, tortoise-shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding).																
15381	9601.10.00	- Worked ivory and articles of ivory	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
15382	9601.90	-- Other:																
15383	9601.90.10	-- Worked mother-of-pearl or tortoise-shell and articles of the foregoing	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
15384		-- Other:																
15385	9601.90.91	--- Cigar or cigarette cases, tobacco jars; ornamental articles	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
15386	9601.90.99	--- Other	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
15387																		

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
15388	96.02	Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin.																
15389	9602.00.10	- Gelatin capsules for pharmaceutical products	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
15390	9602.00.20	- Cigar or cigarette cases, tobacco jars; ornamental articles	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
15391	9602.00.90	- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
15392																		
15393	96.03	Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees).																
15394	9603.10	- Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles:																
15395	9603.10.10	-- Brushes	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
15396	9603.10.20	-- Brooms	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
15397		- Tooth brushes, shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person, including such brushes constituting parts of appliances:																
15398	9603.21.00	-- Tooth brushes, including dental-plate brushes	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
15399	9603.29.00	-- Other	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
15400	9603.30.00	- Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
15401	9603.40.00	- Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of subheading 9603.30); paint pads and rollers	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
15402	9603.50.00	- Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
15403	9603.90	- Other:																
15404	9603.90.10	-- Prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
15405	9603.90.20	-- Hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
15406	9603.90.40	-- Other brushes	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
15407	9603.90.90	-- Other	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
15408																		
15409	96.04	Hand sieves and hand riddles.																
15410	9604.00.10	- Of metal	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
15411	9604.00.90	- Other	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
15412																		
15413	9605.00.00	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning.	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
15414																		
15415	96.06	Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks.																
15416	9606.10	- Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and parts therefor:																
15417	9606.10.10	-- Of plastics		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
15418	9606.10.90	-- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
15419		- Buttons:																
15420	9606.21.00	-- Of plastics, not covered with textile material		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
15421	9606.22.00	-- Of base metal, not covered with textile material		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
15422	9606.29.00	-- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
15423	9606.30	- Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks:																
15424	9606.30.10	-- Of plastics	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
15425	9606.30.90	-- Other	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
15426																		
15427	96.07	Slide fasteners and parts thereof.																
15428		- Slide fasteners:																
15429	9607.11.00	-- Fitted with chain scoops of base metal		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
15430	9607.19.00	-- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
15431	9607.20.00	- Parts		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
15432																		

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
15433	96.08	Ball point pens; felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of heading 96.09.																
15434	9608.10	- Ball point pens:																
15435	9608.10.10	-- Of plastics	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
15436	9608.10.90	-- Other	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
15437	9608.20.00	- Felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
15438	9608.30	- Fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens:																
15439	9608.30.10	-- Indian ink drawing pens	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
15440	9608.30.90	-- Other		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
15441	9608.40.00	- Propelling or sliding pencils	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
15442	9608.50.00	- Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
15443	9608.60	- Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and ink-reservoir:																
15444	9608.60.10	-- Of plastics	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
15445	9608.60.90	-- Other	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
15446		- Other:																
15447	9608.91	-- Pen nibs and nib points:																
15448	9608.91.10	--- Of gold or gold-plated	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
15449	9608.91.90	--- Other	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
15450	9608.99	-- Other:																
15451	9608.99.10	--- Duplicating stylos	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
15452		--- Other:																
15453	9608.99.91	---- Parts of ball point pens, of plastics	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
15454	9608.99.99	---- Other	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
15455																		
15456	96.09	Pencils (other than pencils of heading 96.08), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks.																
15457	9609.10	- Pencils and crayons, with lead encased in a rigid sheath:																
15458	9609.10.10	-- Black pencils	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
15459	9609.10.90	-- Other	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
15460	9609.20.00	- Pencil leads, black or coloured	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
15461	9609.90	- Other:																

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
15462	9609.90.10	-- Slate pencils for school slates	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
15463	9609.90.30	-- Pencils and crayons other than those of subheading 9609.10	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
15464		-- Other:																
15465	9609.90.91	--- Writing or drawing chalks	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
15466	9609.90.99	--- Other	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
15467																		
15468	96.10	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed.																
15469	9610.00.10	- School slates	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
15470	9610.00.90	- Other	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
15471																		
15472	9611.00.00	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks.	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
15473																		
15474	96.12	Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes.																
15475	9612.10	- Ribbons:																
15476	9612.10.10	-- Of textile fabric	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
15477	9612.10.90	-- Other	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
15478	9612.20.00	- Ink-pads	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15479																		
15480	96.13	Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof other than flints and wicks.																
15481	9613.10	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable:																
15482	9613.10.10	-- Of plastics	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
15483	9613.10.90	-- Other	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
15484	9613.20	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable:																
15485	9613.20.10	-- Of plastics	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
15486	9613.20.90	-- Other	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
15487	9613.80	- Other lighters:																
15488	9613.80.10	-- Piezo-electric lighters for stoves and ranges	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
15489	9613.80.20	-- Cigarette lighters or table lighters of plastics	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
15490	9613.80.30	-- Cigarette lighters or table lighters, other than of plastics	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
15491	9613.80.90	-- Other	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
15492	9613.90	- Parts:																
15493	9613.90.10	-- Refillable cartridges or other receptacles, which constitute parts of mechanical lighters, containing liquid fuel	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
15494	9613.90.90	-- Other	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
15495																		
15496	96.14	Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof.																
15497	9614.00.10	- Roughly shaped blocks of wood or root for the manufacture of pipes	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
15498	9614.00.90	- Other	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
15499																		
15500	96.15	Combs, hair-slides and the like; hair pins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, other than those of heading 85.16, and parts thereof.																
15501		- Combs, hair-slides and the like:																
15502	9615.11	-- Of hard rubber or plastics:																
15503	9615.11.20	--- Of hard rubber	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
15504	9615.11.30	--- Of plastics	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
15505	9615.19.00	-- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
15506	9615.90	- Other:																
15507		-- Decorative hair pins:																
15508	9615.90.11	--- Of aluminium	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
15509	9615.90.12	--- Of iron or steel	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
15510	9615.90.13	--- Of plastics	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
15511	9615.90.19	--- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
15512		-- Parts:																
15513	9615.90.21	--- Of plastics	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
15514	9615.90.22	--- Of iron or steel	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
15515	9615.90.23	--- Of aluminium	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
15516	9615.90.29	--- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
15517		-- Other:																
15518	9615.90.91	--- Of aluminium	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
15519	9615.90.92	--- Of iron or steel	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
15520	9615.90.93	--- Of plastics	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
15521	9615.90.99	--- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
15522																		

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments

Part 11:

Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
15523	96.16	Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor; powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations.																
15524	9616.10	- Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor:																
15525	9616.10.10	-- Sprays	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
15526	9616.10.20	-- Mounts and heads	10	NT2	8	8	6	6	4	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
15527	9616.20.00	- Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
15528																		
15529	96.17	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof other than glass inners.																
15530	9617.00.10	- Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels		EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL	EL
15531	9617.00.20	- Parts	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
15532																		
15533	9618.00.00	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing.	25	NT2	20	20	15	15	10	10	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
15534																		
15535	96.19	Sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar articles, of any material.																
15536		- Disposable articles:																
15537	9619.00.11	-- With an absorbent core of wadding of textile materials	5	NT1	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15538	9619.00.19	-- Other	15	NT2	12	12	9	9	6	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
15539		- Other:																
15540	9619.00.91	-- Knitted or crocheted	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
15541	9619.00.99	-- Other	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
15542																		
15543		Chapter 97 - Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques																
15544																		
15545	97.01	Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of heading 49.06 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles; collages and similar decorative plaques.																

Annex 2-1 Schedules of Tariff Commitments
Part 11:
Schedule of Viet Nam

Count	HS Code (HS 2012)	Description of Goods	Base Rate (%) (MFN 1/1/2014)	AHKFTA Category	AHKFTA Tariff Rate (%)													
					2019*	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
15546	9701.10.00	- Paintings, drawings and pastels	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
15547	9701.90.00	- Other	5	NT2	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
15548																		
15549	9702.00.00	Original engravings, prints and lithographs.	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15550																		
15551	97.03	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material.																
15552	9703.00.10	- Of metal	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15553	9703.00.20	- Of stone	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15554	9703.00.30	- Of plastics	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15555	9703.00.40	- Of wood	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15556	9703.00.50	- Of clay	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15557	9703.00.90	- Of other materials	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15558																		
15559	9704.00.00	Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper), and the like, used or unused, other than those of heading 49.07.	20	NT2	16	16	12	12	8	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
15560																		
15561	9705.00.00	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest.	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15562																		
15563	9706.00.00	Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years.	0	NT1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

* The date of entry into force of the Agreement is subject to the provisions of Article 4 (Entry into Force) of Chapter 14 (Final Provisions).